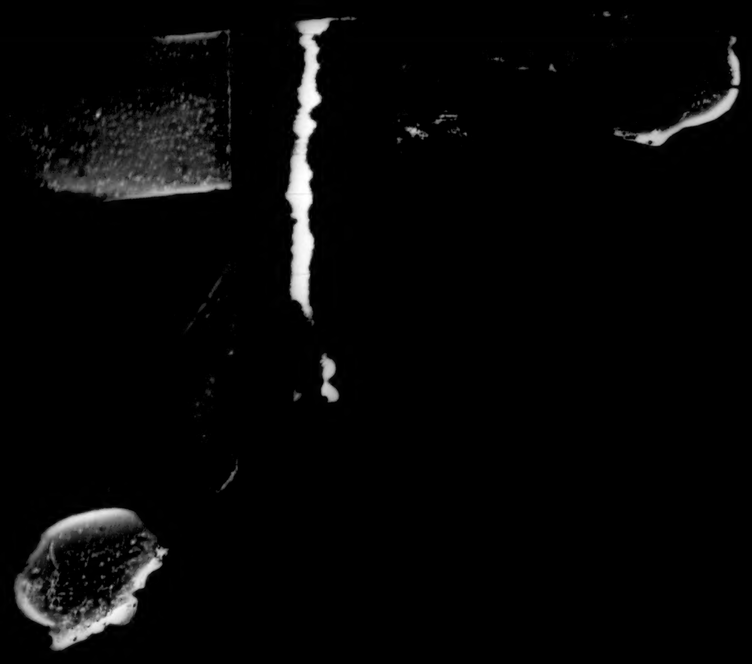


RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME	11545			
JULY	1933				
24	Franconia	London	493	22	47
	Gulfcrest	Las Piedras	38	2	2
	Gripsholm	Gothenburg	299	11	37
	Gatun	Porto Cabezas	52	2	6
	Haiti	St. Thomas	28	1	2
	Pastores	Port au Prince	105	4	24
	Tatsuno Maru	Cristobal	60	2	3
	Cingalese Prince	Kobe via Boston			3
	Winnebago	Glasgow	29	1	1
	West Irmo	St. Vincent	32	2	4
25	Oriente	Havana Cuba	195	7	16
	Carabobo	La Guayra	68	3	7

11545

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11545
July 24-25-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 20 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 20 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, JAMES E. THORESBY, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Thoresby
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1933

at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 7-24-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARR... 1933
E.I. No. 201385

M.H.
Cards Punched 8/2/33 M.H.
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/3/33
Cards Checked 8/3/33 M.C.
Clerk

DIRECT	2d U.S. Imp. from City	3d CLASS	TOTAL PASSENGERS
13	24 89 5	3	134
14	20 60	1	95
13 1	4 24	2	44
40 1	48 173 5	6	273

45 89 134
35 60 95
20 24 44
100 173 273

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " FRANCONIA " . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 15th July , 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	BIANU	Eugen	45		M	S	Police Commissione	yes	Roumanian French	yes	RUMANIA	Rumanian	ROUMANIA 01-31	Faget	P.V.2 Sec. 3 (1)	Bucharest	8th July 1933	NI	31 ROUMANIA	Bucharest
2	TRANSIT	PIZZUTO	Antonina	40		M	M	Police	yes	ITal.French English	yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY 03-21	Palermo	P.V.13 Sec. 3 (2)	Roma	8th July 1933	NI	21 ITALY	Roma
3	DIPLOMAT	BROEKHOFF	KAREL	47		M	S	POLICE	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND 01-27	AMSTERDAM	SEC. 3 (1) P.V. 18	AMSTERDAM	8.Jul.1933	NI	22 HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
4		BAERENSTRUNG	HORST	40		M	S	POLICE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 02-12	TORGAU	SEC. 3 (20) P.V. 6	WARSAW	5.Jul.1933	NI	12 PRUSSIA	MAGDEBURG
5	TRANSIT	FINLEY	MINERVA	49		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CANADIAN	CANADA 04-00	MONTREAL	EXECUTIVE ORDER				11 FRANCE	PARIS
6	DIPLOMAT	LOUWAGE	FLORENT E.	45		M	M	CH. COMM. POLICE.	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM 01-04	CALLOO	SEC. 3. (1) P.V. 22	BRUSSELL	13.Jul.1933	NI	04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELLS.
7	DIPLOMAT	MONDANEL	PIERRE	43		M	M	-do-	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 11	PONT DU CHATEAUX	SEX- 3. (1) P.V. 95	PARIS	11.Jul.1933	NI	11 FRANCE	PARIS
8	DIPLOMAT	NAGLER	LEON	49		M	M	-do-	YES	POLISH FRENCH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND 29	TARNOPOL	SEC. 3 (1) P.V. 10.	WARSAW	6.Jul.1933	NI	29 POLAND	WARSAW.
9		ELIMINATIONS.																			
10				Lines 9 to 30 not used.																	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wallnut PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th 1933., *19*

14—430a

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transaction for which he came in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported with own party	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother Cornel Bianu Bld.Carol 48.Bucharest	Roumania v.N.Y.	~~Ill.~~Chicago		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	International Police Conférence.Chicago.	no	1m/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Gr.	brown	none
2	Wife Carolina PIZZUTO Via Fregene 6.Roma	Italy v.NY.	~~Ill.~~Chicago		yes	Int.Police conf.	yes	no	-	-	-	International Police Conférence.Chicago.	no	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
3	Brother Albert Broekhoff Willem Benkelszstraat 38.Amsterdam.	Holland v.NY	-	-	yes	-do-	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Fr.	Brn	Brn	NONE
4	HOME. Eichendorff Str.5.MAGDEBURG.	Prussia v.N.Y.	-	-	Yes	-do-	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	NO	6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
5	Brother/law. Dr. Fred. Finley 1551.Bishop Str. MONTREAL.Qe.	Canada v.R.Pt.	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/1921	Atlantic City	Oct. 1921	Brother in Law. Donald Aiken 41.Orme Street.Marblehead.Mass.	NO	2 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	NONE
6	Wife. Leskrinier Louwage American Str. 180.Brussells.	Belgium v.NY.	-	-	yes	Int. Police Conference	yes	yes	4 Wks. 1925	3.June Various 1925		INTERNATIONAL POLICE CONF. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	1 Mth.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	NONE
7	Wife. Tacher Mondanel 109.Rue Lourmel Paris. France.	France v. NY.	-	-	yes	-do-	yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	NO	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	NONE
8	Wife. Herminia Nagler Brzozwa 4/15. Warsaw.Poland.	Poland v.NY.	-	-	yes	-do-	yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	NO	1 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Sal.	Gry	Brn	NONE.
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from LONDON via Southampton & Havre., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1933

at New York

J. Keane

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E. THORESBY, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINETEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1933

at New York

C. Jamieson
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—65

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 15th July, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JOHNSON	Ethel Annabela	50	10	F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	G.BRITAIN	English	Canada	Montreal	RP.783172	App. No. 783255 Washington	7th Jan 1932		N.Y.	NEW YORK C.
2		ELIMINATIONS.																			
3		Lines 2 to 30 not used.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address, and relationship	Purpose for coming to the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Business. La Residence. Geneva. Switz.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	49 1883/1932	N.Y.	Jan. 1932	70 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK C.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from Southampton & Havre., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on [illegible] lions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This [illegible] determines the following question: "Read what language [illegible] alien is able to read ground)." In answering this question the [illegible] from the reading should be stated. If alien is unable to read [illegible] requirement, the ground for such exemption [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question [illegible] mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See [illegible] back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible] ist.

Special attention should be [illegible] between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country, [illegible] residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] rs and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing [illegible] head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly [illegible] appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country [illegible] ish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] and Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible] ple (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] er Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible] om Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once, previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to [illegible].—These questions are [illegible] tory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] vision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in a [illegible] swering question 24, if an alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has [illegible] orized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E. THORESBY, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* NINETEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. E. Thoresby
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* July, *19*33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—435

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MAHON	CHARLES HENRY	29	-	M	M	STATISTIC CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 280	SHANGHAI	2.MAR.33		CHINA	SHANGHAI
2	TRANSIT	MAHON	ELSIE MAY	23	-	F	M	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 280	SHANGHAI	2.MAR.33		CHINA	SHANGHAI
3		WALLOP	OLIVER HENRY	72	-	M	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVON	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 265	LONDON	13.JUL.33		ENGLAND	DEVON
4		WALLOP	MARGUERITE	53	-	F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	~~AMERICAN~~ English	U.S.A.	KENTUCKY	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 265	LONDON	13.JUL.33		ENGLAND	DEVON
5	TRANSIT	CROOK	HARRY	44	-	M	M	MANUFR. BRUSH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 5	BRISTOL	8 JUL.33		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
6	UNDER 16	CROOK	IRIS	6	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 5.	BRISTOL	8 JUL.33		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
7	TRANSIT	CROOK	OLIVE M.	21	-	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WORCESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 6	BRISTOL	10 & JUL.33		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
8	TRANSIT	PORTER	CYRIL	51	-	M	M	CHRTD. ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	BRITISH W. INDIES	ISLAND OF ST.VINCENT	SEC. 3(2) PV. 270	SHANGHAI	21.FEB.33		CHINA	SHANGHAI
9		RICKETT	WILLIAM JAMES	46	-	M	M	SALES-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 6	BIRMINGHAM	6 JUL.33	VL-294/644	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
10	TRANSIT	AHRENS	MAGDELINE F.B.	32	-	F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	VEREENIGING	SEC.3(2) P.V. 190	LONDON	11.Jly.33		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
11	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	STANLEY	52	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	CUPAR	SEC.3(2) P.V. 174	LONDON	10.Jly.33		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
12		WALKER	KATHARINE H	35	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	COLUMBIA	SEC. 3(2) P.V.107	BIRMINGHAM	4.OCT.32		ENGLAND	HAMPTON IN ARDEN
13	UNDER 16	WALKER	REBECCA	7	-	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAMPTON IN ARDEN	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 107	BIRMINGHAM	4.OCT.32		ENGLAND	HAMPTON IN ARDEN
14		GHISAYS	SALIM	23	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	France	SYRIAN	LIBAN	ZAHLE	SEC. 3 (2) P.V.	LONDON	14th Jul.33		S. AMERICA	CARTAGENA
15		MAYALL	ARTHUR	52	-	M	M	CHIEF CONS.OLDHAM	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 12	LANCHESTER	10.JLY.33		ENGLAND	OLDHAM
16		BRUCE	MARY	17	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 270	LONDON	13th Jul.33.		ENGLAND	WROTHAM
17		BRUCE	JOHN	48	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BODDUM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 289	LONDON	13th Jul.33.		ENGLAND	WROTHAM
18		VINCENT	~~ALFRED~~	46	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUSHEY	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 271	LONDON	13th Jul.33.		KENYON COLONY	NAIROBI
19	TRANSIT	ISSA	MARY	52	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	-	-	-		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
20	TRANSIT	ISSA	ANNIE	21	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SYRIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	-	-	-		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
21	TRANSIT	GHISAYS	BERTHA	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	SEC. 3 (2) PV.	LONDON	14th Jul.33.		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
22	TRANSIT	KOHLER	CHARLES	52	-	M	M	TIMBER MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	STH AFRICA	PORT ELIZ.	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 9	PORT ELIZ.	17th Feb.33.		STH AFRICA	PORT ELIZ.
23	TRANSIT	KOHLER	LUCY	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	STH AFRICA	PORT ELIZ.	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 9	PORT ELIZ.	17th Feb.33.		STH AFRICA	PORT ELIZ.
24	TRANSIT	KOHLER	LEO	19	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	STH AFRICA	PORT ELIZ.	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 8	PORT ELIZ.	17th Feb.33.		STH AFRICA	PORT ELIZ.
25	TRANSIT	KOHLER	HAROLD	17	-	M	S	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	STH AFRICA	PORT ELIZ.	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 7	PORT ELIZ.	17th Feb.33.		STH AFRICA	PORT ELIZ.
26	TRANSIT	ROSS	RODERICK	68	-	M	M	CHIEF CONSTABLE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HOLMSDALE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 9	EDINBURGH	7.JLY.33		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
27		KRAKENBERGER	ERNST	29	-	M	S	COMMERCIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	NURNBERG	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 279	MUNICH	23.JUN.33		GERMANY	NURNBERG
28	TRANSIT	LAWFORD	RUTH	32	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARGATE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 62	LONDON	5.Jly.33		W.AFRICA	KUMASI
29		ELIMINATIONS.																			
30																					

10'45-AM

Lines 29 and 30 not used.

.....PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th 1933., *19* 33

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, submission, premium, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether previously excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether previously deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	FATHER IN LAW.WilliamHUNTER. 15 WILLSON ROAD.ENGLEFIELD.	CHINA V.																												
1	GREEN, EGHAM. SURREY.	DETROIT	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2.Days 1928	TRNS.	31.Oct. 1928	Father. William Mahon 481.19th Ave.West.VANCOUVER.	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER DO.	CHINA V. Detroit	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	Father in Law. -do-	NO	IN TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE
3	SON.VISCOUNT LYMINGTON. FARLEIGH WALLOP BASINGSTOKE. HANTS.	ENG. v.NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1883 1925	Sheridan	20.Oct. 1930	SON. OLIVER M.WALLOP. SHERIDAN.WYO.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 37	5	11	FSH	GR.	GR.	PARTLY CRIPPLED L.HAND.
4	DO.	ENG.v. NY.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	BORN		-do-	20.Oct. 1930	DO. MOTHER. MRS.Eliza CROOK. 4 HANCOCK ST.WORCESTER.MASS.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE
5	BRO.GEORGE CROOK. MAYFIELD.DOWNEND RD.DOWNEND BRISTOL.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	MASS	1931		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	UNCLE. DO.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FSH	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER DO.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	HARRY CROOK UNCLE	YES	YES	1926 1928	MASS.	1928	DO. -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
8	Friend. R. SAUNDERS JOHNSON. ROSEHILL SCHOOL.LONDON RD. TUNBRIDGE WELLS.	CHINA w.Frisco	-	-	YES	STANDARD TEL.& CABLE CO.	YES	YES	26.Mar. 1933	In Tst.	31.Mar. 1933	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA c/o MANFIELD & SON, 1629 CHESTNUT ST.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	In Trst	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE
9	WIFE.Mrs. Rose RICKETT. 66 THE DRIVE.NORTHAMPTON	ENG. V N.Y.	-	-	YES	MANFIELD & CO. N'HAMPTON	YES	YES	14.Feb. 1933	N.Y.	27. Mar 1933		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BRN	GR.	NONE
10	Mother MRS. Maga AHRENS. HLULEKA.P.O.OLD BUNTING. TRANSKEI.S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA W. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ST. MORITZ. Hotel 20 CENTRAL PK.S. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
11	Mother MRS. Mary ANDERSON. 3 WOODBINE AVE.GOSFORTH.	S.AFRICA V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUDSON MOTOR CO.LD. DETROIT MICH.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN.
12	HUSBAND. JafferyWALKER. THE PADDOCK.HAMPTON IN ARDEN.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932 1933	PA.	31.Mar 1933	FATHER. SCOTT HARLAN. IDLE DELL.HATBORO'.PA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER DO.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1932 1933	PA.	31.Mar. 1933	GRANDFATHER DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	Mother. Mrs. Labibe Ghisays CARTAGENA. Colombia.	JAMAICA. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	I Transit to Jamaica.	NO	In Trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	Wife: Lucy Moyall, ENG. 95, Windsor Road,Oldham,Lanc.	N.Y.	-	-	NO	N.Y.CITY POLICE.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Waldorf Astoria Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.	NO	4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Fr.	DRK	BLE	NONE
16	Mother Mrs.Ella Bruce,ENG. Platt Hill Wood, Wrotham.	N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Park Central Hotel, NEW YORK.	NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Ble	NONE
17	Wife. Mrs. Ella Bruce - as above -	ENG. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930/ 1931	N.Y.	15.Oct. 1931	- as above -	NO	1 mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Grey	NONE
18	Wife: Annie Vincent, Box 179, Nairobi, Kenya.	ENG. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	13.Oct. 1931	N.Y.	28.Oct. 1931	- as above -	NO	11 dys.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fair	Brn	Gry	NONE
19	Husband: Elias A. Issa, 157, Harbour St.Kingston, Jamaica.	Jamica. N.Y.	-	-	No	HUSBAND	YES	YES	5 Wks. 1931	N.Y.	13.Apl. 1931	In Transit to Jamaica.	NO	In Trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	NONE
20	Father - as above -	Ja.ica N.Y.	-	-	No	FATHER	YES	YES	5.Wks. 1931	N.Y.	13.Apl. 1931	- as above -	NO	In Trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	NONE
21	Father: ELIAS A. Issa, Jamica 154, Harbour Street,Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1.May. 1930	N.Y.	6.May 1930	In Transit to Jamaica	NO	In Trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Gry	NONE
22	Business Friend.Mgr. Kerr Bevis Marks, London, E.C.	S.A. V.NY. S.A.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Van der Bilt Hotel, New York	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE
23	- as above -	V.NY. S.A.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- as above -	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	NONE
24	- as above -	V.NY. S.A.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- as above -	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Gry	NONE
25	- as above -	V.NY.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- as above -	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	NONE
26	Wife. Elizabeth Ross 28. Regent Terr. EDINBURGH	SCOT. v.NY	-	-	YES	Int. Police Conference	YES	YES	5.Wks. May - 1925	Jun. N.Y.	1925	INTERNATIONAL POLICE CONF. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Gry	NONE
27	Father. Mr. Leopold Krakenberger Princeregentenufer 5.Nurnberg	Germany v. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5.Mths. Apl- 1927	Aug. Various	1927	Governor Clinton Hotel NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	4 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Gry	NONE
28	Sister. Marjorie Lawford 23.Thurlow Rd. Hampstead.N.W.	Can. v.R.Pt.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend Mrs. Mabel Norton 430. S. 45th Str. Philadelphia	NO	Dys.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	NONE
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from LONDON via Southampton & Havre., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E. THORESBY, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* NINETEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. E. Thoresby
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* July, *19*33

at Montreal

Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of [immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WEDGWOOD	HENSLEIGH	25	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYLAKE	SEC.10 RP.910744	915422 WASHINGTON	13.MAY.33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	U.S.CIT.	WEDGWOOD	REBACCA	29	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U...A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	BURLINGTON	11. June 1903				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		CLARK	HAROLD	46	-	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POTTERS BAR	SEC. 10 R.P.900382	906040 WASHINGTON	14 AP.33		U.S.A.	WESTFIELD
4		CLARK	GRACE RUTH	45	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHEATHAMPSTEAD	SEC.10 RP.900381	906041 WASHINGTON	14.AP.33		U.S.A.	WESTFIELD
5		CLARK	RUTH GRACE MARY	19	-	F	S	ART STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARPENDEN	SEC.10 R.P.900383	906039 WASHINGTON	14 AP.33		U.S.A.	WESTFIELD
6	UNDER 16	CLARK	BARBARA OLIVE	13	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARPENDEN	SEC. 10 R.P.900244	906042 WASHINGTON	14.AP.33		U.S.A.	WESTFIELD
7		HOWARD-CLITTY	WINIFRED	30	-	F	M	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	TEL JURE	SEC.10. RP.917434	922818 WASHINGTON	1stJune.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		HILLS	ERIC	30	-	M	M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	SEC. 10 RP. 903190	908685 Washington	22.Apl.1933		U.S.A.	CALDWELL NJ.
9		~~LAWFORD~~	~~RUTH~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSING SISTER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MARGATE~~						
10		ELIMINATIONS.																			
11		Line 9 LAWFORD Ruth see sheet 4 Line 28																			
12		Lines 10 to 30 are blank.																			
13		Townsend PURSER.																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th 1933., 19 33

8

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Mrs.Winifred Wedgwood Carlton House. Tunbridge Wells.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	SELF	YES	YES	1931 1933	N.Y.	2.June 1933	c/o JOSIAH WEDGWOOD INC. 160-5TH AVE. NEW YORK N Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	HAZ.	NONE
2	Mother in Law. DO.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN			DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Gry	NONE
3	FATHER IN LAW. GEO. SIMONS. MEADOW WAY. WHEATHAMPSTEAD HERTS.	-	N.J.	WESTFIELD	-	SELF	YES	YES	1930 1933	N.J.	3 Yrs. 23.Jun. 1933	867 BRADFORD AVE. WESTFIELD N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BLK.	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER -DO-	-	N.J.	WESTFIELD	-	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930 1933	N.J.	3.Yrs. 23.Jun. 1933	DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-	N.J.	WESTFIELD	-	FATHER	YES	YES	1930 1933	N.J.	3.Yrs. 23.Jun. 1933	DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	CLR.	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER -DO-	-	N.J.	WESTFIELD	-	FATHER	YES	YES	1930 1933	N.J.	3.Yrs. 23.Jun. 1933	DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
7	Brother. Mr.Stanford Howard, Denby, Stanmore, Middlsx.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925/ 1933	N.Y.	18.Jun 1933	Home. 277. Park Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	Father Mr. John H. Hills. Bromham. Road. BEDFORD.	-	N.J.	CALDWELL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930/ 1933	N.Y.	15.Jun 1933	Home. 8. Gladding Rd. CALDWELL N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from LONDON via Havre. Southampton &, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. C. Townley

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, ~~Passport Visa~~, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E. THORESBY *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. FRANCONIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* NINETEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.E. Thoresby
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* June *, 19* 23

at Liverpool

A Hamilton
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BURGESS	ALFRED E.	39		M	M	COTTON MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALSAGER	SEC.3.(6) PV 18	LIVERPOOL	11.Jul.33		U.S.A.	MONTGOMERY
2		ELIMINATIONS.																			
3				Lines 2 to 30 not used.																	
4								Worland													
5								PURSER.													
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

05-15

(Duty & Commercial)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th 1933., *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after merging temporarily in identical permanent relation to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE.MRS. WILLAILEEN BURGESS																											
1	530. S. Perry Street, MONTGOMERY Ala.	-	AL.	MONTGOMERY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept. 1929 1933	23.Jun MONTGOMERY 1933		WIFE.Willailoon BURGESS. 530 SOUTH PERRY ST. MONTGOMERY AL.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	HAZ.	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from LONDON via Southampton & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J C Townley

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JUL 1933, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANGERMEIER	EDNA	47	-	F	S	Tompkinsville N.Y. ~~STATEN-ISL.~~ 30TH MAY, 1886			38 EAST 85TH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	BALLOU	WILLIAM B.	65	-	M	M	RICHMOND, VA. 27th FEB. 1868			IMPERIAL TOBACCO CO.LTD. RICHMOND, VA.
3	BOYD	DOROTHY	51	-	F	M	NEWARK, N.J. 5TH MAY, 1881			125 FOREST CIRC.GLEN RIDGE. N.J.
4	DURGIN	JAMES	29	-	M	M	HAVERHILL,MASS. 2ND MARCH, 1904			237 EAST 20TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	DURGIN	KUYVETT	24	-	F	M	PP. No. 293485	NEW YORK. N.Y.	10TH APRIL, 1933	DO
6	DUVAL	LAURA	50	-	F	S	JERSEY CITY.N.J. 6TH. MAY. 1883			34a HAMPTON PLACE, BROOKLYN. N.Y.
7	DAVIS	FRANK	71	-	M	M	PP. No. 9822.	FEDERAL COURT. PROVIDENCE, R.I.	SEPT. 1892	75 12TH ST.PROVIDENCE. R.I.
8	~~DAVIES~~ DAVIS	EFFIE	50	-	F	M		FEDERAL COURT PROVIDENCE, R.I.	SEPT. 1892	DO
9	~~DAVIES~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~			LONG ISLAND. ~~27, EXETER STREET, FOREST HILLS, N.Y.~~
10	~~DAVIES~~	~~JOHN~~	~~53~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~			~~DO~~
11	~~DAVIES~~	~~JOHN~~	~~52~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~			~~DO~~
12	GRIESEMER	DOUGLAS	13	-	M	S	BROOKLYN,N.Y. 17TH AUGUST, 1914			AUNT - BROOKLYN, N.Y. MRS.THEODORE STITT,1055 STERLING PLACE
13	GRIESEMER	DOUGLAS	45	-	M	M	ATLANTIC CITY. N.Y. 10th SEPT. 1887			115 WEST UNDERWOOD ST. CHEVY CHASE.MD.
14	GRIESEMER	PATTY	45	-	F	M	SHERIDAN, N.Y. 8TH APL. 1887			DO
15	McKEAN	ANDREW	62	-	M	M	AMSTERDAM, N.Y. 2[illegible]			TROY, NEW YORK. N.Y.
16	McKEAN	SUSAN	50	-	F	M	NO. ADAMS, MASS. 10TH FEBRUARY,1883			DO
17	HAYNES	WINTHROP	45	-	M	M	HYDE PARK,MASS. 6TH. SEPT. 1887			ROCK PORT, MASS.
18	HAYNES	ANNA	34	-	F	M	BOSTON, MASS 5th APL. 1899			DO
19	HAYNES	LEWIS	7	-	M	S	PP. No. 2483.	By Parentage.		DO
20	HAYNES	EDWARD	4	-	M	S	PP. No. 2483.	By Parentage.		DO
21	HINCH	ARTHUR	69	-	M	M	PP. No. 3004.	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT N.Y. YORK. N.Y.	MAY, 1906	15 DURYEA ROAD, UPPER MONTCLAIR N.J.
22	HINCH	EDITH	69	-	F	M	PP. No. 3004.	BY MARRIAGE		DO
23	KEYES	EDWARD L.	60	-	M	M	ELIZABETH, N.J. 15TH. MAY 1873			110, GREENWAY SOUTH. FOREST HILLS, N.Y. CENTRAL HANOVER BANK & TRUST CO. 40 EAST 42ND ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	McMILLAN	EDITH	60	-	F	W	DETROIT, MICH. 9TH JULY, 1873			
25	RYE	FRED	55	-	M	M	FORT MEYER. ILL. 14TH JUNE, 1873			15, FULTON ST. NEW YORK.
26	RYE	ROBERT	19	-	M	S	WILMINGTON, ILL. 29TH JUNE, 1914			DO
27	STETTENHEIM	FREDERICK	32	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 3RD. MAY 1901.			17, CEDAR ~~XXXX~~ STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.
28	STETTENHEIM	ELINORE	27	-	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 29TH SEPT. 1905			DO
29	TALBOT	JOHN	54	-	M	M	HOLLESTON MASS. 1ST. NOV. 1879			12. WORCESTER ROAD WORCESTER.MASS.
30	TALBOT	ELEANOR	55	-	F	M	BOSTON MASS. 4th MAR. 1878			DO

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 9 DAVIES RICHARD Did not embark
" 10. DAVIES JOHN Did not embark
" 11 DAVIES JOHN Did not embark.

.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH JULY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JUL 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ULMER	JULIAN	51		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	6th MAY 1882.			230. E. 48th Str. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	ULMER	JEANNETTE	42		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y	17th AUG. 1891.			-do-
3	HOLDITCH	CHARLES	59	-	M	M		PP. No. 16019.	JERSEY CITY.N.J.	DECEMBER,1901	BOX 2211. ATLANTA. GA.
4	JACKSON	MARY	43	-	F	M		PP. No. 1033.	BY MARRIAGE.	2ND OCTOBER, 1911	MARY MOUNT, WYCKOFF. NEW JERSEY.
5	JACKSON	RUTH	21	-	F	S	PATTERSON, N.J.	28th JUNE, 1912			DO
6	GANS	MARION	43	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	12TH JUNE, 1889			270 MADISON AV. NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	BOYER	LAWRENCE	46	-	M	S	UNION CITY. MICH.	28TH JANUARY, 1887			1626 MORRELL ST. DETROIT. MICH.
8	FETNER	ROBERT	31	-	M	M	MACON. GA.	10TH JULY, 1902			FIRESTONE. T.&.R.CO.AKRON. O.
9	FETNER	JANIE	31	-	F	M	AMERICUS. GA.	21ST JANUARY,1902			DO DO
10	HUGGINS	GURRY E.	55	-	M	M	BELLEVILLE, ILL.	25TH DECEMBER,1877			79, NORTH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	HUGGINS	MARION	54	-	F	M	WESTMINSTER [illegible], MASS.	13TH FEB, 1879			DO
12	HUGGINS	DAVID	9	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	17TH NOVEMBER, 1923			DO
13	HUGGINS	JOANNE	8	-	F	S	JERSEY CITY. N.J.	16TH APRIL, 1924			DO
14	CORNELLY	EDWARD R.	35	-	M	S	DAYTON OHIO	17TH JUNE 1894			407. GRAND AVENUE DAYTON OHIO.
15	ALI	GEORGE D	54		M	M	NEW YORK N. Y.	24th JUN. 1867			995 FIFTY AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.
16	ALI	ALICE M.	50		F	M	CHICAGO. ILL	28th.FEB. 1[illegible]			DO.
17	REBER	SAMUEL	29		M	S	MILTAMPTON N. Y.	15th JULY. 1903.			C/O DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON.
18	GREER	JAMES	35	-	M	M	TEXAS, BEAUMONT.	9th Nov. 1897.			16, Tuxedo Road, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
19	GREER	ELVIRA	32		F	M	NEW YORK, BROOKLYN.	25th July, 1900.			- as above -
20	~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CONN. WATERBURY.~~	~~6th May, 1887.~~			~~67, Broad Street, New York.~~
21	GRANT	GERTRUDE	47		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	11.June 1886			7020. E. 12th Street. DENVER COL.
22	JOHNSON	THOMAS C.	60		M	S		PP. No. 409223.	DISTRICT COURT PROVIDENCE R.I.	12th SEpt. 1905	P.O. BOX. 232. MALVERNE. NY.
23	NICE	BERTHA	38	-	F	S	COLUMBUS Ohio.	23rd. JAN. 1895			55. E. 10th Street. NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	BLANEY	THOMAS C.	77	-	M	W		PP. No. 315064	CHICAGO. ILL.	1887	182. Mill Bridge Rd. RIVERSIDE Ill.
25	COONEY	JOSEPH	26	-	M	M	HARTFORD CONN.	30. AUG. 1906			156. Collins Street. HARTFORD CONN.
26	COONEY	MARY	22	-	F	M	HARTFORD CONN.	12. AUG. 1910.			-do-.
27	ELIMINATIONS.										
28	Line 20. CUNNINGHAM Joseph to sheet 7 Line 12.										
29	Lines 27 to 30 not used.										
30											

[signature] PURSER.

Sept 8/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.C. 13

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LEHAVRE, 15th July, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 JUL 1933, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ADAMS	William	63	-	M	M	26th March 1870. SCARSDALE. N.Y.		80. Causeway Rd. LAWRENCE. L.I. N.Y.
2	ADAMS	Alice	57	-	F	M	15th July 1875. LENOX. Mass.		-do- LAWRENCE. L.I. N.Y.
3	ANGERMEIER	Lillian M.	44	-	F	S	15th December 1888. TOMPKINSVILLE N.Y. ~~STATEN ISLAND. N.Y.~~		38 E. 85th St. NEW YORK CITY.
4	ARMSTRONG	GWENDOLIN E. R. ~~Edna M.~~	28	-	F ~~M~~	S	7th SEPT. 1911. NEWPORT R.I. ~~22nd April 1906. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.~~		NEWPORT R.I. ~~NEW YORK C.~~
5	ARMSTRONG	Gwendolin K.	57	-	F	M ~~S~~	2nd. OCT. 1876. NEW PORT. R.I.		NEWPORT R.I. ~~NEW YORK C.~~
6	BAEDER	Helen	49 ~~21~~	-	F	S	9th JAN. 1884	By Parentage. PP. NO. 26491	595. West End Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	~~BEGUELIN~~	~~Elsa P.~~			~~F~~	~~W~~	~~1881. NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.~~		~~30 Willow St. BROOKLYN. N.Y.~~
8	~~BEGUELIN~~	~~Dayton B.~~			~~M~~	S	~~1920. NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.~~		~~30 Willow St. BROOKLYN. N.Y.~~
9	BERGEN	Stephen	46	-	M	M	~~NEWYORK CITY. N.Y~~	Kings Co. Supreme Court BROOKLYN N.Y. PP. No. 41712. APL. 1914.	c/o The Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd. 25. Broadway. NEW YORK. N.Y.
10	BIGGS	~~Kirby G.~~ RUBY	36	-	F	M	4th July 1897. DOTHAN Ala. ~~NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.~~		1060 Park Ave. NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.
11	BLAYNEY	Wilson L.	38	-	M	M	15th April 1895. CHICAGO. Ill.		201 Scotwood Rd. RIVERSIDE. Ill.
12	BALYNEY	Vashti W.	35	-	M	M	20TH. August 1898. CHICAGO. Ill.		2o1 Scottswood Rd. RIVERSIDE. Ill.
13	CASSELBERRY	Grover J.	47	-	M	M	14th November 1865. NEW CASTLE. Tenn. ~~EL PASO. (Texas)~~		701 Robisnn Bld. EL PASO. Texas
14	CASSELBERRY	Addie	45	-	F	M	18th ~~January 1887. EL PASO. Texas)~~ June 1887. CLINTON Kty.		701 Robisnn Bld. EL PASO. Texas
15	~~COONEY~~	~~Joseph P.~~	36		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~30th August 1906. HARTFORD. CoNN~~		~~156 Collins St/HARTFORD. Conn.~~
16	~~COONEY~~		33		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~13th August 1910. HARTFORD. CoNN~~		~~156 Collins St. HARTFORD. CoNN.~~
17	DE BOWER	HELEN	46	-	F	W	21st. DEC. 1887 1887. NAPOLEON. (Ohio)		55 W. 55th St. NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.
18	FOSTER	David Scott	22	-	M	M	23rd November 1910. NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.		932 Cedar Brook Rd. PLAINFIELD. N.J.
19	FOSTER	Cosntance	22	-	F	M	12th April 1911. TRENTON. N.J.		932 Cedar Brook. Rd. PLAINFIELD. N.J.
20	~~GOILER~~ GUILER	Maggie Parker	65	-	F	M	~~1st June 1868. Liverpool~~	By Marriage PP. No. 557406.	Gardens Apts. Forest Hills. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
21	HOOKER	Bessie	56	-	F	W	12. Oct. 1881. CINCINNATI. (Ohio)		1 Park Ave. LARCHMONT. N.Y.
22	HOOKER	Betty	23	-	F	S	13th Oct. 1910. LARCHMONT. N.Y.		1 Park Ave. LARCHMONT. N.Y.
23	HURREY	Frances A.	24	-	F	S	4th August 1909. Argentina.	By Parentage. PP. No. 544916	100 Midland Ave. MONTCLAIR?N.J.
24	KELLY	Howard W.	17	-	M	S	13th December 1915. SOUTH PASADENA. Cal.		115 City Line. BALA. Penna.
25	LAWRENCE	Cecil	48	-	M	M	27th AUG. 1884 SAN FRANCISCO. U.S.A.		89. Broad Street, NEW YORK. N.Y.
26	LAWRENCE	Anne	36	-	F	M	BREST. (France)	by marriage PP. No. 261.	-do- -do-
27	LEGGE	Helen S.	41	-	F	M	31st October 1892. PHILADELPHIA. Pa.		212 Summer St. BOSTON. Mass.
28	MAIMAN	M. Milton	36	-	M	M	12th JULY 1897 NEW YORK C.N.Y.		1073 Roselle Pl. WOODMERE. L.I.
29	MAIMAN	Lucy	29	-	F	M	4th JUN. 1904. NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.		1073 Roselle Pl. WOODMERE. L.I.
30	THAYER	Sigourney	37		M	M	24th March 1896. SOUTHBOROUGH. Mass.		1020 Fifth Ave. NEWYORK CITY. N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 7 BEGUELIN Elsa P. Did not embark.
" 8 BEGUELIN Dayton B. Did not embark.
" 15 COONEY Joseph see Sheet 2 Line 25.
" 16 COONEY Mary see Sheet 2 Line 26.

.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TWO.U.S.C.

S. S. " FRANCONIA " sailing from H A V R E, 15th July, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th 1933., 19~~3~~1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TOWNE	Helen L.	34	-	F	M	22nd November 1898.FRANKLIN GROVE.Ill.		2116 ~~216~~ Sherman Ave.EVANSTON Ill.
2	WALLACE	Frances	54	-	F	W	24th March 1878.SAN FRANCISCO.Cal.		c/o Mr. N. Burkan 1450. Broadway. NEW YORK. N.Y.
3	WRIGHT	Louis	41	-	M	M	6th December 1891.PHILIPSBURG.Pa.		2nd Str. 2918 North ~~2nd~~.MARISBURG.Pa.
4	WRIGHT	Ninaa	41	-	F	M	26th February 1892 .BALTIMORE.Md.		2nd Str. 2918 N. ~~2nd~~.MARISBURG.Pa.
5	ZANE	Elizabeth	54	-	F	S	15th March ~~1878~~ 1880. SAN FRANCISCO.Cal.		c/o Mrs.E.Keyes SOUTHAMPTON.L.I.
6	HEYMAN	Lydia	28	-	F	M	6th MARCH 1905. BROOKLYN N.Y.		140 E.28th St.NEWYORK CITY.
7	~~GIMO~~	William Leroy	~~69~~		~~M~~	M	7th December 1893.MOBILE.Ala.		CHICAGO.Ill.
8	TRIPPIELLI	Emilie	56	-	M	M		District Crt BROOKLYN N.Y. October 1907. PP. NO.146700.	c/o Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., 25. Broadway. NEW YORK. N.Y.
9	ARMSTRONG	E. MAITLAND	28	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 22. APL. 1905		NEWPORT R.I.
10	CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH	40	-	M	S	WATERBURY CONN. 6. MAY. 1893.		67. BROAD STREET. NEW YORK. NY.
11	WASHBURN	MARGARET	62	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 25. JUNE. 1871		VASSA COLLEGE. POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
12		ELIMINATIONS.							
13									
14		Lines 12 to 30 not used.							
15							Wallcomb PURSER.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES THORESBY, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Thoresby
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

APPROVED & NON ~~QUOT~~ APPROVED
QUOTAS & NON QUOTAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 15th July, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HIRSCHFELD	Erwin	46	7	M	S	Lawyer	yes	German English	yes	GERMANY	~~German~~ Jew	Germany	Berlin	QIV No. 7032 ~~QIV~~ Ser.No. 726758	Berlin	28 June 1933	VL 35/7/10	GERMANY	Berlin
2		Line Nos. 2 to 30 are blank.																			
3		Vonellund																			
4		Purser																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 19 33

16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigrant-aid, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is passage to be furnished, or whether in whole or in part a prepayment of the same, and if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend : Dr.H.Stern;Wilm Pragerstr 9.Berlin	--	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes 500	no	--	---	--	Knickerbocker Hotel New-York .	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey		none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

& Havre

I, JOHN C. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the "FRANCONIA", from LONDON via Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J C Townley

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1933

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, JAMES THORESBY, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Thoresby
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANTS

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 15th July, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CRISPIN	Paul	61	7	M	M	Merchant	yes	French English	yes	FRANCE	French	FRANCE	Gennevil-liers	Sec.3 (2) PV 104	PARIS	1933 Jul.12		FRANCE	Paris
2		HITZEL	Edmee	41	-	F	S	Professor	yes	French English	yes	FRANCE	French	FRANCE	Vert le Petit	PV.2053 Sec 3(2)	Paris	29 June 1933		FRANCE	Boulogne.S.
3		COHEN	David Yousef	41	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French Italian	Yes	Egyptian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Sec 3(2) PV 133	Paris	1933 Jul.15		FRANCE	PARIS
4		BEHAR	JOSEPH S	64	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English French	Yes	Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	Sec 3(2) P.C.27	Cairo	May 12/33		EGYPT	CAIRO
5		BEHAR	MENAHEN	23	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French Italian	Yes	BRITAIN ITALY	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Sec 3(2) PV 32	Milan	Jul.12/33		ITALY	MILAN
6		Line Nos. 6 to 30 are blank.																			
7			Purser																		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th, *19* 33 — 18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Prof. to perform as performer, or professional lecturer, or entertainer for charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose in violation of law	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; if not, to what country citizen?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Therese Crisp, wife : Mrs Crispin, 5 Bld.Bourdon.Paris.	France	NY	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	--	New Wellington Hotel New York, N.Y.	no	6d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	gr.	brwn	none
2	sister : Mrs Roden, 9 Chaussee du Port?Boulogne.S.	France	NY	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	Yes	17 Aug 1930	16 Oct 1930	SFrisc	Prof. Associate Prof. S. J. BERNIS, 3312 Cathedral Ave. Washington. DC	no	8w	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	blue	none
3	Wife: Mme Olga R Cohen. 132 Blvd Charon, PARIS	France	NY	---	yes	Self	yes	No	--	--	--	Bro. Mr. Maurice Cohen, Chicago Exposition, Chicago	No	4 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
4	Residence: 26 rue Kasr-el-Niel, CAIRO	Egypt	NY	---	yes	Self	yes	Yes	Nov '27 May 1928	Phila	May 1928	Friend: DO	No	4 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Gry	Brn	None
5	Father: Mr. Maurice Behar, Piazzale Oberdan 3 MILAN, Italy	Italy	NY	---	Yes	Self	yes	No	---	-----	--	Brother: Mr. Solomon Behar Chicago Exposition, Chicago.	No	4 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Left 11-15-33 via Majestic

Left 11-10-33 via Berengaria

Left 11-15-33 via Majestic

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Havre

I, JOHN C. TOWNLEY Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "FRANCONIA" *, from* London via Southampton & *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. C. Townley

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July *,* 1933

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES THORESBY *, Surgeon of the* "FRANCONIA" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. E. Thoresby
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STEPHENS	CAROLINE ANNIE	47	-	F	W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BODMIN	SEC.5 QIV 337	LONDON	21 JUN.33		ENGLAND	BODMIN
2		GOODLEY	CHARLES	37	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	ST.QUENTIN	SEC. 5 QIV.391	LONDON	1.JULY.33		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
3		HUNTER	WILLIAM WRIGHT	27	-	M	M	CHEF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	MIDLOTHIAN	SEC.10 RP.900243	WASHINGTON	14.AP.33		U.S.A.	ALBANY
4		HUNTER	CHARLOTTE ROSE	25	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.340	LONDON	23.JUN.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		Line Nos. 5 to 30 are blank.																			
6		Woollard. Purser																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 19 33 — 20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor or other pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.RICHARD HELLER. LANIVET. BODMIN. Cornwall.	-	MICH.	RIVER ROUGE	NO	BRO. SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	BRO. William R. HELLER. 201 FAIRMOUNT AVE. RIVER ROUGE. MICH.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER.Chas. GOODLEY 28 KESKEY ST.NOTTINGHAM	-	N.Y.	KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	LACE CURTAIN MILLS. KINGSTON. N.Y.			NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	CLR.	BRN.	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER IN LAW.Mae HARRINGTON 44 GILSTEAD RD.FULHAM.LONDON	-	N.Y.	ALBANY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	May 19 1933	FRIENDS. MR. Silas HOUGHTON 11 S. HAWK ST. ALBANY. N.Y.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	GR.	SCAR. L. FOREARM
4	FATHER -DO-	-	N.Y.	ALBANY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. TOWNLEY Master, of the "FRANCONIA", from London via Southampton & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. C. Townley

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES THORESBY, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Thoresby
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 33

at NEW YORK

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM JAMES	28		M	M	MARINE ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	Transit Cert. No 31 N.J.44	LONDON	Jul.14 1933		N.IRELAND	BELFAST
2		Line Nos. 2 to 30 are blank.																			
3		Purser																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 19 33

22

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States or to return after temporary absence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. ELIZABETH HUMPHRIES. &IGONIEL VILLA. LIGONIEL. BELFAST.	ENG. NY	-	-	YES	Employers: STANLEY & JOHN THOMPSON LD, LONDON	YES	YES	20 mths Var.	Var.	Feb. 1932 SEAMAN	Employers: c/o M/V "SILVER MAPLES" ROSS & HEYN INC. 220 CARONDELET ST. NEW ORLEANS.	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	FR.	GR.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. TOWNLEY Master, of the "FRANCONIA" from London via Southampton & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. C. Townley

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at NEW YORK

R. Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, JAMES THORESBY, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Thoresby
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1933

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOOTH	PHILLIP	26	-	M	S	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10 RP. 902836	WASHINGTON	Apl.22/ 1933		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		LOTT	WINIFRED	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP.791234	WASHINGTON	EXTENDED 14.MAR.33		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	UNDER 16	LOTT	PATRICIA W.E.	-	9	F	S	-INFANT	-	-	-	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	(Born Sept 19/1932) Travelling on Return Permit issued to Mother (see Line 2)				ENGLAND	LONDON
4		HUNTER				M						BRITAIN	ENGLISH								
5		HUNTER				F						BRITAIN	ENGLISH								
6		CURRY	EVELYN	52	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ERYHOLME	Sec 10 RP 885591	485327 Washington	Jun.30 1933		U.S.A.	AIKEN
7		Lines 4/5 HUNTER duplicated see Sheet 5 Lines 4 & 5 Line Nos. 7 to 30 are blank.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 19 33

24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any alien contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Sir Alfred Booth, BARTON HATCH. LIMPSFIELD.SURREY.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	S ELF	10 YES	YES	Mar/ May 1933	N.Yk	May 25 1933	Residence: 5 PROSPECT PLACE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE
2	Mother EMMA EARLE. 23 FENTONS AV. PLAISTOW.E.13.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	8 YES	YES	1929 1932	N.Y.	APR. 1932	HUSBAND. ERNEST S. LOTT. 216 FORBELL AVE.BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	SCAR L. ELBOW.
3	Grandmother: DO.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Infant		Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE
4																														
5																														
6	Sister: MRS. Ellen MARCH OCKBROOK GRANGE.DERBYSHIRE.	-	S.S.	AIKEN	YES	SELF	100 YES	YES	1933 1933	N.Y.	May 16 1933	Sister MRS.LIONEL LACY 3 UYHAGUL GNS.NEW ROCHELLE N.Y	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C.TOWNLEY Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "FRANCONIA", *from* London via Southampton & Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J C Townley

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, *19* 33

at NEW YORK

E Jenkinson

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES THORESBY, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Thoresby
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1934

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRAUN	GEORG	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	English ROUMANIAN GERMAN HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TIMISOARA	SEC. 3(2) P.V.9	HAMBURG	5.JULY.33		GERMANY	HAMBURG
2		CLAY	HENRY H.	51		M	M	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELMSFORD	Sec.3(2) PV 109	LONDON	JUL.6/33		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		CLAY	FLORENCE MAUD	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3/2 PV 109	LONDON	JUL 6/33		ENGLAND	LONDON
4		GREENWOOD	COLIN MCALISTER	34		M	M	WOOL BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3(2) P.V.203	BRADFORD	22 JUN.33		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
5		LAWFORD	RUTH	32		F	S	NURSING SISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARGATE	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 62	LONDON	5 JULY.33		W.AFRICA	KUMASI
6		VICKERY	ALFRED G.	61		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ESSEX	Sec 3(2) PV 4816	LONDON	JUN 22/33		ENGLAND	ILFORD
7		VICKERY	ELIZA MARGARET	59		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX	Sec 3(2) PV 4816	LONDON	JUN 22/33		ENGLAND	ILFORD
8	TRANSIT	JONES	FANNY C.F.	71		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	TRST V. 2	BRADFORD	JUL.12/33		ENGLAND	HARROGATE
9	TRANSIT	GROSS	ANNIE E.G.	51		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THORNTON LE DALE	TRST V 3	BRADFORD	JUL.12/33		ENGLAND	HARROGATE
10		PURSER	ALFRED	64		M	W	INDEPENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER	SEC 3(2) PV 222	LONDON	JUL 12/33		ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	WILLIS	ROBERT L	49		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LAMBOURNE	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813				CANADA	TORONTO
12	TRANSIT	WILLIS	ANNIE	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ODESSA	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813				CANADA	TORONTO
13	TRANSIT	REYNOLDS	WILLIAM R.	38		M	M	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VERONA	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813				CANADA	TORONTO
14	TRANSIT	REYNOLDS	NORMA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MOSCOW	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813				CANADA	TORONTO
15		LONG	JOHN	48		M	M	Banker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS	EXECUTIVE ORDER	4813			CANADA	LANGHAM
16		LONG	SELINA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER	4813			CANADA	LANGHAM
17		[illegible]	FRITZ	58		M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CASSEL	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 [illegible] JLY 33.		GERMANY	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Midsomer Norton Somerset	[illegible]	[illegible]	JUL 14 1933		[illegible]	[illegible]
19		SCOTT	[illegible]	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	[illegible]	YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] No.8	[illegible]	10 JUL 33		SPAIN	[illegible]
20		KATZ	JOHN R	53		M	M	CHEMIST	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	SEC 3(2) PV 20	AMSTERDAM	JUL 7/ 1933		HOLLAND	Amsterdam
21		KATZ	FANNY	59		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A	BOSTON	SEC 3(2) 19	AMSTERDAM	JUL.& 7th 1933		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
22		Line No. 5 LAWFORD Ruth, transferred to Cabin Class Sheets. Sheet 4 Line 28.																			
23		Line Nos. 22 to 30 are blank.																			
24		Purser																			
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 1933

26

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any other additions, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unlabeled and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER. Georg. BRAUN. GERMANY TIMISOARA																											
1	IVACARESCU 30. ROUMANIA.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	SON. Harold H. CLAY 22 GURNEY DRIVE. HAMPSTEAD GDNS. LONDON N.2.	ENG. V. MONTREAL	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION NEW YORK. N.Y. c/o Dr.Russell	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE
3	DO.	ENG. V. MONTREAL	-	-	YES	See Line 3 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Left 8/4/33 via Queen Mary to Bermuda							
4	BRO. DR. Allan GREENWOOD 64 STRATHEARN RD. EDINBURGH.	ENG. V. Australia S.FRISCO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	J.H.WHEELOCK & CO. Bus. Assocts. SUMMER ST. BOSTON. MASS.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
5	SISTER. - - LAWFORD. 23 THURLOW RD. HAMPSTEAD N.W.3	ENG. V. CANADA	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MRS. W.F.NORTON. 430 S. 45TH ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	SISTER IN LAW. ELLEN BAILEY. 44 LONGLANDS RD. SIDCUP.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON: A.E.VICKERY HOTEL ST.GEORGE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	Sister: DO.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	See Line 6 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
8	Sister: Miss Edith Jones 1A LANGCLIFFE AVE. HARROGATE.	CANADA R.Pt.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	IN 2 days	NO	TRSN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE
9	Friend: DO.	CANADA R.Pt.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	IN 2 days	NO	TRSN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
10	BROTHER. Henry PURSER SWINESHEAD. WORCESTER	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS. HARPER. 837 BELMONT AVE. TRUMBOLD CO. NILES. OHIO.	IN 3 days	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Left 6/15/33 via Aquitania	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE
11	HOME. 110 OAKWOOD AVE. TORONTO. ONT.	CANADA R.Pt	-	-	YES	SELF see Line 11	YES	Yes 1 Day In Trst	Jun 2/ 1933			In transit to Canada	IN 1/day	NO	MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
12	DO. HOME.	CANADA R Pt	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Yes 1 Day In Trst	Jun 2/ 1933			-do-	IN "	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE
13	15 CRAIG ST. TORONTO. ONT.	CANADA R.Pt	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	Yes 1 Day In Trst	Jun 2 1933			-do-	IN "	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brn	BRN	NONE
14	DO.	CANADA R.Pt	-	-	YES	see Line 13 HUSBAND	YES	Yes 1 Day In Trst	Jun 2/ 1933			-do-	IN "	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE
15	Bro.in Law: Mr C.Holm HOME. -stead 34 Tansfield rd LANGHAM. SASK. Sydenham London	CANADA R.Pt	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	Yes 1 Wk Minne apls	July 1931			In transit to Canada	IN 1 day	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE
16	Bro.in Law: DO.	CANADA R.Pt	-	-	YES	see Line 15 HUSBAND	YES	Yes 1 Wk Minne apls	July 1931			In transit to Canada	IN "	NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	NONE
17	Housekeeper: IMLE Khobel St. [illegible] No.14/1 [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	--	Daughter: Mrs. Louise Frank, 103 Bright Rd. Belmont, Mass.	60															
18	COURT HOTEL, LONDON. W.14.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	Yes 4th Aug/Oct 1926				Son. MR. [illegible]	10 7	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fresh	Grey	Blue	NONE
19	Friend: Mr. Wm [illegible] COLONIAL GRANADA. STAIL.	[illegible]	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	13 Aug 1932				[illegible]	60	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
20	Sister: Miss C.Freda Katz Weteringschans 235 Amsterdam	Holland NY	--	--	YES	SELF	Yes	Yes 1/13 Aug Jul Nov 1920	N.Y.	1932 1920		Bro.in Law: Dr. Harold Bowditch 44 Harvard Ave. Brookline MASS	60	NO	dys	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
21	Sister-in-Law DO	Holland NY	--	--	YES	See Line 20 Husband	Yes	Yes Jul/ Nov 1920	N.Y.	Nov. 1920		Brother: DO	60	NO	dys	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn	GREY	NONE
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. TOWNLEY Master, of the "FRANCONIA", from London via Southampton & Havre
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1932

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. FRANCONIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK July 24th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTON	JOHN F.	43	-	M	M	EAST HAMPTON, CONN.	17TH JULY, 1889		366 NO.QUAKER LANE.WEST HARTFORD.CONN.
2	MacFARLANE	JOHN T.	19	-	M	S	MANSFIELD.CONN.	29TH SEPTEMBER 1913		DO
3	BARTON	EFFIE	47	-	F	M	GLASDONBURY.CONN.	7TH AUGUST, 1886		DO
4	BARTON	VIVA	19	-	F	S	HARTFORD, CONN.	13TH DECEMBER,1913		DO
5	CURRY	EVELYN	[illegible]	-	F	S				3 HYMAGYL GARDENS,NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.
6	CHASNOFF	JANE	20	-	F	S	ST.LOUIS. MISS.	16TH SEPTEMBER, 1912		5571 PARTMEN AVE. ST.LOUIS. MISS.
7	FRASER	SARAH	13	-	F	S	MANSFIELD, OHIO.	1ST JULY, 1919		521 ALM AVE.SWARTHMORE.PA.
8	FRASER	HERBERT	11	-	M	S	ANDOVER, MASS.	23RD FEBRUARY, 1921		DO
9	FRASER	MABEL	43	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5TH DECEMBER, 1889		DO
10	GARRETT	ELIZABETH	[illegible]	-	F	S	[illegible]			8000 2734, 25 [illegible], NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	JOHNSON	ELMER	30	-	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	23RD DECEMBER, 1902		2258 W.22ND ST.CHICAGO.ILL.
12	JOHNSON	AUGUSTA	53	-	F	M			[illegible], papers [illegible]. By Husbands U.S.PP 578418	DO DO
13	LUCKOCK	MARIA F.	25	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	26TH MAY, 1908		516 45TH ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.N.Y.
14	MARTIN	LOUIS.A.	32	-	F	S	MISSION,SAN JOSE,CAL.	23RD NOVEMBER, 1901		1271 HOPKINS ST. OAKLAND, CAL.
15	OURADA	AUGUSTIN	53	-	M	M			Federal Ct. U.S.PP. 442274 PROVIDENCE, R.I. [illegible] OCTOBER., 1911	NARRAGANSETT. R.I.
16	OURADA	MARY	56	-	F	M			BY MARRIAGE U.S.PP 442274	DO
17	PARTRIDGE	FINETTE	20	-	F	S	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	21ST APRIL, 1913		834 NORTH OCCIDENTAL BLD.LOS ANGELES. CAL.
18	ROGERS	ELEANOR H.	25	-	F	S	HAVERHILL, MASS.	17TH DECEMBER, 1907		110 WEBSTER ST. HAVERHILL. MASS.
19	HAZZARD	LUCIENNE	40	-	F	M			U.S.PP 392 (Issued Geneva) BY MARRIAGE 1ST DECEMBER., 1913	c/o Mr.George Sisson, [illegible] BOSTON, MASS.
20	JAEKLE	RUSSELL	27	-	M	S	NAPA, CAL.	Sept.4/1905		Mill [illegible] VALLEY, CALIF.
21	JAEKLE	[illegible] LORA M	57	-	F	M	St.Helena CAL.	May 4th 1877		DO
22	WRENSHALL	JOHN	64	-	M	M	BALTIMORE.	12TH AUGUST, 1868		631 N. 5TH STREET. READING. PA.
23	SYLVESTER	ARTHUR C	28	-	M	S	MARS HILL, Me.	Nov.22/1904		Robinson Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge,Mass.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line No. 5 CURRY Evelyn transferred to Alien Sheet 3 Line 6.
Line No.10 GARRETT Elizabeth duplicated see Havre Sheet 7 Line 5.
Line Nos. 24 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—806

6

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C N B 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.C. 28

S. S. "FRANCONIA" *Sailing from* LE HAVRE, 15th July, 19 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 24th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARTER	Virginia Lee	32	-	F	S	20th April 1901.HALIFAX.Va.		1660 Confederate Ave.RICHMOND.Va
2	CHAMBERLAINE	Frances B.	52	-	F	M	12th July 1880.WARRENTON.Va.		1611 Bolton St.BALTIMORE.Md.
3	CHAMBERLAINE	Elizabeth L.	18	-	F	S	10th August 1914.BALTIMORE.Md.		1611 Bolton St.BALTIMORE.Md.
4	CLARK	Aldee H.	21	-	M	S	17th December 1911.HANOVER.N.H.		HANOVER.N.H.
5	COOMBS	Anna L.	66	-	F	S	4th November 1866.BURLINGTON COUNTY.N.J.		904 Watchung Ave.PLAINFIELD.N.J.
6	COOPER	William	56	-	M	M	30th July 1876.BRIDGEPORT.Ill.		14 Beacon St.BOSTON.Mass.
7	COOPER	Eugenia	50	-	F	M		U.S.PP No.6 (Issued Sofia) by marriage	14 Beacon St.BOSTON.Mass.
8	COOPER	Erwin	13	-	M	S	24th April 1920.CHICAGO.Ill.		14 Beacon St.BOSTON.Mass.
9	COOPER	Mildred	10	-	F	S	~~18th March 1923.PHILIPPOLIS.Bulgaria~~	By U.S.Registry at Sofia U.S.PP No.6 (Sofia)	14 Beacon St.BOSTON.Mass.
10	COOPER	Gertrude	8	-	F	S	~~6th April 1925.PHILIPPOLIS.Bulgaria~~	By U.S.Registry at Sofia U.S.PP No.6 (Sofia)	14 Beacon St.BOSTON.Mass.
11	DIETRICH	Harry E.	34	-	M	S	17th April 1899.BERKS C°.Penna.		FLEETWOOD.PA.
12	EAMES	Hohn Eagan	32	-	M	M	19th July 1900.LOWELL.Mass.		Boothbay Harbor.Maine
13	EAMES	Muriel	28	-	F	M	3rd February 1905.BROOKLYN.N.Y.		Boothbay Harbor.Maine
14	EAMES	Consuelo	5	-	F	S	1st June 1928.BOOTHBAY HARBOR.Maine		Boothbay Harbor.Maine
15	ELLINGSON	Lauretta I.	24	-	F	S	10th July 1909.HAWKINS.Wisc.		NORTHOME.Minn.
16	ELLINGSON	Louise C.	25	-	F	S	10th January 1908.HAWKINS.Wisc.		NORTHOME.Minns.
17	HILL	Pauline	46	-	F	S	12th September 1886.MILLEDGEVILLE.Ga.		2012 Hillsboro St.RALEIGH.N.C.
18	HOBSON	Elva Rebecca	26	-	F	S	Jan.2/1907 Blackbird, Del. ~~SMYRNA.Delaware~~		SMYRNA.Del.
19	JOHNSON	Harold H.	35	-	M	S	17th January 1898.ST LOUIS.Miss.		5525 Pershing Ave.FORTWORTH.Tex
20	LE MORE	Ines C.	59	-	F	W	New Orleans,La Mar.22/1874		1670 Soniat St. NEW ORLEANS.La
21	OCCLESTON	Wilhelmina	70	-	F	W	12th October 1862.HACKETTSTON. N.J.		1027 W.6th St.LOS ANGELES.Cal.
22	PLAMBECK	Miss Edna	31	-	F	S	18th January 1902.HAMPTON, Iowa		Education Bldg.ALBANY.N.Y.
23	RATCLIFFE	Blanche	54	-	F	W	Saint Edward,Nebr. Sept.4/1878		218 Bay St., DAYTONA BEACH.Fla
24	SCHILPP	Herbert Louis	29	-	M	S	8th September 1903.BALTIMORE.Md.		146 Beecher Ave.CHELTENHAM.Pa.
25	~~TOLEY~~ FOLEY	George A.	28	-	M	S	1st November 1904.CAMDEN.N.J.	U.S.PP. 4954 (Paris) District Federal Crt.Chatanooga Tennessee. February 1902.	441 Haddon Ave.CAMDEN.N.J.
26	TWINAM	Robert D.	70	-	M	S			Chattanooga National Bk Chattanooga.Tenn.
27	WOODWARD	Emma	39	-	F	S	2nd September 1893.WILMINGTON.N.C.		404 South Third S;WILMINGTON.N.C.
28	SWING	EDITH E	23	-	F	S	Philadelphia,Pa May 27/1910		Grant Ave,Cape May, N.J.
29	PRICE	GLADYS J	26	-	F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. Mar 18/1907		1423- R St.N.W. Washington DC
30	SHAW	MIRIAM	24	-	F	S	Harrisburg, Pa. Dec.12/1908		1423 - R St.NW.Washington,D.C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. FRANCONIA *Sailing from* HAVRE, JULY 15th, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 24th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAKER	EDITH	22	-	F	S	Philadelphia,Pa	Sept.3/1910		5440 Florence Ave.Philadelphia Pa
2	BOUGHTON	CORA	23	-	F	S	Youngstown, O.	June 26/1910		4623 Baltimore Ave.Philadelphia Pa
3	HOWLAND	ELVIN W	46	-	M	M	Long Branch, N.J.	Dec.28/1887		4615 Drexel Blvd.Chicago,Ill
4	HOWLAND	LILY M	48	-	F	M	La Porte,Indianna.	Oct.30/84		ditto
5	GARRETT	ELIZABETH A.H.	49	-	F	S	Wilkinsburgh,Pa	Jan.1/84		N.J. 129 Lexington Ave.Bloomfield
6	SULKIS	RALPH	49	-	M	M			Dist.Court of Massachusetts.Jun.2/13 U.S.PP 560732	2707 Creston Ave. New York,NY
7	KARDONICK	DAVID	36	-	M	M			Supreme Ct.of Brooklyn,NY Oct.20/27 U.S.PP 19502	8413 - 20th Ave.Brooklyn,NY
8	NAGEL	HELEN L	26	-	F	W	Waterbury, Conn.	July 9/07		253 Wood St. Waterbury,Conn
9	RAU	HELEN M.C.	40	-	F	M	Wellesley,Mass	Sept.8/92		53 Cliff Rd.Milton, Mass.
10	Line Nos. 10to 30 are blank.									
11										
12	Purser									
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, J.E.Thoresby, *Surgeon of the* Franconia, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.E.Thoresby
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* July, *19* 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NY

NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 15th July, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED 5/7	GHATTAS	Joseph Saad	43	M	M	Sculptor	yes	Arabic	yes	Libanese	Syrian	LIBANESE	Kebbarich	P.V.18 sec 3(2)	Beyrouth Syria	24th June 1933	SYRIA	Beyrouth
2		LIEBMANN	Klaus	26	M	S	Teacher	yes	Germ. Eng French	yes	GERMANY	German	GERMANY	Kiel	PV.20 sec 3(2)	Hamburg	10th July 1933	GERMANY	Hamburg
3		GRACIC	Srdjan	28	M	S	Engeneer	yes	German French	yes	YUGOSLAVIA	Croatian	YUGOSLAVIA	Buhrovich	PV.4. sec 3(2)	Belgrade	10th July 1933	YUGOSLAVIA	Belgrade
4		GOVEDARICA	Divna with 5/5	22	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Semile	NQIV 2	Belgrade	July 11th 1933	Yugoslav	Belgrade
5		ELIMINATIONS. Lines 5 to 30 are blank.																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List N/

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th July, 19 33 — 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) in U.S.A.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States the purpose for which he has come to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free or prisoner or slaveborn, or inhabitant (or race and tribe) of uncivilized country, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																		
1	Brother John Mr.J.S.Gattas Melk N.Debs.Beyrouth	Ill.	Chicago	yes	A.Karova-nj & C°	yes	no	----------		Mr Kabel Aronia care Messrs Thos Cook & Son, 350 Michigan Avenue Chicago. Chicago Exposition.	no	45 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brn	none
2	mother : Mrs Helene Liep-mann/Willistr.31b.Hamburg	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	----------		130 E 22nd Street New York NY Committee for the study of Music in Instit.New-York	no	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	bl.brown		none
3	father : Mr.Matija Gracio Dahrovacik.Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago	yes	sbbf	yes	no	----------		Steamship agents. Martha Kutta Broadway New York. Chicago Exhibition	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	brwn	none
4	brother Veljoc Trebunits Semale Belgrade Yugoslav	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	yes	yes	1933	Chicago	returning with husband to home 1618 Fullerton St Chicago	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Franconia, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.C.Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* July, *19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, J.E.Thoresby, *Surgeon of the* Franconia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.E.Thoresby
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* July, *19* 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

PERMIT TO RE-ENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " FRANCONIA ". *Passengers sailing from* H A V R E, 15th July, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HORNYAK	Andrew	28	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	3-2600 Hungarian	yes	HUNGARY	Magyar	Hungary	Karca	sec 10 RP.851087	WASHINGTON	26th July 1932	HUNGARY	Karsca
2		SCHONTAG	Maria	62	-	F	M	h'wife	yes	3-3199 Polish	yes	POLAND	Polish	Poland	Zagorze	sec 10 RP.894724	Washington	27th March 1933	Poland	Zagorze
3		VOSKA	Maria	55	-	F	W	h'hold	yes	3-2398 Slovak	yes	C. Slovak	Slovak	C.Slovakia	Vasila	sec 10 RP 869889	Washington	20th October 1932	C.Slovakia	Vasila
4		ORTH	Bert	28	-	M	S	manager	yes	1-0600 English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bonn	sec 10 RP 904692	Washington	27th April 1933	U S A	Chicago.
5																				
6		ELIMINATIONS.																		
7		Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.																		
8																				
9																				
10								Purser.												
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th July, *19* 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no; and if yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife : Mrs Ande Hornyak, Karsca Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 32	Cleveland Ohio	2557 E.81th St., CLEVELAND.Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	brown	none
2	Daughter Mrs Mariza Schontag, poozla Zagorze.Poland	ilL	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/1932	Chicago	2641 Armitage Daughter Chicago.Ill. Josephine Ve	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	blue	none
3	sister Tereze Jurling Vasila C.Slovakia	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$50	yes	1927 1932	Chicago	651 N Leavitt Street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	npa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	brn	none
4	Mother Anna Wintersberg Meckenherauville 10 Bonn	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1929 1933	Chicago	Home 1025 North Clark Street Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blnd	blue	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley Master, of the Franconia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, J.E.Thoresby, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EVANS	BEATRICE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PONTYPRIDD	SEC. 10 RP.910425	WASHINGTON	12.MAY.33		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
2		BEATTIE	JOHN THOMAS	23		M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.10 RP.748500	WASHINGTON	13 AUG.31		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
3	ADMITTED	McGRATH	ANNA	33		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH		YES I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	WEXFORD	SEC.10 RP.869405	WASHINGTON	18.OCT.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		NORTH	JOSEPH BARKER	59		M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH	SEC.10 RP.896388	WASHINGTON	1.AP.33		U.S.A.	HOLLYWOOD
5		NORTH	KATHLEEN MA.	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	SEC. 10 RP.896387	WASHINGTON	1.AP.33		U.S.A.	HOLLYWOOD
6		LOGAN	ELEANOR F.	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH		YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRAYS	SEC.10. RP.907827	WASHINGTON	6.MAY.33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
7		RABINOWITZ	RUTH	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH		YES POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIYLOSTOK	SEC.10. RP. 857361	WASHINGTON	17.AUG.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8	U. S. CIT.	RABINOWITZ	IRENE	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	--- U.S. BORN NEW YORK 6TH JUNE 1928.----------Pasuport 546175----------											U S A	New York
9	U. S. CIT.	RABINOWITZ	WALLACE	5		M	S	CHILD	--- U.S. BORN NEW YORK 22ND JUNE 1927.----------Pasuport 546175----------											U S A	New York
10																					
11		ELIMINATIONS. Lines 10 to 30 are blank.																			
12																					
13		Purser.																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, *19* 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior visa	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER. EMILY J.HOBBS. 24 LLANWESA RD.PONTYPRIDD. MOTHER. AGNES BEATTIE.	-	O.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1928 1933	CLEVELAND Apl 1933	HUSBAND. THOMAS EVANS 11719 MILES AVE.CLEVELAND.O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	DRK.	BRN	NONE
2	93 SOMERVILLE DR.GLASGOW.	-	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1927 1931	Oct. DETROIT 1931	FATHER. JOHN BEATTIE. PIQUETTE HOTEL.PIQUETTE AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	Friend SISTER-IN-LAW.MRS.Helen COLLINS. 2 BEDFORD RD.GRAYS.ESSEX.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1923 1933	9.FEB. NEW YORK 1933	EMPLOYER. MRS. Amy CLUETT 1 E.80TH ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	FRIEND.MRS. AL. OGDEN 66 SUNDERLAND RD,FOREST HILL LONDON.	-	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1918 1933	Hollywd March CAL. 1933	HOME. 812 SEWARD ST.HOLLYWOOD.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SAL	GR.	BRN	MOLE R. CHEEK.
5	DO.	-	CAL	HOLLYWOOD	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1918 1933	Hollywd March CAL. 1933	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK	BRN	SCAR R. WRIST.
6	MOTHER. MRS. Mary COLLINS. 23 BEDFORD RD. GREYS.ESSEX.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1925 1933	May N.Y. 1933	HOME. Husband Theodore Logan 3305 BROADWAY.NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	Husband BARNETT RABINOWITZ Germantown S Africa	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1912 1932	June N.Y. 1932	HOME. 1275 Nelson Street Bronx NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	HAZEL	NONE
8	.....																													
9	.....																													
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.Townley Master, of the Franconia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C.Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel #13

Defects Found										Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document too dark	out of place							Remarks
11545	✓									pages 38, 94
11546	✓									pages 90, 143 thru 147

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 11/18/43

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, J.E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a [illegible]

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No.	Manifest Record (To be filled in at time of debarkation only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (Passport No. or Reentry Permit number (Form number with RV, RVF, PV, or RP and date and place of its issue)	Issued		Date accompanying application for immigration visa (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write (language or if exemption claimed, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country
1		GOODMAN	AUBREY	56		M	W	FITTERS ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON	SEC. 3(2) P.V. 67	PLYMOUTH	26.JUN.37		ENGLAND
2		GOODMAN	FRANCONIA	20		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ENGLAND
3		[illegible]	Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

Purser.

03-15
03-22

23

Total number . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

! 37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, by relatives, friends, employer, or others, and if by others, name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, state kind of employment and by whom	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to final destination	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND. ALFRED TUCKER. GENISTA. STADDISCOMBE. PLYMSTOCK. PLYMOUTH. ENGLAND	ENG.V			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FATHER. SAMUEL F. COOMBE. 76 SCHAUF AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE
2	[illegible] Marienne CARLEE [illegible] ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE John CARLEE [illegible]	NO	60 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley Master, of the Franconia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 33

at New York

A. Jukovsky

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

Franconia
New York

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest.

S. S. FRANCONIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or IP and give station of issue)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exception claimed, so state ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	[illegible]	ELIZA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	WALES	WELSHPOOL	United States Citizen by marriage FF 523					
2	U.S.C.	LENNON	RONALD ERIC	20		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UXBRIDGE.	United States Citizen..... SEC. 4 N.Q.I.V.678	LONDON (AP)	19.JUNE.33.			
3		LENNON	CAROLINE J.	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UXBRIDGE.	SEC.4 N.Q.I.V.676	LONDON (AP)	19.JUN.33			
4	UNDER 16	LENNON	ALLAN JEROME	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UXBRIDGE	SEC.4 N.Q.I.V.675	LONDON (AP)	19.JUN.33			
5	UNDER 16	LENNON	LILLETH JOAN	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UXBRIDGE						
6																					
7																					
8		ELIMINATIONS.	Lines 6 to 30 are blank.																		
9			Purser.																		
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th July, *19* 33 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in full by the person or group of persons in whose possession found, by relative or friend (name and address), by himself, by employer, or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which going (Insert "Not decided" if not decided)	In U. S. A., its possession or precaution					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last entry														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO.IN.LAW. Douglas LENNON. 39 STATION ST.PENTWYNMAWR. MON.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	HUSBAND. ALLAN J. LENNON 273 [illegible] Avenue, Brooklyn New York	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BR.	HAZEL	
2	UNCLE -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	[illegible]	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	RED.	BRN.	
3	UNCLE -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	[illegible]	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN.	BLUE	
4	UNCLE -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	[illegible]	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	
5	UNCLE -DO-	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	[illegible]	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Townley Master, of the Franconia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

J. O. Townley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 33

at New York

A. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel 413

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing; doc. out of place	document illegible; target error; other defect	next item(s) in sequence	Retakes Required: Remarks
11545	✓				pages 38, 94
11546	✓				pages 90, 143 thru 147

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 11/18/43

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 6801-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th July, 1933

Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	MARJORIE	29		F	S	HELENA, MONTANA	10TH JULY, 1904			705, RHODE ISLAND ST, HELENA, MONTANA.
2	[illegible]	MILTON	22		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	14TH JANUARY, 1911			427 ST JOHNS PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	[illegible]	ALFRED	78		M	W		PP 560242	NEW YORK. N.Y.	3RD SEPTEMBER, 1925	161 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~STEPHEN~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~6TH SEPTEMBER, 1930~~	~~515 - 15TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~ARTHUR C.~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MARS HILL, MAINE.~~	~~23RD NOV. 1904.~~			~~810 BROYLES BLDG, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.~~
6	[illegible]	ROBERT E.	20		M	S	KANSAS CITY. KAN.	5TH DEC. 1912.			431 E. BYERS AVE. JOPLIN. MISS.
7	[illegible]	ROBERT H.	53		M	M		PP [illegible]	SUPREME COURT BRONX COUNTY. BRONX. N.Y.	24TH DEC. 1917.	244 WEST 72 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
8	[illegible]	JULIUS	39		M	M		PP 2[illegible]3	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO. ILL.	APL. 1920	1850 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
9	[illegible]	CARL	55		M	M			DISTRICT COURT EAGLE. COL.	13TH NOV. 1922.	LEDVILLE. COL.
10	[illegible]	AARON	35		M	M		PP1[illegible]89	Supreme Court Brooklyn NY	1924	299 Montareck Avenue Brooklyn NY
11	[illegible]	JOHN	71	M	M	M	Saruna Michigan	Augt 27th 1861			14 East 28th Street New York City NY
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ABBREVIATIONS.

Line 4 Stephen Mayer and line 5 Arthur Sylvester DID NOT EMBARK.
lines 12 to 30 are blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41 U.S.C.

S. S. " FRANCONIA " sailing from HAVRE, 15th July, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York 24th July, 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALL	Bertha	23	-	F	S	September 28th 1909. BROOKLINE.N.H.		Home BROOKLINE.N.H.
2	HALL	Winifred	22	-	F	S	September 27th 1910. BROOKLINE.N.H.		Home BROOKLINE.N.H.
3	MENTER	Philips	23	-	M	S	December 6th 1909 SYRACUSE.N.Y.		941 SO. Townsend Ave. SYRACUSE.N.Y.
4	SIEDLECKI	Wincenty	59	-	M	M		PP 321622 Albany New York 9th May 1904	969 Summit Ave. JERSEY CITY.N.J.
5	GOVEDARICA	Tdor	40	-	M	M		PP 71 Chicago .Ill. 1926	1718 Fullerton Ave. CHICAGO.Ill.
6	GOVEDARICA	Semale	2	-	F	S	25th February 1931 NEWYORKCITY.N.Y?		1718 Fullerton Ave. CHICAGO.Ill.
7	GOVEDARICA	Milan	11M.	-	M	S		PP 71 by parentage	1718 Fullerton Ave. CHICAGO.Ill.
8	EDELSTEIN	Leo	22	-	M	S		PP 561572 Through father.	1930 Philadelphia St. DETROIT. Mich
9	~~GOVEDARICA~~	Divina	22	-	F	S		PP 71 by parentage	~~1718 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill~~
10	ROSENSTEIN	Daniel	25	-	M	S	New York 4th February 1908		1938- 85th Street Brooklyn New York NY
11	MILLER	Evelyn	29	-	F	S	Sturgis Mich.	Sep 16th 1903	Perrin Lake, Sturgis Michigan.
12	[illegible]ER	Godfrey	24	-	M	S	Chicago Ill	Apl 6th 1909	Beacon Hill Port Washington L.I. NY
13									
14	ELIMINATIONS. Lines 13 to 30 are blank.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

Edward first alien admitted.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 42

S. S. FRANCONIA CUNARD LINE arrived JULY 24, 1933. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		COLLINS																								
43m	1	MC GRATH Annie	4	3		I.F.S. L.P.C.	12:00 MAC DOWELL							7/24	86	CC	1 10									
43m	2	GHATTAS Joseph S.	7	1		LEBAN G.O. 198 & 3/2 Bonds	SERRINZI	7/24	99	CC	8/1	53	CC	8/5	7	CC	12 40		192-4/570-5					1		
																								7	8	8 July
																								5	5	4 Aug

S.I. FRANCONIA 7/24/33

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gmm. 493.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
July 30th, 19 33

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "FRANCONIA"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: A New York

Total crew at time of arrival 493 Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 490

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July [illegible] 1930, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co.,Ltd [illegible], is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail July [illegible] 27, 1933, for Quebec, St.Pierre & Bermuda.
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York. 1 - 43

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
AUG 15 33

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James F.Miller	23	British			
James McPhail	29	do			
Richard H.Garnett	35	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further report containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who have been left behind on the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of said vessel, the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/23—26/2846

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
ed States. 45

9 33, *from the port of* LONDON.

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	196	NONE	
57	do.	do.	do.	5.9	176	do.	
48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
39	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.4	144	do.	
37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	150	do.	
35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.	
36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	181	do.	
27	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	145	do.	
33	do.	do.	do.	6.0	175	do.	
46	do.	do	do.	5.9	140	do.	
32	F'MALE	do.	do.	5.3	112	do.	
47	MALE.	do.	do.	5.9½	176	do.	
32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	
29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	do.	
34	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.9	154	do.	
28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	141	do.	
57	do.	do.	do.	6.1	185	do.	
48	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.9	164	do.	
47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	126	do.	
42	do.	do.	do.	5.3	160	do.	
47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	200	do.	
46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.	
37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	190	do.	
41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	151	do.	
34	do.	WELSH	do.	5.7	168	do.	
33	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6.0	179	do.	
35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	204	do	
28	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.7	162	do	
35	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	164	do	

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUL 1933
MERCANTILE MARINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. FRANCONIA, JUL 30 1933, 193..
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 494 193 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 493

The above named vessel arrived at this port JUL 30 1933, 193.., consigned to Cun Steam BOSTON, and is expected to sail JUL 30 1933, 193.., for Cherbourg, via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was ....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 44

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

14—1513

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		nil		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Manholm	53	Dutch	London July 10th 1933
James Finnegan	38	British	ditto
F.Austin	52	do	ditto
Richard H.Garnett	35	U.S.A.	New York July 29th 1933

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/33—S0/3846

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Garnett R.	20	USA	

Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.C. Bailey
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.
61311

Immigrant Inspector.

35 28 35 33 34 41 37 46 47 42 47 46 57 26 34 29 32 47 32

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Garnett R.	20	USA			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
61811

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. FRANCONIA, JUL 30 1933, 193..

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 493 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 492

The above named vessel arrived at this port JUL 30 1933, 193.., consigned to ....; is now lying at Pier 3 East BOSTON, and is expected to sail JUL 30 1933, 193.., for Liverpool, via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was ....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 44

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

Form 660.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

...n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... 45
...ed States.

...9 33, from the port of LONDON.

Name. (1)	Age. (2)	Sex. (3)	Race.* (4)	Nationality. (5)	Height. (6)	Weight. (7)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. (8)	REMARKS. (9)
...ER,	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	196	NONE	
...	57	do.	do.	do.	5.9	176	do.	
...	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
...	39	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.4	144	do.	
...	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	150	do.	
...	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
...	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.	
...	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11	161	do.	
...	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	145	do.	
...	37	do.	do.	do.	6.0	175	do.	
...	39	do	do.	do	5.9	140	do.	
...	48	do	do.	do.	5.3	112	do.	
...	57	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	176	do.	
...	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	
...	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	do.	
...	34	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.9	154	do.	
...	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	141	do.	
...	57	do.	do.	do.	6.1	185	do.	
...	48	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.9	164	do.	
...	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	125	do.	
...	42	do.	do.	do.	5.3	160	do.	
...	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	200	do.	
...	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.	
...	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	190	do.	
...	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	151	do.	
...	34	do.	WELSH	do.	5.7	168	do.	
...	33	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6.0	179	do.	
...	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	204	do	
...	35	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.7	162	do.	
...	35	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	164	do	

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUL 1933

* See list of races on back [illegible] information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8)
NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

(1) No. on list

Name.

Age.

Nationality

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/32—26/2846

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States I
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel FRANCONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 26

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew first preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether paid all charges of n
1	YES	TOWNLEY	JOHN C	37	MASTER	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	
2	YES	BULSNAM	HARRY	32	CHF.OFFICER	do.	do.	
3	YES	HANKINSON	WILLIAM	33	SNR.1ST	do.	do.	
4	YES	SORRELL	DONALD	24	JNR.1ST	do.	do.	
5	YES	ASHCROFT	JAMES	21	JUNIOR SECOND	do.	do.	
6	YES	TANNER	WILLIAM	18	SNR.3RD	do.	do.	
7	YES	BRITTEN	PERCY	16	JNR.3RD	do.	do.	
8	YES	HARVEY	JOHN	12	1ST WIRELESS	do.	do.	
9	YES	VARMEN	LEWIS	8	2ND	do.	do.	
10	YES	DIXON	ALBERT	14	3RD	do.	do.	
11	YES	THORESBY	JAMES	2	SURGEON	do.	do.	
12	YES	PLUMB	ADELAIDE	3½	NURSE	do.	do.	
13	YES	CULLUM	THOMAS	23	PURSER	do.	do.	
14	YES	JOLLIFFE	WALTER	10	SNR.ASST	do.	do.	
15	YES	JONES	ARTHUR	7	ASST.P&R.	do.	do.	
16	YES	MACDERMOTT	JAMES	6	do.	do.	do.	
17	YES	DUNDERDALE	JOHN	2	CLERK	do.	do.	
18	YES	BARTON	EDWARD	31	CHF.ENGINEER	do.	do.	
19	YES	DONALDSON	WILLIAM	27	SENIOR 2ND	do.	do.	
20	YES	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	22	INT 2ND	do.	do.	
21	YES	FRASER	WALTER	20	JNR.2ND	do.	do.	
22	YES	NICOLL	JOB	22	SNR.3RD	do.	do.	
23	YES	KERR	CHARLES	25	INT.3RD	do.	do.	
24	YES	SMITH	HAROLD	17	JNR.3RD	do.	do.	
25	YES	BRAGG	JAMES H.	20	SNR.4TH	do.	do.	
26	YES	JONES	ALBERT	14	INT.4TH	do.	do.	
27	YES	CROMIE	GEORGE	10	JNR.4TH	do.	do.	
28	YES	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	18	SNR.5TH	do.	do.	
29	YES	WILLOX	ROBERT	7	JNR 5TH	do.	do.	
30	YES	TIMEWELL	ALFRED	15	1ST ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/32—26/2846

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gmec. 493

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* JULY 24/th *, 1933, from the port of* LONDON.

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
YES	TOWNLEY	JOHN C	37	MASTER	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	196	NONE	
YES	BULSNAM	HARRY	32	CHF.OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.9	176	do.	
YES	HANKINSON	WILLIAM	33	SNR.1ST	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
YES	SORRELL	DONALD	24	JNR.1ST	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.4	144	do.	
YES	ASHCROFT	JAMES	21	JUNIOR SECOND	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	150	do.
YES	TANNER	WILLIAM	18	SNR.3RD	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.
YES	BRITTEN	PERCY	16	JNR.3RD	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
YES	HARVEY	JOHN	12	1ST WIRELESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	161	do.
YES	VARMEN	LEWIS	8	2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	145	do.
YES	BIXON	ALBERT	14	3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6.0	175	do.
YES	THORESBY	JAMES	2	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do	do.	5.9	140	do.
YES	PLUMB	ADELAIDE	3½	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	F'MALE	do.	do.	5.3	112	do.
YES	CULLUM	THOMAS	23	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	MALE	do.	do.	5.9½	176	do.
YES	JOLLIFFE	WALTER	18	SNR.ASST	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.
YES	JONES	ARTHUR	7	ASST.PSR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	do.
YES	MACDERMOTT	JAMES	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.9	154	do.
YES	DUNDERDALE	JOHN	2	CLERK	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	141	do.
YES	BARTON	EDWARD	31	CHF.ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	6.1	185	do.
YES	DONALDSON	WILLIAM	27	SENIOR 2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.9	164	do.
YES	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	22	INT 2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	126	do.
YES	FRASER	WALTER	20	JNR.2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.3	160	do.
YES	NICOLL	JOB	22	SNR.3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	200	do.
YES	KERR	CHARLES	25	INT.3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.
YES	SMITH	HAROLD	17	JNR.3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	190	do.
YES	BRAGG	JAMES H.	20	SNR.4TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	151	do.
YES	JONES	ALBERT	14	INT.4TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	WELSH	do.	5.7	168	do.
YES	CROMIE	GEORGE	10	JNR.4TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6.0	179	do.
YES	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	18	SNR.5TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	204	do.
YES	WILLOX	ROBERT	7	JNR 5TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.7	162	do.
YES	TIMEWELL	ALFRED	15	1ST ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	164	do.

H Pemmead
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUL 1933 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on.

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/32—25/2946

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JOHN C. TOWNLEY MASTER of the "FRANCONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. C. Townley

Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 24TH *, 1933, from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
				YEARS													
1	YES	YATES	ARTHUR	10	2ND ELECTRICIAN	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	
2	YES	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	6	3RD DO.	do.	do.	do.	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	138	do	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUL 1933 VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

1 (2)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/32—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24, 1933, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	MC BRIDE	DUNCAN	36	CARPENTER	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	56	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	135	NONE	
2	YES	JONES	ARTHUR	16	DO. MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	140	do.	
3	YES	PRICE	WALTER	34	BO'SUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	256	do.	
4	YES	ABBOTT	FREDERICK	18	~~DO. MATE~~ AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
5	YES	SANDON	ROBERT	10	STORES & AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	
6	YES	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	16	LAMPS & AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	do.	
7	YES	LEWIS	ROBERT	10	Q M & A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	127	do	
8	YES	MOORE	ALFRED	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	do.	
9	YES	CUNNINGHAM	HAROLD	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	123	do.	
10	YES	MACLEAN	MALCOLM	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	126	do.	
11	YES	HIGGINSON	REGINALD	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	126	do.	
12	YES	CRANK	THOMAS	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	126	do.	
13	YES	ROBINSON	JAMES	38	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.	Sick Hospital Case
14	YES	FINNIGAN	JAMES	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	IRISH	do.	5.3	125	do.	Murder of Chief Officer
15	YES	TAYLOR	JAMES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	150	do.	
16	YES	COURTNEY	WILLIAM	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.	
17	YES	HAMILL	FRANK	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	do.	
18	YES	THOMSON	WILLIAM	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.10	178	do.	
19	YES	WARNER	WILLIAM	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	150	do.	
20	YES	IMLACH	JOHN	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.9	147	do.	
21	YES	KENNEDY	CHARLES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	155	do.	
22	YES	GREGSON	ALEXANDER	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	165	do.	
23	YES	LASLETT	SIDNEY	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
24	YES	THORNTON	OWEN	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	145	do.	
25	~~YES~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~15~~						~~29~~				~~5.11~~	~~172~~		
26	YES	HAYES	JOHN	9	A.B	14 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	23	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.8	140	NONE.	
27	YES	CUNNINGHAM	FRANCIS	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	do.	
28	YES	MILLER	THOMAS	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
29	~~YES~~	~~WEADICK~~	~~MARTIN~~	~~13~~						~~27~~		~~IRISH~~		~~5.8~~	~~140~~		
30	YES	CARTER	WALTER	33	A.B	14 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	48	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.7	[illegible]	NONE.	

#14 Accidentally injured. Observation - urinary

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUL 1933 NORTH GENERAL LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

* See list of races on back.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 24th *, 19*33*, from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	BROWN	ROBERT C W	16	A B	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	140	NONE	
2	YES	DONOVAN	JOHN	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
3	YES	BURGESS	LESLIE	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.	
4	YES	MALINGS	WILLIAM	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	
5	YES	~~DOLSING~~ GOSLING	FRANK	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	141	do.	
6	YES	LAZARUS	DOUGLAS	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	161	do.	
7	YES	HAWKINS	REGINALD	3	~~ORD SEAMAN~~ SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	
8	YES	WATERSTREET	CHRISTOPHER	2	ORD SEAMAN	do.	do	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.	
9	YES	MCKEOWN	LESLIE	2	Do Do.	do.	do	do.	do.	18	do.	IRISH	do.	5.5	102	do.	
10	YES	JELLIS	ARTHUR	2	BOY SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.0	110	do.	
11	YES	KAY	JOHN	9	CHF. M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.10	226	do.	
12	YES	WASLEY	SAMUEL	6	ASST CHF.M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	200	do.	
13	YES	FOWLER	GEORGE	7	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	WELSH	do.	5.9½	147	do.	
14	YES	WIGHTMAN	GORDON	3MTH	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	196	do.	
15	~~YES~~	~~SARGENT~~	~~FRANK~~	~~30 YRS~~	~~DISPENSER~~					~~40~~				~~5.7½~~	~~161~~		
16	YES	BLACKLEE	DAVID	4	HOSP.ATTDT	14 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	29	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.8	164	NONE.	
17	YES	WHITTAKER	DAVID	20	BAGGAGE MASTER.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.9	163	do.	
18	YES	JONES	HENRY A	22	SEN.PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	WELSH	do.	5.10	160	RT.THUMB DEFORMED	
19	YES	ARGYLE	ERNEST	5	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	140	NONE	
20	YES	MANHEIM	CHARLES	36	INTERPRETER	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	126	do.	
21	YES	CONNOLLY	FRANK	7	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.8	180	do.	
22	YES	WOOTTON	ERIC	2½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	do.	
23	YES	PRAGER	LIONEL	3MTH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	128	do.	
24	YES	BETTISON	WILLIAM	3YRS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	do.	
25	YES	BURGESS	WILLIAM L	7	CONDUCTOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6.0	150	do.	
26	No.	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM	25	BOSUN'S MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	150	do.	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUL 1933 VICTORIA DOCK LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2684

A. I. Commissioner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 24 *, 19*33*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	BINTLEY	HAROLD	10	PLUMBER	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE	
2	YES	FINDLAY	ROBERT	32	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.9	160	do.	
3	YES	STONEHAM	JAMES	20	ENG. STORES	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	154	do.	
4	YES	MILLIGAN	ALEXANDER	24	REFRIG. GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	196	do.	
5	YES	NICOL	WILLIAM	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.6	147	do.	
6	YES	CALDERBANK	JOHN	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	175	do.	
7	YES	SINNOTT	JOHN	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	IRISH	do.	5.7	148	do.	
8	YES	MCCORMICK	JAMES	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	140	do.	
9	YES	WOOD	THOMAS	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do	do.	5.6	185	do.	
10	YES	DEVINE	WILLIAM	8	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.1	140	do.	
11	YES	BRICKLEBANK	THOMAS	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5.5	140	do.	
12	YES	CAFFERY	CHRISTOPHER	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	
13	YES	FOSTER	PATRICK	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	IRISH	do.	5.4	138	do.	
14	YES	ROBERTS	EVAN	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	WELSH	do.	5.5	144	do.	
15	YES	GRICE	JOHN	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	161	do.	
16	YES	STONEHAM	JAMES PATRICK	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.	
17	YES	HORRIGAN	EDWARD	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	
18	YES	MOORE	WALTER	8	do.	14 JUL/33	LONDON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	
19	YES	COUCH	GEORGE	10	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	do.	
20	YES	PECK	ALFRED E	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	206	do.	
21	YES	BOYLAN	JOSEPH	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.	
22	YES	LANGON	JOHN	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	do.	
23	YES	MC CULLOCH	EDWARD	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	161	do.	
24	YES	GERNON	JOHN	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	do.	
25	YES	DALY	JOHN	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	
26	YES	GRIFFITHS	ERNEST	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	
27	YES	O'NEILL	JOSEPH	19	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	IRISH	do.	5.1	138	do.	
28	YES	KEARNEY	HARRY	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	IRISH	do.	5.9	160	do.	
29	YES	CALLAHAN	MAURICE	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	IRISH	do.	5.6	146	do.	
30	YES	OLSEN	EDWARD	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	SWEDISH	do.	5.11	196	do.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

H D Cavanaugh
Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y. OFFICE 10 JUL 1933

* See list of races on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 24 , *1933, from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name		Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BREEN	✓	JOSEPH	✓	18	TRIMMER	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	
2	YES	HACKETT	✓	FREDERICK	✓	24	DO.	do.	do.	NO	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.4	158	do.	
3	YES	MORRISS	✓	ALFRED	✓	16	FIREMAN	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
4	YES	CROSBIE	✓	ALEC	✓	27	TRIMMER	do.	do.	NO	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1/4

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUL 1933
LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 6/32—26/2846

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 14th *, 19*33*, from the port of* LONDON

51

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS		14TH JULY											
1	YES	CHESHIRE	JOSEPH	35	CHF. STWD	1933	LONDON	NO	YES	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE	
2	YES	BENNETT	WILLIAM	29	2ND STEWARD	14 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	43	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	6.1	190	NONE.	
3	YES	HUBER	RONALD	6	ASST. WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
4	YES	GRISDALE	WILLIAM	32	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5	205	do.	
5	YES	COTTERELL	JAMES	10	ASST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do	
6	YES	MEACHIN	EDWARD	24	ASST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	195	do.	
7	YES	MASON	ALF	14	ASST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162	do.	
8	YES	CHASE	ARTHUR	16	CELLARMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	do.	
9	YES	BOGUE	PATRICK	24	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	IRISH	do.	5.9	180	do.	
10	YES	BUDNAR	WILLIAM	11	ASST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	168	do.	
11	YES	THOMAS	WILLIAM	21	HEAD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.9	183	do.	
12	YES	COLLINS	JOSEPH	17	SAL. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	172	do.	
13	YES	DAVIS	REUBEN	23	2ND SAL. STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	do.	
14	YES	BOND	EDWARD	35	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.6	162	do.	
15	YES	BLEASE	JOSEPH	17	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175	do.	
16	YES	LLOYD	ARTHUR	24	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.3	147	do.	
17	YES	LEONARD	ROBERT	23	SALOON PANTRY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	168	do.	
18	YES	WALLACE	JACKSON	7	ASST PTRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	IRISH	do.	5.7	142	do.	
19	YES	TURNER	REGINALD	6	DECK PTY	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	142	do.	
20	YES	MCGONIGAL	THOMAS	3½	STEWARD ASST PLATE PTY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.	
21	YES	POTT	JOSEPH	7	ASST PTY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
22	YES	BAKER	EDWARD	18	DECK STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	141	do.	
23	YES	JOYNSON	THOS.	20	~~ASST.~~ DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	do.	
24	YES	LEMPRIERE	ROBERT	28	SMOKE RM STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	152	do.	
25	YES	GRASSBY	FREDERICK	21	ASST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	156	do.	
26	YES	JONES	JOSEPH	25	LNGE STWD	do	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	
27	YES	KING	JAMES	12	GDN LNGE STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	do.	
28	YES	SANDERS	HARRY	25	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.	
29	YES	O'CONNELL	HERBERT	16	LIBRARY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.	
30	YES	SUTTON	WILLIAM	4	OFFICERS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	

X (29

H J Counsell
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE ★ 10 JUL 1933 VICTORIA DOCKS, E.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

*See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage ; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 1933, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	KING	VICTOR	4	ASST.OFFICERS & RADIO STWD	14TH JULY. 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	
2	YES	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	8	EMGRS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	IRISH	do.	5.7	139	do.	
3	YES	SMITH	HAROLD	4½	ASST	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	142	do.	
4	YES	ANSELL	ERIC	7	ASST	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	do.	
5	YES	BUCKINGHAM	FRANCES F	30	CH.B.R.STD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.11	196	do.	
6	YES	MILLIGAN	JOHN	20	BEDRM STWD	do.	do.	do	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	171	do.	
7	YES	HABERLE	STANLEY	13	BEDROOM SD	14 JUL/33	LONDON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	158	NONE	
8	YES	MOFFAT	WILLIAM	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	204	do.	
9	YES	BAILEY	WILLIAM	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5.9	154	do.	
10	YES	REDHEAD	ALBERT	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	do.	
11	YES	PATTERSON	GEORGE	8	BEDROOM SD	14 JUL/33	LONDON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	NONE	
12	YES	POWELL	JAMES	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	169	do.	
13	YES	GUILE	JOHN	29	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	do.	
14	YES	POWELL	WILLIAM	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.8	182	do.	
15	YES	FOX	BERT	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	
16	YES	PARSONS	LEE	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.	
17	YES	MURRAY	ROBERT	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.	
18	YES	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	18	CAB.WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	WELSH	do.	5.3	120	do.	
19	YES	HUGHES	HUGH	8	do.	do.	do.	do	do	25	do	do.	do.	5.2	120	do.	
20	YES	MCQUEEN	JOHN	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.4	140	do.	
21	YES	OWEN	GWILYM	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	WELSH	do.	5.8	151	do.	
22	YES	BARTON	HAROLD	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	140	do.	
23	YES	COTTER	JOHN	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	do.	
24	YES	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
25	YES	WHINNEY	REGINALD	6	ASST. MESS STEWARD (MESS BOY)	do.	do.	do.	do	26	do	do.	do.	5.11	167	do.	
26	YES	WILKINSON	JOHN	7	Cabin Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
27	YES	BULL	JOHN	12	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
28	YES	PHILLIPS	ALFRED	11	LOUNGE STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	6.0	140	do.	
29	YES	LEACH	CHARLES	19	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	do.	
30	YES	MAY	ALBERT	9	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	162	do.	

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUL 1933
VICTORIA DOCK, HULL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1732 24/413—25/2484

H. J. Connolly
Immigrant Inspector.

*See explanatory notes and instructions on pages on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 24 *, 19*33*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS		14TH JULY.											
1	YES	HILL	PERCY	10	CABIN WTR	1933	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	
2	YES	BARRETT (CARRETT)	WILLIAM	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	
3	YES	DYSON	HAROLD	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	do.	
4	YES	FINNEY	ALFRED	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.	
5	YES	MURRAY	ROBERT	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
6	YES	LUNT	GEORGE	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	
7	YES	TONGE	HARRY	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162	do.	
8	YES	MOORE	GEORGE	7	CHIEF ENGRS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	do.	
9	YES	SMITH	ALBERT	9	DOCTORS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	do.	
10	YES	PRICE	ALBERT	11	SALADMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
11	YES	MOLONY	STANLEY	14	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6.0	147	do.	
12	YES	KEENAN	THOMAS	17	ASST. SMOKE ROOM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	IRISH	do.	5.7	148	do.	
13	YES	MOODY	EDWARD	10	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	144	do.	
14	YES	ROGERS	ALBERT	14	CABIN ~~SALOON~~ WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
15	YES	BENSON	WILLIAM	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
16	YES	ASHBRIDGE	JOHN	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	161	do.	
17	YES	STRANGE	WILLIAM	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
18	YES	YEATS	GORDON	6½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	do.	
19	YES	O'BRIEN	EDWARD	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	159	do.	
20	YES	FANE	BERNARD	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	128	do.	
21	YES	WILLIAMS	LESLIE	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	138	do.	
22	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	
23	YES	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	142	do.	
24	YES	POLLETT	ALBERT	36	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	162	do.	
25	YES	THOMAS	FRANK	25	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.2	112	do.	
26	YES	STILTON	JOHN	32	CAPTS.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.	
27	YES	PETERS	URBAN	9	~~DOCTORS &~~ PURS.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.	
28	YES	SCOTT	ALFRED	25	~~CH.ENGRS &~~ CH.STWD.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	
29	YES	JONES	SAMUEL	23	CROCKERYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	158	do.	
30	YES	MANN	GEORGE	14	SILVERMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	do.	

30

H P Crandell
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.A. OFFICE
10 JUL 1933
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2454

*races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 24TH *, 1933, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MOFFATT	JOHN	10	LIFT ATTDT	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	141	AMPUTATION RIGHT ARM	
2	YES	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	20	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	NONE.	
3	YES	LEACH	FRED	10	BUGLER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	139	do.	
4	YES	CRANE	ALLAN	9	GYM ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.	
5	YES	MIGUEL	DONALD	33	SWIN POOL ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	115	do.	
6	YES	HAMER	LESLIE	3	SQUASH RAC ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6.0	147	do.	
7	YES	PITCHFORTH	HARRY	2	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.	
8	YES	SHEEHAM	WILLIAM	9 MTH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16½	do.	do.	do.	5.4	116	do.	
9	YES	GATWARD	ARTHUR G	1	COMMIS WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	do.	
10	YES	TAYLOR	ARTHUR	1/12	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	do.	
11	YES	DUNCAN	FREDERICK	1/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129	do.	
12	YES	PINKNEY	ALBERT	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do	
13	YES	GIBSON	WILLIAM	1/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do	
14	YES	CLARIDGE	JOSEPH	1	COMMIS. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	116	do	
15	YES	MIDDLEDITCH	WILLIAM R	6/12	COMMIS. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	do.	
16	YES	MAY	FREDERICK	9/12	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.7	121	do.	
17	YES	WALSH	CHARLES	3	COMMIS WTR.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	122	do.	
18	YES	COCKERILL	EDWIN	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	131	do	
19	YES	MACDONALD	JAMES	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	118	do.	
20	YES	ANDERSON	LEONARD	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	124	do	
21	YES	ELLIS	EDWARD	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.9	134	do.	
22	YES	WARRIOR	DAVID	17	NIGHT STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.8	186	do.	
23	YES	BOARDMAN	JAMES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	162	do.	
24	YES	BIAS	ALFRED	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	do.	
25	YES	GREEN	CHARLES	19	CHF.TRST STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6.0	150	do.	
26	YES	GRACE	JOHN	14	SALOON STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.	
27	YES	GARDNER	RICHARD	20	ASST DECK STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36 35	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	138	do.	
28	YES	SHARP	LESLIE	22	SMOKE RM.STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	
29	YES	LAXTON	ARTHUR	10	TRST ENGR STEWARD ASST DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do	27	do.	do.	do.	6.0	174	do.	
30	YES	LARGEN	JAMES	4	DANCE A.P'S STEWARD RADIO	do.	do.	do	do	20 19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	do.	

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUL 1933
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

(30)

H Fernandes
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 24 *, 1933, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	VIRAND	ALBERT	8 YEARS	~~EXEC~~ BARBER	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ITALIAN	~~ITALIAN~~ BRITISH	5.6	196	NONE.	
2	YES	SWIFT	WILLIAM	28	~~FOOT PTY~~ SALOON STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.8	168	do.	
3	YES	EVANS	CHARLES	8	~~ASST~~ PTY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.	
4	YES	COATHOPE	VINCENT	24	~~ASST PANTRY~~ STEWARD 3RD CLASS					42				5.3	130		
5	YES	SHACKLADY	JAMES	2½	~~ASST PLATE~~ PANTRY STWD	4 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	25	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.8½	157	NONE.	
6	YES	BROWN	STANLEY	15	~~BEDRM~~ STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	157	do.	
7	YES	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	do.	
8	YES	PARRY	WILLIAM	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
9	YES	EDWARDS	FREDERICK	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.	
10	YES	HILL	WALTER	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	169	do.	
11	YES	COOK	EDWARD	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	168	do.	
12	YES	PERRY	JAMES	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	149	do.	
13	YES	MCLAREN	JOHN	4	CABIN ~~TRST~~ WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	120	do.	
14	YES	MARSH	JOHN	9	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	
15	~~YES~~	~~WALSH~~	~~HENRY~~	~~19~~						49				5.8	130		
16	YES	HUDSON	REGINALD	4	Cabin Waiter	4 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	19	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.11	170	NONE.	
17	YES	HARDY	ROBERT	12	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	do.	
18	YES	WYATT	JACK	4	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
19	YES	JONES	ARTHUR	2	ASST. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
20	YES	HARE	GEORGE	5	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.	
21	YES	CARTWRIGHT	JOSEPH	4	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
22	YES	SMITH	LESLIE	8	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.	
23	YES	BAILEY	WILLIAM	17	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	150	do.	
24	YES	BUCKLES	JOHN	26	ASST BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	149	do.	
25	YES	ETCHELLS	HARRY	28	LIFT ATTENDANT	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	120	ARTIFICAL LEFT LEG	
26	YES	STONE	THOMAS	26	~~NIGHT~~ NIGHT STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.11	200	NONE	
27	YES	BAKER	JOSEPH	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.	
28	YES	LANGLER	JAMES	29	~~FRST CAN~~ STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.11	190	do.	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUL 1933 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2481

H D Lerwillee
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 14 *, 19* 33 *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	~~YES~~	~~TOMS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	15	~~EX CH TRST 14TH JULY~~ STEWARD	1933	LONDON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.7~~	160	NONE	
2	YES	YOUNG	JAMES	30	~~2ND CL~~ NIGHT PTY STEWARD	14 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	50	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.5	154	NONE.	
3	~~YES~~	~~GIBSON~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	14	~~ASST PANTRY~~					37				~~5.8~~	140		
4	YES	FREEMAN	ALBERT	2½	ASST. PANTRY STEWARD	14 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	28	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.11	150	NONE.	
5	YES	MOULSON	THOMAS	4	ASST. PANTRY STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
6	YES	QUINE	DANIEL	3	ASST. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.	
7	YES	HAZLEDON	ARTHUR	4	ASST. PANTRY STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
8	YES	SEARLE	FREDERICK	25	CABIN. 3RD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do	d	d	5.10	144	d	
9	YES	HORSBURGH	GEORGE	12	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	d	SCOTTISH		5.5	134		
10	YES	HOLMAN	SYDNEY	4	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	d	ENGLISH		5.7	140		
11	YES	JONES	GEORGE	14	PANTRY STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
12	YES	PARRY	JAMES	20	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	do.	
13	YES	SMITH	GEORGE	8	ASST. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	
14	YES	HIGGINS	LAWRENCE	7	DECK PANTRY STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	d	25	do.	d	do.	5.6	120	do.	
15	~~YES~~	~~OWENS~~	~~JOHN~~	9	"					27				5.9	149		
16	YES	KING	DANIEL	24	LAV STEWARD	14 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	61	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.8	130	NONE.	
17	YES	MEAD	WILLIAM	18	~~SECTIONMAN~~ BEDROOM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.	
18	YES	JONES	HENRY	22	BEDROOM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
19	YES	DAWSON	LEWIS	15	BEDROOM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	
20	YES	SOUL	JAMES	20	BEDROOM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.	
21	YES	HOLLINGER	WILLIAM	27	BEDROOM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	d	do.	5.7	136		
22	YES	STEWART	RODERICK	30	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	do.	do	do	do	58	do		do	5.7	186		
23	YES	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	do.	
24	YES	CHICK	FRANK	25	BEDROOM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	182	do.	
25	YES	LENNON	EDWARD	30	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	4.7	120	do.	
26	YES ~~KYLAR~~	TYLAR	CHARLES E	30	NIGHT STWD.	do.	do.		do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	do.	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUL 1933
WESTERN DOCKS, LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

H P Brannigan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24, 1933, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(15) REMARKS.
1	NO.P.E.	SKILLEN	HUGH	20	WRITER	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	
2	NO.P.E.	BENNETT	EDWARD	22	B.R.STWD	do.	do.	NO	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	do.	
3	NO.P.E.	EAGAR	HENRY	34	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.4	178	do.	
4	NO.P.E.	CAMPBELL	JAMES	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6.3	178	do.	
5	NO.P.E.	FRASER	THOMAS	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	160	do.	
6	NO.P.E.	JEFFRIES	HENRY	7	CABIN WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	150	do.	
7	NO.P.E.	HARRIS	HENRY	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	133	do.	
8	NO.P.E.	BUCKMASTER	CHARLES	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	174	do.	
9	NO.P.E.	WEST	LESLIE	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6.0	150	do.	
10	NO.P.E.	MCCALL	THOMAS	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	do.	
11	NO.P.E.	ROWLINS	JAMES	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
12	NO.P.E.	BEANS	ALEXANDER	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
13	NO.P.E.	COXFORD	FREDERICK	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
14	NO.P.E.	SIMKIN	RUSSELL	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
15	NO.P.E.	PFEIL	ALOIS	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5.7½	140	do.	
16	NO.P.E.	ALLEN	ROBERT	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	do.	
17	NO.P.E.	MASON	GEORGE	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	167	do.	
18	NO.	COLLINS	ALFRED	1/12	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.	
19	NO.P.E.	MARTIN	HENRY	1 3/12	COMMIS WTR	do.	do.	do.	do	18	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.	
20	NO	SILVER	LOIS	5.12	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	17	do.	HEBREW	do.	5.5	122	do.	
21	NO	ALLEN	CHARLES	2/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7½	100	do.	
22	NO.P.E.	HILDER	JOHN	7/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	93	do.	
23	NO.P.E.	TEBBUTT	ALBERT	3½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.	
24	NO. P.E.	BREACH	REGINALD	3	ASST STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.2	136	do.	
25	NO.P.E.	SHRUBSOLE	FREDERICK	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
26	NO.P.E.	CLARK	EDMUND	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
27	NO.P.E.	ST.HILIAIRE	JOSEPH	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.11	167	do.	
28	NO.P.E.	WILLIAMS	DAVID	16	GLORY HOLE STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	128	do.	
29	NO.P.E.	OWENS	DAVID	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	do.	
30	NO.P.E.	CALLAGHAN	WALTER	21	EX 2ND STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

H P Crawford
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUL 1933
BOSTON, MASS.

* See back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24, 1933 from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	NO.P.E.	ADAMS		THOMAS	✓	24	CABIN WTR	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9½	152	NONE.	
2	NO.P.E.	JONES		JOHN	✓	15	LAV.STD	do.	do.	NO	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	200 ~~300~~	do.	
3	NO.	PARKER		ALBERT	✓	1/12	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.5	106	do.	
4	NO.P.E.	EDMONDSON	✓	LESLIE	✓	16	ASST PANTRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	137	do.	
5	NO.P.E.	NUNN	✓	REGINALD	✓	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	126	do.	
6	NO.P.E.	HINES	✓	ALBERT	✓	9	do. PLT	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	122	do.	
7	NO.P.E.W	BORMER	✓	WALTER	✓	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
8	NO.P.E.	JOYNSON		ALEXANDER	✓	9	CAB WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	159½	do.	
9	NO.P.E.	DEWEY		ARTHUR	✓	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

+ (9)

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUL 1933
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON E.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

6000 6/32—26/2846

H. H. Crawford
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 24 *, 1933, from the port of* LONDON

59

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	KNAPP	VIOLET	8	STEWARDESS	14TH JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	36	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	113	NONE	
2	YES	ASTBURY	MARJORIE	15	STD'ESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	do.	
3	YES	COLLINGS	ESME	6	STD'ESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
4	~~YES~~	~~SILVEIRA~~	~~IVY~~	~~7~~	"					~~39~~				~~5.2~~	~~120~~		
5	YES	CAULDWELL	ISABEL	10	STD'ESS	14 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	46	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.5	118	NONE.	
6	~~YES~~	~~BROWN~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~20~~	~~STEWARDESS~~					~~45~~				~~5.5~~	~~150~~		
7	YES	FULLER	ETHEL	8	STD'ESS	14 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	36	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.4	140	NONE.	
8	YES	GULLEN	JESSIE	8	STD'ESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.	
9	YES	MORRIS	EDITH	9	STD'ESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.2	100	do.	
10	YES	LAW	MARY	4	STD'ESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	do.	
11	YES	SORENSON	JANE	6	STD'ESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	do.	
12	~~YES~~	~~RAINFORD~~	~~ANNE~~	~~10~~	"					~~34~~				~~5.3~~	~~112~~		
13	~~YES~~	~~CURTIS~~	~~EDITH~~	~~12~~	"					~~47~~				~~5.5~~	~~128~~		
14	YES	SANDERS	LILY	6	BATH ATTDT	14 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	31	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.4	140	NONE.	
15	YES	SWEEDEN	HILDA	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	112	do.	
16	YES	TURNER	ANNE	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.1	144	do.	
17	YES	NEWSON	ALICE	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	
18	YES	FLETCHER	JESSIE	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	do.	
19	YES	SPROUL ~~SPROUL~~	WINIFRED	6	KIOSK ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.1	98	do.	
20	YES	DUNN	WINIFRED	8	LADY HAIR-DRESSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	do.	
21	YES	DANS	ELSIE	1/12	DEMALE SWIN POOL ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
22	YES	BANKS	RICHARD	16	WASH-HSE-MAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	MALE	do.	do.	5.10	144	do.	
23	YES	GRIMSHAW	JOHN J	3	HYDROMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	127	do.	
24	~~YES~~	~~BERNEWITZ~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~4~~	~~LAUNDRESS~~					~~39~~	~~FEMALE~~			~~5.9~~	~~106~~		
25	YES	ALLCOTT	SARAH	10	LAUNDRESS	14 JUL 1933	LONDON.	NO.	YES	46	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.2	140	NONE.	
26	YES	MORGAN	SARAH	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	do.	
27	YES	POOLE	CATHERINE	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	do.	
28	YES	PILKINGTON	ESTHER	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119	do.	
29	YES	BIBBY	MINNIE	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	117	do.	
30	YES	AFFLECK	JEAN	8	LAUNDRY MANGLEMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.1	142	do.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2481

X (5)

A. P. Lowendale
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUL 1933
WATER-SIDE SERVICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Any person failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24, 1933, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	DE MARCHI	ANONIO	15	CHEF	14 JULY 1933	LONDON	NO	YES	50	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	180	NONE	
2	YES	LAW	JOHN	12	EX CHEF	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	do.	
3	YES	SURR	JOHNATHON	16	SAUCE COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	165	do.	
4	YES	RIMMER	THOMAS	18	SOUP COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
5	YES	CARTLIDGE	DONALD	13	FISH ~~VEG~~ COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.	
6	YES	O'ROURKE	VINCENT	20	RST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	IRISH	do.	5.6	118	do.	
7	YES	MABEY	WALTER	11	LARDER CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.3	130	do.	
8	YES	MCGORRIN	OWEN	29	2ND COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
9	YES	MARTIN	PHILIP	15	PASTRY SAUCE COOK ~~2K END CK~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6.1	154	do.	
10	YES	CAIN	THOMAS	9	KITCH PORTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	do.	
11	YES	IZEN	REUBEN	12	JEWISH COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	JEWISH	do.	5.4	142	do.	
12	YES	FITZGERALD	AUSTIN	16	1ST ASST COOK.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	IRISH	do.	5.8	150	do.	
13	YES	TILSTON	JAMES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	27	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	155	do.	
14	YES	GOSSON	THOMAS	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do	
15	YES	RIGBY	JOHN	17	VEGETABLE COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	174	do.	
16	YES	BRAY	JOSEPH	4	1ST ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
17	YES	WILLIAMS	JOHN	7	ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
18	YES	JONES	RICHARD	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	WELSH	do.	5.10	143	do.	
19	YES	NORTON	JAMES	6	do.	do.	do.	do	do	37	do.	BRITISH SOUTH AFRICAN	do.	6.0	182	do.	
20	YES	MARSDEN	GEORGE	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	174	do.	
21	YES	DAVIES	RICHARD	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
22	YES	MORRIS MEEKS	JAMES	5	1ST ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
23	YES	MILLS	WILLIAM	11	SHIPS CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	
24	YES	MCHARG	JAMES	26	CH. BAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.8	180	do.	
25	YES	TYLER	SIDNEY	11	2ND BAKER	do.	do	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	160	do.	
26	YES	CALLON	CHARLES	23	EX 2ND BKR	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.6	113	do.	
27	YES	LESTER	JOHN	6	3rd ~~cook~~ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	do.	
28	YES	AUSTIN	PETER	16	ASST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.5	144	do.	
29	YES	ROLLINGS	CHARLES	20	CONFECTIONER	do.	do	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	
30	YES	RIDLEY	MATTHEW	16	ASST DO.	do.	do	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

1/30

H P Cavendish
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUL 1933 VICTORIA DOCKS

* See list of races on back of sheet.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *. of the* *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agents, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 24 *, 19*33*, from the port of* LONDON

61

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS		14TH JULY											
1	YES	PATERSON	JOHN ✓	26	CH. BUTCHER	1933	LONDON	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	
2	YES	MOYLE	STEPHEN ✓	9	2ND BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	156	do.	
3	YES	~~DAVIES~~	GOODMAN R ✓	17	3RD ~~do.~~ BUTCH	14 JUL/13	LONDON	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	NONE	
4	YES	HUGHES	GEORGE	11	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	do.	
5	YES	JULIUS	HAROLD ✓	4	ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
6	No	BLAKEMAN	JOHN ✓	6	ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(5) 6

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
10 JUL 1933
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

Capt. for Master

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H P Carmichael
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/32 24/413—25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 24th *, 1933, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	No P.E.	CHESHIRE	JOSEPH	35	Chief Stewd	Jul.14/33	London	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5.8	170	None	
2	No P.E.	PARRY	CHARLES E	30	Printer	do	do	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	None	
3	No P.E.	PRICE	DAVID	5	Ex. 5th Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	135	do	
4	No P.E.	KITE	DAVID	20	Sr.2nd Offr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do	
5	No P.E.	SHERIDAN	JAMES	30	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.11	182	do	
6	No P.E.	EDMONDSON	GEORGE	13	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	124	do	
7	No P.E.	TOWNEND	MARY	13	Stwdss	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	47	Female	do	do.	5.4	119	do	
8	No P.E.	BEARDSELL	MAY	14	Stwdss	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do	do.	do.	5.4	120	do	
9	Yes	PARKINSON	ELIZABETH	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5	113	do	
10	No P.E.	ASPRAY	ADA	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	do	
11	Yes	SMITH	MARY	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119	do	
12	No P.E.	PINNINGTON	IVY	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	do	
13	No P.E.	JOHNSTON	MAY	11	do	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	39	do	do.	do.	5.7	140	do	
14	No P.E.	HARRISON	GERTRUDE	9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	[illegible]	do.	do.	5.8	160	do	
15	No P.E.	JACKSON	ELIZABETH	8	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do	
16	No P.E.	BEER	FRANCES	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do	do.	do	5.4	155	do	
17	No P.E.	SHONE	GLADYS	7	do	do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	do	
18	No P.E.	LEDBURY	MARGARET	5	do	do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	135	do	
19	No P.E.	GORLAY	MARY	4	do	do	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	36	do	do.	do.	5.7	136	do	
20	No P.E.	COOLAHAN	KATHRINE	4	Bath Attdt.	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	5.3	150	do	
21	No P.E.	JOHNSON	ANNIE	7	do	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	43	do.	English	[illegible]	5.5	142	do	
22	Yes	BERNEWITZ	MARGARET	4	Ldy.Clerk	do	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	39	do.	do.	[illegible]	5.5	138	do	
23	No P.E.	READ	ELIZABETH	8	Head Ldress	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	43	do.	do.	do.	5.5	149	do	
24	Yes	DREW	ANN	9	Laundress	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.2	104	do	
25	No P.E.	GORDON	CAROLINE	1	do	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	25	do.	do.	do	5.2	104	do	
26	No P.E.	HIGNETT	ELIZABETH	6 Mths	do	do.	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	43	do.	do.	[illegible]	5.2	136	do	
27	No	JONES	MARY	4 Yrs.	do	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	31	do.	do.	[illegible]	5.7	145	do	
28	No P.E.	MULLINEUX	ANN	7	do	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	31	do.	do.	[illegible]	5.2	136	do	
29	No	MC CLURE	WINIFRED	1st Voy.	do	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	34	do.	do.	[illegible]	5.0	137	do	
30	No	O'BRIEN	MARY	6	do	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	26	do.	Irish	[illegible]	5,6	136	do	

~~30~~

H. M. CUSTOMS OFFICE
15 JUL 1933

Line
Owners
Local Agents

6000 6/32—26/2846

H S Crawford
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible], (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alie[illegible] side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/32—26/2846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24, 1933, from the port of LONDON

63

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	No	O'DOWD	CATHERINE	2	Laundress	Jul.14/33	London	No	Yes	33	Female	Irish	British	5.2	110	None	
2	No P.E.	THOMSON	MARGARET	9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5.4	140	do	
3	No	YOUNG	ELLEN	1st Voy.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do	
4	No	BLAKE MOREY	EDITH	do	do	do.	do.	do	do	37	do.	do.	do.	5.3	103	do	
5	No. P.E.	LIGHTFOOT	WILLIAM	2	Laundry Wkr.	do.	do.	do	do	21	Male	do.	do.	5.5	114	do	
6	No P.E.	PARKINS	FREDERICK	16	Asst.Barkpr.	do.	do.	do	do	33	do	do.	do.	5.9	140	do	
7	No	EGAN	PATRICK	25	~~2nd~~ Sal Stwd	do.	do.	do		51	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	160	do	
8	No P.E.	LOVE	LORENZE	21	Asst.Pty Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.2	130	do	
9	No P.E.	KELLY	WILLIAM	7	Asst Pl.Pty Sd	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6.1	192	do	
10	No P.E.	BARRY	THOMAS	11	A/Smoke Rm Sd	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do	
11	No P.E.	MACLEAN	FRANCIS	10	Cabin Wtr	do.	do.	do.	do	31	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	164	do	
12	No P.E.	SHAPCOTT	FREDERICK	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do	42	do	do.	do.	5.4	136	do	
13	No	CORNELL	JOHN	10	do	do.	do.	do.	do	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do	
14	No.P.E.	CHUM	RUDOLPH	3 Wks.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	CZECH	SLOVAK	6.2	175	do	
15	No P.E.	DIXON	JOHN	9YRs	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	do	
16	No P.E.	EMBLEY	JOHN	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	do	
17	No P.E.	~~SAM~~ HARMER	REGINALD	20	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	do	
18	No P.E.	COOMBES	FRANK	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do	do.	do.	5.10	145	do	
19	No. P.E.	ROBINSON	HARRY	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6.0	175	do	
20	No P.E.	WRIGHT	REGINALL	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do	
21	No P.E.	~~BAGNALL~~	~~SIDNEY~~		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	~~5.11~~	~~148~~	~~do~~	
					CABIN WTR	JUL 14/33	LONDON	NO	YES		FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE	
22	No P.E.	SANDYS	FRANK W	11	do	do.	do.	do	do	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do	
23	No P.E.	ROBERTS	ROBERT W	28	do	do.	do.	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do.	5.7	172	do	
24	No P.E.	HILL	GEORGE	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do	English	do.	5.7	170	do	
25	No P.E.	MURPHY	JOSEPH	14	do	do.	do.	do	do	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do	
26	No P.E.	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	12	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do	do.	do.	5.9	150	do	
27	No P.E.	TAYLOR	HUGH	26	do	do.	do.	do.	do	40	do	do	do.	5.5	140	do	
28	No P.E.	MC RODDEN	CHARLES	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do	31	do.	Scottish	do.	5.9	145	do	
29	No P.E.	MEENAN	RICHARD	20	do	do.	do.	do	do.	35	do.	English	do	5.6	168	do	
30	No. P.E.	PILKINGTON	ROBERT	16	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do	do.	do	5.8	142	do	

1/(49)

H. Clements
Immigrant Inspector.

13 JUL 1933

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12-S.

Form 599. ABOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 1933, from the port of ~~HE~~LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	No P.E.	CATHCART	JOSEPH	10	Cabin Wtr	Jul 14/33	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5.6	126	None	
2	No P.E.	MARSHAL	WILLIAM	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	do.	
3	No P.E.	MORRISSEY	JOHN	17	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	164	do.	
4	No P.E.	SHEPHERD	CHARLES S	15	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	210	do.	
5	NO P.E.	BLUNDELL	THOMAS	3	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	
6	No P.E.	KILROY	JOHN	26	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	
7	No P.E.	DENHAM	HENRY	10	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	
8	No	LANNING	LESLEY	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	134	do.	
9	No P.E.	ANDREWS	PETER	2	Commis Wtr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.	
10	No P.E.	THORN	FREDERICK	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.	
11	No P.E.	WILLIAMSON	FRANK	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.	
12	No P.E.	ROBINSON	FREDERICK	10	Asst.Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.	
13	No P.E.	OTLEY	ALFRED	9	Lavty Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
14	No P.E.	BROWN	FRANK	3	Commis Wtr	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	
15	No P.E.	ZIETHING	EDWARD	40	Dispenser	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	190	do.	
16	No P.E.	MERCER	JOSEPH	3	Commis ~~Cabin~~ Wtr	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	
17	No P.E.	WILKINSON	GEORGE	3	Commis Wtr	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.	
18	No	MC NEILL	PETER	1st Voy.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.11	145	do.	
19	No. P.E.	RAYMENT	HARRY	20	Cabin Wtr	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	
20	No. P.E.	DIXON	ROBERT	10	Ex 2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Welsh	do.	5.4	136	do.	
21	No P.E.	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	8	Grill Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5.5	112	do.	
22	No P.E.	GELDART	WALTER	4	1st Asst.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.	
23	No P.E.	DELAHUNTY	PATRICK	27	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	154	do.	
24	No. P.E.	HILDER	JOHN	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5.6	140	do.	
25	No P.E.	SHEEHAN	JOHN	4	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	144	do.	
26	No P.E.	HODGSON	SYDNEY	3	Asst.Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5.9	128	do.	
27	No. P.E.	LEYLAND	OLIVER	15	Ex Confectionr	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	
28	No. P.E.	WIDGERY	ALBERT	5 2	Asst. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.	
29	No. P.E.	HARRIS	HERBERT	4 Mths	Boy Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.	
30	No P.E.	NISCUTT	WILLIAM	17 Yrs	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/33—26/2H46

H B Carmichael
Immigrant Inspector.

13 JUL 1933

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to ... and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 088.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24, 1933, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	No P.E.	MC GARVEY	DANIEL	4	A.B.	Jul 14/33	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None	
2	No	PENNINGTON	JOHN	24	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	150	do	
3	No P.E.	OXLEY	DAVID	5	Cabin Wtr	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	do.	
4	No. P.E.	MENZIES	NORMAN	7	Asst.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.	
5	No. P.E.	GRIFFITHS	DAVID	6	Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	115	do.	
6	No. P.E.	CALLUS	JOSPEH	15	Asst.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Maltese	do.	5.4	150	do.	
7	No. P.E.	THOMAS	LEONARD	7	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	136	do.	
8	No. P.E.	RUNACRES	HENRY	30	Bedroom Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
9	No. P.E.	HAIGH	FRED	7	Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	
10		A load with 486 (four hundred and eighty-six) names.															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 198
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date JUL 14 1933

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

13 JUL 1933 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

CONSULATE AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE 14 $2.00 FEE STAMP

Service No. 7571
Fee $2 - 9/

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

H Pennington
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JOHN C TOWNLEY MASTER of the "FRANCONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J C Townley

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

6000 6/32—26/2846

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	FIRST PE	KAMEEN	ROBERT. S	2	EXTRA ELECTRICIAN	13/7/33	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	160	NONE	
2	Do	GILLETT	JAMES.	25	A.B.	14/7/33	LONDON	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5 8	156	Do	
3	Do PE	BANKS	FREDA.	+	LADY HAIRDRESSER.	Do	Do			29	F			5 4	112.		
4	Do	BOWERS	ALBERT	1/2.	COMMIS MESS WTR.					17	D			5 4	118		
5	FIRST	FRANEY	RICHARD	20.	CABIN WTR.					50	M			5 7	147.		
6	Do	WARD	WALTER.	14	— Do —					38	Do			5 4	160		
7	FIRST PC	LAW	NORMAN	1/2	EX LARDER COOK					26				6'	164		
8	FIRST	TIDD.	LEONARD.	1	BUTCHER.					21				5 8	152		
9	FIRST PE	PLUMMER	ROBERT	20	TRIMMER					36				5 7	162		
10	Do	MCEVOY	BERNARD	1/2	PHOTOGRAPHER	13/7/33	SO'TON			24				6	170		
11	FIRST	LEDESMA	ANTONY. S	1	— Do —	Do	Do			42.		ARGENTINIAN	N.B.S.	5 8	136		
12	Do	DOCKING	JOHN		Do	Do	Do			20		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'	152		
13	Supplementary list closed with twelve (12) names.																
14	American Consulate																
15	Southampton, England																
16	July 15, 1933																
17	Seen for the journey to the United States																
18	Elgin Gilbert																
19	American Vice Consul																
20	Service No. 671																
21	No fee																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
15 JUL 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/32—26/2846

H/ Commissioner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 24 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JOHN C TOWNLEY. MASTER of the "FRANCONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J C Townley.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 10-32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
July 26th., 1933

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Gulforest.
from port of Las Piedras, Venez., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July. 25th., 1933, consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Staten Island., and is expected to sail July 26th., 1933 for Las Piedras, Venezuela.
via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

67

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD JUL 26 1933

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Mussulman
Master

14-1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

68

Sheet No. 1

1933, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela.

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
Scandin-							
38. 57	M.	avian.	U.S.A.	5'8"	180	None.	
" 45	"	Austrian	"	5'5"	180	"	
" 41	"	Scandin-	"	5'10"	160	"	
		avian.					
" 45	"	U.S.A.	"	"	156	"	
" 24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
" 41	"	Scandin-	"	5'7"	155	"	
		avian.					
" 30	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	147	"	
" 34	"	Scandin-	"	5'10"	160	"	
		avian.					
" 36	"	German.	"	5'11"	184	"	
" 29	"	Scandin-	"	5'9"	155	"	
		avian.					
" 42	"	Finnish.	"	5'9"	160	"	
" 44	"	Scandin-	"	5'8"	165	"	
		avian					
" 38	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"	
" 43	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"	
" 25	"	U.S.A.	"	5'8"	135	"	
" 30	"	Scandin-	"	5'8"	165	"	
		avian.					
" 29	"	U.S.A.	"	5'11"	186	"	
						Little finger missing	
" 38	"	German.	"	5'8"	175	on left hand.	
" 25	"	U.S.A.	"	6'0"	180	None.	
" 32	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"	
" 24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
" 23	"	"	"	5'0"	160	"	
" 36	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
" 38	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"	
" 19	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"	
" 43	"	African	"	6'0"	165	"	
" 21	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"	
" 24	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"	
" 27	"	"	"	6'2"	175	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration off.
port of the United State

Vessel **Gulfereut.** , *arriving at,* **New York** , **July** 4

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether paid off or charged at port of arri
1	Yes.	Mikkelsen	Markus	38	Master.	1933 July 8	New York.	Yes.
2	"	Skalamera	Matthew	27	1st.Mate.	"	"	"
3	"	Olsson	Karl E.	20	2nd. "	"	"	"
4	"	Sheppard	John	28	3rd. "	"	"	"
5	No.	Wilding Jr.	John Jr.	24	Radio Opr.	July 9	"	"
6	Yes.	Backman	Carl	20	Boatswain.	July 8	"	"
7	"	Andra	Richard	14	Q. Master.	"	"	"
8	"	Johansen	Relph	19	"	"	"	"
9	"	Daub	Herbert	10	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"
10	"	Lunde	John	12	"	"	"	"
11	"	Arvio	Frank	24	"	"	"	"
12	No.	Bardsen	Sigvald	22	"	July 9	"	"
13	Yes.	Petersen	Kristian M.	19	Chf. Eng.	July 8	"	"
14	No.	Karlsen	Karl	20	1st.Ass't	"	"	"
15	Yes.	Gordon	William C.	6	2nd. "	"	"	"
16	"	Jonassen	Hans	18	3rd. "	"	"	"
17	"	Herman	Alexander	13	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"
18	"	Schnaars	Hans	9	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hanks	Cyril C.	3	"	"	"	"
20	"	McClain	John W.	7	Pumpman.	"	"	"
21	"	Du Bois	Joseph	2	2nd."	"	"	"
22	"	Sandberg	Ernest	9	Oiler.	"	"	"
23	"	Pratt	Harold R.	4	Oiler.	"	"	"
24	"	Tardiff	Speed	15	Wiper.	"	"	"
25	"	Schildecker	Charles	1	"	"	"	"
26	"	Rosario	Antonio	8	1st.Cook.	"	"	"
27	"	Araje	Olivero P.	5	2nd. "	"	"	"
28	"	Hill	Alfred	6	Messman.	"	"	"
29	"	Gondeau	Leon	4	"	"	"	"
30								

Line Gulf Ref Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Henry M. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
E.M. Petersen	38	U.S.A.	July. 8 1933. New York.	
T. Matteon	48	Finnish.	" " "	
S. Tardiff	38	U.S.A.	" " "	
			" " "	
			" " "	
			" " "	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Owners
Local Agents

14-1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

68

Vessel **Gulfcrest.** , *arriving at,* **New York** , **July 24** , 19**33** , *from the port of* **Las Piedras, Venezuela.** July 17/33

14-1249

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Mikkelsen	Markus	38	Master.	July 8 1933	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	57	M.	Scandin-avian.	U.S.A.	5'8"	180	None.	
2	"	Skalamera	Matthew	27	1st.Mate.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Austrian	"	5'5"	180	"	
3	"	Olesen	Karl E.	20	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandin-avian.	"	5'10"	160	"	
4	"	Sheppard	John	28	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	"	"	156	"	
5	No.	Wilding Jr.	John Jr.	24	Radio Opr.	July 9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
6	Yes.	Backman	Carl	20	Boatswain.	July 8	"	"	"	41	"	Scandin-avian.	"	5'7"	155	"	
7	"	Andra	Richard	14	Q. Master.	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	147	"	
8	"	Johansen	Ralph	19	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandin-avian.	"	5'10"	160	"	
9	"	Daub	Herbert	10	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	German.	"	5'11"	184	"	
10	"	Lunde	John	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandin-avian.	"	5'9"	155	"	
11	"	Arvie	Frank	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish.	"	5'9"	160	"	
12	No.	Bardsen	Sigvald	22	"	July 9	"	"	"	44	"	Scandin-avian	"	5'8"	165	"	
13	Yes.	Petersen	Kristian M.	19	Chf. Eng.	July 8	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"	
14	No.	Karlsen	Karl	20	1st.Ass't	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"	
15	Yes.	Gordon	William G.	6	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5'8"	135	"	
16	"	Jonassen	Hans	18	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin-avian.	"	5'8"	165	"	
17	"	Herman	Alexander	15	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5'11"	186	"	
18	"	Schnaars	Hans	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German.	"	5'8"	175	Little finger missing on left hand.	
19	"	Hanks	Cyril C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	6'0"	180	None.	
20	"	McClain	John W.	7	Pumpman.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"	
21	"	Du Bois	Joseph	2	2nd."	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
22	"	Sandberg	Ernest	9	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
23	"	Pratt	Harold R.	4	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"	
24	"	Tardiff	Speed	15	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"	
25	"	Schildecker	Charles	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"	
26	"	Rosario	Antonio	8	1st.Cook.	"	"	"	"	43	"	African	"	6'0"	165	"	
27	"	Arajo	Olivero P.	5	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"	
28	"	Hill	Alfred	6	Messman.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"	
29	"	Goudeau	Leon	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	175	"	

Always Mr. Smith
Capt.

Crew 28
Pass. 1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line Gulf Ref Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Nissen, Master of the m/s Guyana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M Nissen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1933

John M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed in such vessel until the immigration officer at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was inspected by the master of such vessel as a passenger, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on any other vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, [illegible] shall remain in force as to all vessels their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14:126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69

Vessel Gulforest. , *arriving at,* New York , July 24 , 19 33, *from the port of* Las Piedras, Venezuela. July 17 33

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Wester	Victor	10	Q. Master.	July.8 1933	New York	Yes.	Yes.	37	M.	Finnish	Finnish.	5' 8"	175	None.	
2	"	Leyn	Maurice	15	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian.	Belgian.	5'9"	165	"	
3	"	Kjerke	Karl	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	5'7"	145	"	
4	"	Mattson	Tiovb	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finnish.	Finnish.	5'9"	154	"	D.F.
5	"	Smith	Peter	6	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5'7"	185	"	
6	"	Weinrich	Paul	25	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	44	"	German.	German.	5'5"	155	"	
7	"	Kennedy	John	9	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English.	Canadian	6'0"	215	"	
8	"	Sutherland	Bert	15	Steward.	"	"	"	"	38	"	African.	B.W.I.	5'6"	140	"	
9	No.	Christie	Randle	4	Messman.	July.9 1933	"	"	"	26	"	"	Panaman.	5'6"	145	"	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Geo. M. Smith
Capt.

Line Gulf Ref. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

27
87
187
296

1-24-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Ulvenes, Master of the m/s Gudrun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M Ulvenes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 33

Chas. M. Stark
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Boman

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7-24-33

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
	PES. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
4	2 19		2	27
	4 67			87
1 48	2 19107		6	182
68	2 6193		8	296

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

3rd list

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 695034	LINDSTRÖM	SVEN EMIL	47		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	TRANS. CERT. 2	STOCKHOLM	JULY 12 1933		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2	[illegible] 695034	DO	MÄRTA	39		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO		TRANS. CERT. 1	STOCKHOLM	JULY 12 1933		DO	DO
3		SALVESEN	RANDI	22		F	S	NURSE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	STANBÖ	1768 NI	PARIS	MAY 18 1933		NORWAY	HVALER
4	U.S.C.	DITLEV-SIMONSEN	VERA	37		F	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. CONSULATE AT PARIS, JAN. 6TH 1933 NO. 3873													
5	UNDER 16	DO	INGERID	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	exempt	NO	NORWAY	SCAND.	FRANCE	PARIS	237 NI	OSLO	JUNE 9, 1933		NORWAY	HVALER
6	UNDER 16	DO	ARILD	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	- " -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	237 NI	OSLO	JUNE 9, 1933		DO	DO
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 11-AM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet m be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

71

16–430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or is looking permanently to America	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sen, Hans Lindström, Särnavägen 7, Neckeby	Mexico		yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1932	NewYork N.Y.			In transit to Mexico City, Mexico	In transit 2 days.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Do Do	Mexico		yes	self	ace yes	no					In transit to Mexico City, Mexico	In transit 2 days.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, Helmer Salvesen, Stanbö	Norway		no	self	$50-ace. yes	no					Friend, Emma Steele, 555 So.Dawning Str.Denver,Colo.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
4	.....																											
5	Father, John Ditlev-Simonsen, Bölingshavn,Hvaler	Norway		no	mother	ace //	no					Grandmother,Emma Steele, 555 So.Dawning Str,Denver,Colo.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Father, do do	Norway		no	mother	ace //	no					Grandmother, do do	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. I. Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K I Boman

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

C C Pinard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, JUL 1[illegible] 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LINDQUIST	ANDERS Victor	51		M	M	CAPTAIN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VARBERG	AP.904637 RP.899603	WASHING-TON	APRIL 12,1933		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		DO	ELSA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELSING-BORG	AP.917196 RP.912967	WASHING-TON	MAY 19,1933		DO	DO
3		MANDIX	PAUL CHRISTENSEN ELLEN PERRIS	40		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 14, 1927 NO. 2336511													
4		DO	MADGE WITHNELL	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	HOYWOOD	AP.901152 RP.896095	WASHING-TON	MARCH 30,1933		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complet 11-30 AM JUL 2 1 1933

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Especially by reason?) If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother, Bertha Lindquist, Varberg		N.Y.Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	yes	yes	1919	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Going Home, 7391 Marrows Ave, Oakland, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother-in-law, do	do	N.Y.Brooklyn	yes	self	acc	yes	yes	1919	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Going Home, do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
3	.....																													
4	Father-in-Law Theakel Christensen K.Georgsvej 6 Copenhagen.		N.Y.NewYork	yes	self	acc	yes	yes	1907	NewYork, N.Y.		Going Home, 25 5th Ave, NewYork, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(... in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 74

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUL 24 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burgess	Harold	43		M	M	Oct. 5, 1890, New York, N.Y.		78 Hampston Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
2	Mc Sorley	Ernest	42		M	S	July 15, 1881, New York, N.Y.		19 Hampton Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Melander	Theo	67		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat iss. at Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. April 24, 1914. No 439322	17 East 59 Str. New York, N.Y.
4	Plyer	Arthur	53		M	S	Oct. 8, 1879, New York, N.Y.		68 West 58 Str. New York, N.Y.
5	Pomeranz	May	44		F	S		Holds Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. July 19, 1932. No. 540636.	3813 Foster Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Pomeranz	Judith	42		F	S		Do July 19, 1932. No. 540635.	3813 Foster Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Rahm	Lambert	33		M	M	April 11, 1900. Iron Mountain, Mich.		763 Rivard Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
8	do	Vera	23		F	M	Jan. 22, 1910, Rockford, Ill.		Do
9	Riddervold	Lars Dahl	51		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss at Superior Court, Great Barrington, Mass. July 13, 1914, No. 447678.	Hotel Waldorf, New York, N.Y.
10	Do	Ella	47		F	M		Do Do Do	Do
11	Riis	Asgeir	34		M	S		Holds Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. June 1, 1933. No. 25771	136 East 36 Str. New York, N.Y.
12	Sorg	John H.	38		M	M	July 24, 1894, Pittsburgh, Pa		240 South Graham Str Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Strong	Frederikke	64		F	M		Holds Marriage Licence and Husbands Cert. of birth iss. by Registrar Off. Albany N.Y. 27th of March 1933.	270 Morris Str. Albany, N.Y.
14	Wetzel	Fredrik	53		M	M	Dec. 20, 1880, New York, N.Y.		330 Edgewood Ave. Westfield, N.J.
15	Carson	Edwin	46		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. Nov. 19, 1910. No. 150097.	8159 Champlain Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	Anderson	Addie	44		F	M	Oct. 22, 1889, Salisbury, Md.		Hot Springs, Va.
17	Legge	Elmer	38		M	M	June 26, 1895, Brockton, Mass.		223 Pleasant Str. Leicester, Mass.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Compared [illegible] 7/24/33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "TRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Boman

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

9

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM", Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	~~STB-3~~ TRANSIT	NYBERG	KARL	40		M	M	Marine ENGINEER	YES	1-639 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN 04.35	DÖDERHULT	8 NI 3/3	GÖTEBORG	JULY 14, 1933		35 SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	X
2														Motor Ship 7/Jul/33		11 30 Rev						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19* 76

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return after carrying on trade, etc., in following periods in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized as a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Edith Nyborg, Immeln	To residing foreign GN	yes	m.s. "Svealand"	Gothenburg	Swedish Mex Line The Steam-ship,Co.	25	no				To muster onboard m.s. "Svealand", New York, N.Y.	To muster		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfrid Eriasson MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Eriasson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 24 1933, 19
at NEW YORK

U S Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Boman

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Parnell
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM", Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JULY 19, 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LINDHOLM	ELSA MATILDA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	81 NQ	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 20, 1933		FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
2		WHEELER	OLGA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH, RUSSIAN	YES	ESTHONIA	RUSSIAN	ESTHONIA	NARVA	1 NQ	REVAL	JULY 5, 1933		U.S.A.	LAKELAND
3	U.S.CIT.	DO	CHADBORN	3		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH													
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

78

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay or entry in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist now deported within one year	31 Whether previously deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister, Tyra Eklund, Långbrokajen 11, Helsingfors		my	Brooklyn	yes	see col. 23	yes	no				Husband, Bertel Lindholm, 366-57th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Mother, Pauline Makku, Kaua tän.14, Narva		Fla.	Lakeland	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1924 1932	Lakeland, Fla.		Husband, Chadborn Wheeler, 412 So. Kentucky Ave, Lakeland, Fla.	no ever yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none
3	.....																													
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigrid Ericsson, MASTER of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Ericsson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Boman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pennell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

7

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LINDAHL	BERTA KRISTINA	22	✓	F	S	CLERK	YES	1-3612 ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HALMSTAD	35 Q	STOCKHOLM	MAY 23, 1933			35 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

80

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on page 2 of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, after a temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt, Signe Kilander, Sveavägen 91,Stockholm		Tex.	Dallas	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1913 1932	Dallas, Texas		Father, Carl Lindahl, 1027 Cristler Ave,Dallas,Tex.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

2.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfrid Ericsson, MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Ericsson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 24 1938, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

K. Boman

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

M C Pennell
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 List .....

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HELIN	HELGA MARIA	36		F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ORSA	71 NQ	STOCKHOLM	MAY 22, 1933		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2	U.S.Cit.	BOMAN	AMY LILLIE	33		F	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON FEBR. 27.1933											NO. 577814	
3		DO	RAGNAR	29		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HÄRNÖSAND	10 NQ	OSLO	JULY 14, 1933		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

82

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (or Full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Anna Helin, Garsäs		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1931 1932	NewYork, N.Y.		Cousin, Herman Petterson, 411 St.John's Pl.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no ever			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
2	.....																													
3	Sister, Helfrid Boman, Boliden		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$500 yes	yes	1926 1933	Chicago, Ill.		Going Home, 7318 So.Shore Drive,Chicago,Ill.	no ever			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfrid Ericsson, MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sigfrid Ericsson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Boman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

H C Pennell

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

5

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HALLNER	AMANDA	54		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	RYDA	4 NI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 3, 1933		SWEDEN	ÅDÖ
2	TRANSIT	JOHANSON	ESTER LOVISA	45		F	S	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKÖVDE	5 NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 14, 1933		DO	GÖTEBORG
3	TRANSIT	GÖTHBERG	ANDERS HENRIK	72		F	W	FOREMAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUNKFORS	6 NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 14, 1933		DO	MUNKFORS
4	TRANSIT	LENANDER	SIGVARD HARRY	48		M	D	CIVIL-ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö. VEMMERLÖV	7 NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 15, 1933		DO	KARLSKRONA
5		~~NYBERG~~	KARL	40		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DÖDERHULT	8 NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 14, 1933		DO	GÖTEBORG
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 12th name JUL 24 1933

Line 5, Nyberg, Karl transferred to Man. 9 line 1. befor leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Lars Hallner, Orslösa		Sweden		yes	self	yes	no				Brother, Sigfrid Hallner, 7232 Dicksonia Court, New Orleans, La.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Sister, Maja Johanson, S. Vägen 14, Göteborg		Sweden		yes	self	yes	no				Sister, Ellen Johnson, 543 Chestnut Str, Winnetka, Ill.	yes	2 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Daughter, Karin Göthberg, Munkfors		Sweden		yes	self	yes	no				Friend, Waldemar Lundquist, 122 Belmont Str, Worcester, Mass.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
4	Brother, Sigvard Lenander, Norrlandsgatan 16, Stockholm		Sweden		yes	self	yes	yes	1926	New York, N. Y.		Friend, Wollmar Broström, Swedish Legation, Washington, D.C.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
5	~~Wife, Edith Nyberg, Ammell~~		Sweden		yes	self																									
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Left 10-24-33 via Hamburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigrid Ericsson, MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Ericsson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

W D Baumel
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K Boman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 24 1936, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Seal

U S Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GRYTT	TORA DAGNY	31		F	S	BEAURY CULTURIST	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	AP.768823 RP.764508	WASHING-TON	OCT.15,1931	Ext to Oct 15/33	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		NILSSON	RUTH Helhelmina	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BARLINGBO	AP.875406 RP.869343	WASHING-TON	OCT.18,1932		DO	DO
3	U.S. CIT.	DO	ULF	5		M	S	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH								Kearney NJ Nov 27				
4		OBERMEIER	MICHAEL	40		M	M	RESTAURANT-MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	AP.858360 RP.853330	WASHING-TON	AUG.3,1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		ANDERSEN	SOLVEIG	31		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	AP.892724 RP.887526	WASHING-TON	FEBR.13,1933		DO	FLORAL PARK
6		HOLM	WILMA Wilhelmina	49		F	M	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	SÄVAST	AP.744960 RP.743804	WASHING-TON	JULY 27,1931	Ext to July 27/33	DO	NEW YORK
7		LEAF	AGNES MARIA Charlotta	48		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄRNAMO	AP.823568 RP.852016	WASHING-TON	JULY 29,1932		DO	PASADENA
8		LEANDERSON	ASTRID Wilhelmina	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖLNDAL	AP.820513 RP.818558	WASHING-TON	MAY 16,1932		DO	BRIDGEPORT
9		PETERSON	ELSA Maria	34		F	M	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	AP.888581 RP.884547	WASHING-TON	JAN.20,1933		DO	FLUSHING
10		KJELLBERG	LYDIA CHARLOTTA	66		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LIDKÖPING	AP.901605 RP.898160	WASHING-TON	APRIL 7,1933		DO	BROOKLYN
11		~~NYGREN~~ NYREN	MARTHA LINNEA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALMÖ	AP.914175 RP.909175	WASHING-TON	MAY 9,1933		DO	DO
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Pearsall Harper 12 o'clock Pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19* 86

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (or your wife or husband) a polygamist? (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would render him or her subject to deportation	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Johan Grytt, Badstugatan 5,Stockholm		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1928 1931	Chicago, Ill.		Uncle, Hilmer Elghammar, 7644 Crandon Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Vanadisplan 1,Stockholm Father, Karl Engelke,		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1932	NewYork, N.Y.		Husband, Erik Nilson, 49 W. 49th Str,NewYork,N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
3	....																														
4	Father, Hans Obermeier, 19 Landsberger,Str,München		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1932	NewYork, N.Y.		Friend, Sam Kranberg, 225 W.110th Str,NewYork,N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none
5	Mother, Anna Anderson, Lakkegaten 45,Oslo		L.I. N.Y.	Floral Park	no	self	yes	yes	1929 1933	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Aunt, Jane Jansen, 45 Pine Ave,FloralPark,L.I.,N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Brother, Abel Nilson Sävast		Cal.	LosAngeles	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1931	NewYork, N.Y.		Husband, Walter Holm, 1235 N. 101th Str, Los Angeles, Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Mother, Inga Lööf, Abergsgatan 31, Malmstad		Cal.	Pasadena	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1932	Pasadena, Cal.		Going Home, 896 Bell Str,Pasadena, Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father, Leander Johanson, Mölnlycke		Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	yes	1929 1932	Bridgeport, Conn.		Aunt, Hanna Ekstrand, 677 Fairfield Ave,Bridgeport,Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Mother, Amma Håkanson, Torsgatan 2, Mölndal		N.Y.	Flushing	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1933	Flushing, L.I.		Going Home, 41-48 France Pl,Flushing,N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Brother, Frans Erikson, Astorp		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1893 1933	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Going Home, 2007 4th Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none
11	Father, Nils Ekstrand, Amiralsgatan 14, Malmö		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1933	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Husband, John Nyren, 1521 W.3rd Str,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigrid Ericsson MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Ericsson

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

A C Powell

Immigration Officer.

16—930

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 87

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 24 1933, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Andrews~~	~~Mildred Marie~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash D.C. April 20.1933. No.11300.~~	~~2517, No. Trippa Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~
2	Borgström	Eric	45		M	M		Cert.of Nat. issued at District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 25. 1925. No. 2200699	30 Park Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Dunderberg	Carl Gustaf	60		M	M		Cert.of Nat. issued District Court, Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 21st 1905. No number	9309, 224th Street, Queens Village, L.I. N.Y.
4	do	Maria	58		F	M		do do	do
5	Ekroth	Greta	44		F	M	by marriage 1921	Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash D.C. May 9th 1933. No. 14781	2384, 26th Str. Astoria, L.I.
6	Elder	Eunice	33		F	M	Jan. 23rd 1900, Springfield, Missouri.	1073	203 Divisadero Str. San Francisco, Cal.
7	Gustafson	Sofia Wilhelmina	62		F	S		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Boston Mass. May 15, 1922 No 1597110	30 Alabama Street, Mattapan, Mass.
8	Jacobson	Nils	72		M	W		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court Polk County Iowa, Feb. 29-90 No number	1314 Court Ave, Des Moines, Iowa.
9	Johnson	Christine	57		F	M		Husb. Cert. of Nat. iss by District Court Waterbury, Conn Oct 21-96 No number.	375 Prospeckt Ave. Hartford, Conn.
10	Johanson	Ida	55		F	M		Husbands Cert. of Nat. issued at Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Febr. 5th 1902. No number.	155 E. Lincoln Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
11	Larson	Adela Mathilda	30		F	S	Sept. 28th 1902, New York, N.Y.	10047	166 E. 92nd Str. Apt. 69. New York, N.Y.
12	Larson	Anna Gertrude	34		F	S	April 20th 1899. New York, N. Y.	10047	166 E. 92nd Str. Apt. 69. New York, N.Y.
13	Larson	Carl	40		M	S		Cert. of Nat. issued at Superior Court, Taunton, Mass. Febr. 2nd 1920. No. 1311142	90 Maple Street, Attleboro, Mass.
14	Lorentzson	Mann	60		M	M		Cert. of Nat. issued at District Court, Waterburg, Conn. Sept. 15 1924. No. 2081969	47 May Ave. Nangatuck, Conn.
15	do	Mathilda	58		F	M		Cert. of Nat. issued at District Court Waterburg, Conn March 16. 1924. No. 2106237	do
16	Lundberg	Selma	60		F	M	1900 6	Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. May 18th 1933. No. 19006.	1614 - 4th Ave. Moline, Ill.
17	Milliron	Beda	43		F	M	3359	do March 27th 1933, No. 3359.	2221 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Overberg	Ellen	41		F	S	August 18th 1891, Worcester, Mass.		7 Goulding Str. Worcester, Mass.
19	Roach	Hilda	34		F	M	Sept. 19th 1898, Cambridge, Mass.	1575-1	65 Ampere Parkway, East Orange, N.J.
20	~~Sahlberg~~	~~Caterina~~	~~70~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Cert. of Nat. issued at Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. Aug. 31st 1894, No number.~~	~~2517 No. Tripp Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~
21	Skoglund	Victor	39		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash D.C. May 20th 1933, No. 20254.	110 Parkview Drive, Bronxville, N.Y.
22	do	Eldy	25		F	M	July 8th 1908, Middletown, Conn.		do
23	Sund	Bertha	43		F	S	Oct. 25th 1889, Des Moines, Iowa.	12775	3719 Pittsburg Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Sund	Elizabeth	80		F	W		Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. May 3rd 1933. No. 12776.	do
25	Söderholm	Sven	79		M	M		Cert. of Nat. issued at District Court New York, N.Y. Nov. 11th 1910, No. 170876.	13507 - 107th Ave. Richmond, Hill. N.Y.
26	Walters	Olof Frederick	54		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. May 5th 1933. No. 13880.	Carlton, Minn.
27	do	Alma Elenore	41		F	M	March 4th 1892, Thompson, Minn.		do
28	Wood	Samuel	43		M	M	May 23rd 1890, Harrietstown, N.Y.		519 Washington Ave. Albany, N.Y.
29	do	Inga	41		F	M	by marriage 1916	Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. March 8th 1933. No. 527.	do
30	Youngren	John	74		M	M		do May 19th 1933, No. 1035.	844, Clayton Street. San Francisco, Cal.

Line 1, Andrews, Mildred not onboard, did not sail)
" 20, Sahlberg, Catherina not " " " ")

Purser.

Except 1-5-11-19-28-29

Passed Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—907

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 88

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 24 1933, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GUSTAFSON	AARON	53		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 18, 1905 NO NUMBER	419 EAST 64TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HOLM	ERIC WALDEMAR	42		M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. AUG. 5, 1929 NO. 3132279	337 COMMERCIAL STR., WEGMOUTH, MASS.
3	JENSEN	ESTER MARIA	34		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. CONSULATE GOTHENBURG, JULY 22, 1932, NO. 62	ELKS CLUB, WASH. STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
4	DO	HARRY FOLMER	12		M	S	MARCH 17, 1921, HAZELTON, PA.	DO DO DO	DO
5	DO	MARY JANE	9		F	S	MAY 10, 1924, TICONDEROGA, N.Y.	DO DO DO	DO
6	LARSON	AMANDA	67		F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 15, 1914 NO 478046	1636-5TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	LJUNGCRANTZ	JONS PETER	65		M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, CONCORD, N.H. APRIL 8, 1924 NO. 1518500	228 NO. STATE STR., CONCORD, N.H.
8	PETERSON	ARTHUR	24		M	S	OCT. 12, 1908, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 7, 1933 NO. 29244	1653 E. 46TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	Cappelen	Edla	59		F	W		Do. May 17, 1933. No. 18677.	3943, 44 Str. Long Island City, N.Y.
10	Carlson	Agnes	53		F	M		Do. May 1, 1933. No. 12002.	7930 So. May Str. Chicago, Ill.
11	Dahlen	August Leonard	52		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss at District Court, New York, N.Y. March 10, 1908, No. 69377	41-61-70 Str. Vinfield, L.I., N.Y.
12	do	Justine	53		F	M		Do Do Do	Do
13	Hanson	John	36		M	S		Holds Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. May 17, 1933. No. 18465.	248, 13 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Janson	Charles K	40		M	M		Do March 29, 1933, No. 3849.	11035 San Fernando Rd San Fernando, Cal.
15	Lagerstam	Fred	55		M	M		Do June 17, 1933, No. 35987.	48-50 Arch Str. Greenwich, Conn.
16	Nord	Gerda	42		F	M		Holds Cert. of Nat iss. at Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. Jan. 11, 1918. No. 1421234.	1248 Durcy Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	Peterson	Ernest Sigfred	39		M	S		Holds Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. April 5, 1933. No. 5120.	Parter Rd, East Longmeadow, Mass.
18	Anderson	Erik Johan	43		M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat iss. at District Court, Camp Lewis, Wash. June 7, 1918, No. 888058	421 Tamha Str. San Francisco, Cal.
19	Anderson	Hulda Maria	58		F	M		Holds Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. July 23, 1932. No. 542326.	421 W. Walnut Str. Pasadena, Cal.
20	Benson	Herbert	27		M	M	July 18, 1905, Chicago, Ill.		591 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Danileviciute	Rose	17		F	S	Oct. 1, 1916, Newark N.J.		70-16 Str. Newark, N.J.
22	Johnson	David	59		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Police Court, Lynn, Mass. Nov. 2, 1901, No number.	44 Raddin Graue Ave. Lynn, Mass.
23	Do	Ida	42		F	M		Do Do Do	Do
24	Murray	Emily	51		F	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. Iss. at District Court, New York, N.Y. Aug. 6, 1931. No. 3422653.	19 East 57 Str. New York, N.Y.
25	Nelson	Carl Ferdinand	40		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. by Cerney Court Menden Nebr. Oct. 28 1919 No702821	1313 Leland Ave, Chicago, Ill.
26	Olson	Birger	29		M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Supreme Court, Auburn, N.Y. Jan. 1, 1932. No. 3401029.	212 W. Gendoee, Str. Auburn, N.Y.
27	Schadle	Frida	50		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. May 24, 1933. No. 1151	1350 San Bruno Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
28	Sesser	Johann	43		M	M		Do May 2, 1933. No. 93.	928 Oakdale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	Mickeviczus	Mustinas	47		M	M		Do May 17, 1933. No. 18687.	146 Ames Str. Montello, Mass.
30	Myren	Hulda Laurentia	54		F	M		Do May 6, 1933. No. 13982	1521 West 3 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 89

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 24 1933, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hellberg	Maria	67		F	M	married 1896	Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. at Circuit Court, Boston,Mass.Sept.10,1900. No number	63 Locust Ave. East Lexinton,Mass.
2	Hixon	Alma Marie	36		F	M	Boston Mass Sept 11/1896	Holds Passport issued by Dept.of State. Wash.D.C. May 9,1933.No. 15103.	Maple Str. So.Lynnfield,Mass.
3	Kolego	Henry	25		M	S	Aug.15,1908,Vaparaiso,Ind.	107 Washington Finland	Leverett,Wyo.
4	Zwigaitis	Helen	39		F	M	marriage 1910	Holds Passport iss. by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. April 26,1933.No.10697.	2236 W.Indiana Ave. Philadelphia,Pa.
5	Peterson	Talbot	62		M	M		Holds Passport iss.by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. June 20th 1933 No.268	Dennison str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	SKÅRMAN	EDWIN	50		M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 29, 1909 NO. 76602	61 CARTER RD, LYNN, MASS.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Boston Trop 7/26/33 11 30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Boman

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

14

List .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	695038	BAGGE	GUNNAR MAGNUS	19		M	S	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SVENLJUNGA	3 NI	GOTEBORG	July 7 1933		SWEDEN	SEGLORA
2		BJURSTRÖM	KNUT ISIDOR	39		M	S	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	V. FÄRNEBO	12 NI	do	do		DO	V. FÄRNEBO
3		BLOM	ERIC	24		M	S	MOTORMAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIDENSJÖ	6 NI	do	do		DO	LÄNGBRO
4		ERIKSON	ESKIL	30		M	S	MOTORMAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRBARKE	13 NI	do	do		DO	GÖTEBORG
5		HERMANSON	ANDERS HILDING	32		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÅRLANDA	11 NI	do	do		DO	MÅRLANDA
6		IVARSON	ALLAN IVAR	22		M	S	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKAFTÖ	4 NI	do	do		DO	SKAFTÖ
7		JOHANSSON	NILS GUNNAR	35		M	S	MOTORMAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	7 NI	do	do		DO	GÖTEBORG
8		JOHNSSON	CARL ALLAN	22		M	S	MOTORMAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALMSTAD	5 NI	do	do		DO	HALMSTAD
9		NILSSON	JOHN VIKTOR	50		M	M	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GULLHOLMEN	10 NI	do	do		DO	GULLHOLMEN
10		NILSON	ESKIL	22		M	S	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRKÖPING	9 NI	do	do		DO	NORRKÖPING
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 1st Pg 7/24/1933

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Can he perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of work can he perform?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of last sheet of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Ake Bagge, Viskafors		m.s."Svealand"	yes		The Steamship Co., Göteborg	25	no					to muster	no	no	no	no											
2	Sister, Anges Lundgren, Gränsgatan 24, Västerås		m.s."Svealand"	yes		do	25	no				do	do	to muster	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	Tatto.on on left arm
3	Father, John Blom, Centralvägen 15, Örebro		m.s."Svealand"	yes		do	25	no				do	do	to muster	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father, Erik Erikson, Smedjebacken		m.s."Svealand"	yes		do	25	no				do	do	to muster	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
5	Mother, Anna Hermanson, Ellös		m.s."Svealand"	yes		do	25	no				do	do	to muster	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none
6	Father, Ivar Olson, Skaftö		m.s."Svealand"	yes		do	25	no				do	do	to muster	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Uncle, Gustaf Jernstedt, Nordensköldsgatan 34, Göteborg		m.s."Svealand"	yes		do	25	no				do	do	to muster	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father, Johan Johnson, Kristianshult, Halmstad		m.s."Svealand"	yes		do	25	no				do	do	to muster	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Wife, Alida Nilson, Gullholmen		m.s."Svealand"	yes		do	25	no				do	do	to muster	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none
10	Mother, Judith Carlson, Västgötagatan 12, Norrköping		m.s."Svealand"	yes		do	25	no				do	do	to muster	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Tattoo. on both arms
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfrid Eriosson MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Eriosson

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pursell

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel 413

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Doc. missing or out of place	Document Improperly Filmed	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Remarks
11545	✓				pages 38, 94
11546	✓				pages 90, 143 thru 147

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 11/18/43
University

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk In Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM" employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "of the Vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Boman

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. C. Pinnell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (other) district for the future of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix consular with CV, NON-IV, or IV and give number of visa issued)	Issued		Date, nonimmigrant classification or landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ALIEN	JÄRVENPÄÄ	ERKKI	28		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ÅBOHÄRMÄ	Transfert No14	GOTHENBURG	July 15 1933		6 YEARS CANADA	FINLAND
2	ALIEN	DO	LAINA	24		F	M	H.WIFE GEN.	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do	do		DO	DO
3	ALIEN	OBERG	NILS	73		M	S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	CANADA	SCANDL	SWEDEN	SÅNGA	Canada pass port 16765	GOTHENBURG	Oct.27 1931		20 YEARS	SWEDEN
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

93

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said or any other person, and if so, whether a relative, friend, employer, or by any other person, or by what society, public body, or institution)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist								Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Whether coming to work for a specified person in the United States	Whether coming on account of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Father, Jaakko Järvenpää, Veltta, Köykkäri		Ont. Can.	Kirkland Lake	yes	self	yes	no				Brother-in-law, Nikolai Leinonen, Box 575, Kirkland Lake, Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father-in-law, do do		Ont. Can.	Kirkland Lake	yes	husband	yes	no				Brother, do do	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Friend, Johan Höglund, Norra Kyrkogatan, Härnösand		Ont. Can.	Kenora	yes	self	yes	no				Friend, Oskar Kranlund, Kenora, Ont.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfrid Ericsson MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Ericsson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pannell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Boman

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Purnell
Insp. Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IV, NIV, PV, or RP and give number of not issued)	Issued: Place	Date	Date concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JANSON	MARTHA	31		F	D	H. WORK	YES	GERMAN ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	PARNU	12 Q	REVAL	JUNE 26 1933		ESTHONIA	REVAL
2	UNDER 16	DO	SINAIDA	11		F	S	CHILD	YES	ESTHONISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	REVAL	13 Q	REVAL	JUNE 26 1933		DO	DO
3		HUMMASTI	ABRAM	49		M	M	GEN. WORKER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	SIKKAJOKI	1 Q	HELSING-FORS	JULY 2 1933		FINLAND	KEMI
4		DO	EMILIA	46		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KEMI	2 Q	HELSING-FORS	JULY 2 1933		DO	DO
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this list should be typewritten.

95

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, money, or by other person, or by what other means, if prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of body, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Last permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination	Whether he has sufficient money to land	Whether he has been in the United States before										Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Mother, Anna Pottsepp, Afrika 41-24, Reval		Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	yes	no				Sister, Lydia Janson, 1035 San Fernando Rd, San Francisco, Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue-grey	none	
2	Grandmother, do do		Cal.	San Francisco	no	mother	yes	no				Aunt, do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown-grey	none	
3	Brother, Johan Hummasti, Ulkijoki		Ore.	Astoria	no	see col 23	yes	yes	1908	Svensen, Ore.		Son, Paul A. Hummasti, Astoria, Ore. Route 2	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Brother-in-law, do do		Ore.	Astoria	no	see col. 23	yes	yes	1908 1932	Svensen, Ore.		Son, do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfrid Ericsson MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel #13

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not Legible	Defects Found: Improper Placement	Defects Found: Improper Focus	Defects Found: Other Defects	Retakes Required	Remarks
11545	✓					pages 38, 94
11546	✓					pages 90, 143 thru 147

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 11/18/43
University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K Boman

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 1 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JOHNSON	MARIE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN (1-61) ESTHONIAN (7-603)	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA (06-09)	SAAREMAA	2 NQ 4/A	REVAL	JULY 8,1933		ESTHONIA (05)	REVAL
2		KALLIO	HELMI	31		F	S	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND (06-10)	PERNIÖ	79 NQ 4/A	HELSING-FORS	JULY 15,1933		U.S.A. (10)	DULUTH
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

97

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	25 If an [illegible] to labor, or has been, or is likely to be, supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother, Elisabeth Kiik, Kaarma Sumvald, Saaremaa		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	see col. 23	yes	no				Husband, John Johnson, ~~474 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
2	Mother, Hilma Koskinen, Powoo, Sandnäs		Minn.	Cromwell	no	self	yes	yes	1932	Duluth, Mich.	1933	Husband, Brunio Kallio, Box 39, Cromwell, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfrid Ericsson MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Ericsson
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

A C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Boman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Seinoll

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 14 1933, 19

Examined by Technical Advisers

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
										1-639											
1		KARLSSON	OLOV BIRGER	29		M	M	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	38 Q	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 26, 1933		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2		PAULSSON	MARIA	71		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö. LJUNGBY	1209 Q	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 28, 1933		DO	KATTARP
3		LARSSON	WALBORG ELEONORA	43		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKÅLLERUD	39 Q	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 26, 1933		DO	GULDSMEDSHYTTAN
4	UNDER 16	DO	CARL HEPNOLD	14		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GULDSMEDS-HYTTAN	40 Q	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 26, 1933		DO	DO
5		JANSSON	JOHAN INGEMAR	46		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HARG	32 Q	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 24, 1933		DO	BÖRSTIL
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Gustav Karlson, Villa Berget, Vendelslöv		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Wife, Fanny Karlson, Box 53, Glencoe, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	Tattoo. on both arms
2	Sister, Karolina Jönson, Skolgatan 15, Astorp		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			Son, Hilding Paulson, 406 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none
3	Mother, Anna Petterson, Slussen, Upperyd		Wyo.	Laramie	yes	see col. 23	yes	1923 1932		Laramie, Wyo.	Husband, Carl Axel Larson, Tie-Plant, Laramie, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Grandmother, do do		Wyo.	Laramie	yes	see col. 23	//	yes 1923 1932		Laramie, Wyo.	Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Wife, Marit Janson, Husbacka		Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes 1906 1929		Philadelphia, Pa.	Friend, Eric Christ, 110 Federal Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfrid Eriksson, MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Eriksson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Boman

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Examiner
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 List

Examined by
Technical Advisors

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Enter number, even if less than 10, or 20 and over, in case of non-quota.)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Eriksson	Elva Valentine	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Färgaryd	80 NQ	Stockholm	June 26 1933		U.S.A.	Laramie
2		Do	Sally Eleanor	1		F	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth.													
3		Petersen	Tage Arthur	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hamdala	~~108~~ NQ	Gothenburg	June 3.1933.		U.S.A.	New York
4		Do	Medvig Elisabet	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torhamn	~~106~~ NQ	Gothenburg	June 3,1933.		Do	Do
5		Do	Margit Lilian	6		F	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth.													
6		Do	Artur Herbert	5		M	S	Do				Do									
7		HOLMQUIST	AXEL RUDOLF	47		M	M	FACTORY-WORKER	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON AUG. 20, 1931												NO.434298	
8		DO	OLGA	55		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KRISTIANSTAD	117 NQ	KÖPENHAMN	MAY 22,1933		SWEDEN	HELSINGBORG
9		DO	ULLA	11		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON AUG. 20, 1931													NO.434298
10		RUDEEN	EVA MONICA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	REFSUND	~~125~~ NQ	GÖTEBORG	JULY 14,1933		U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR
11		DO	DOROTHY	1		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH													
12		NORD	AXEL	58		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 18, 1905. NO.NUMBER													
13		DO	MARIA ELISABET	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SUNNE	122 NQ	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 28,1933		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
14		SVENSSON	SVEN GUSTAF	38		M	M	SAWMILL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LYSVIK	129 NQ	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 29,1933		DO	MILLTOWN
15		DO	ELLEN NAEMI	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	130 NQ	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 29,1933		DO	DO
16		DO	GUSTAF		7	M	S	INFANT	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	On Mothers visa.				SWEDEN	LYSVIK
17		BENSON JOHANSON	ALBIN	45		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRITSLA	3 NQ	GÖTEBORG	JULY 15,1933		U.S.A.	ROCKFORD
18		DO	WILMAR	21		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JULY 22,1932 NO.541837													
19		DO	ROLAND	5	7	M	S	DO						DO				DO			
20		DO	RICHARD	3		M	S	DO						DO				DO			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Other symbols will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

101

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of law, question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Aunt, Edit Andersson, Havsta, Guldsmedshyttan	Wyo	Laramie	no	see column 23	$70	yes	1923	Laramie		Husband, Walter Erickson, 416 So. Cedar Str. Laramie, Wyo.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
	2	-------																											
	3	Sister, Märta Holgerson, Ellet, Jämjöslätt.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	1922 1932	New York N.Y.		Sister-in-law, Anna Hall, 772 Dowy Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none
	4	Sister in law. Do	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	/	yes	1922 1932	New York N.Y.		Sister, Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none
	5	-------																											
	6	-------																											
	7	Brother-in-law, Frans Nilsson, Kommissg. 9, Helsingborg	Mass.	Swamspscott	no	self		yes	1923 1931	Flint, Mich.		Friend, Fritz Lundström, 9 Ocean Str, Swampscott, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
	8	Brother, do do	Mass.	Swampscott	no	self		yes	1923 1931	Flint, Mich.		Friend, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
	9	-------																											
	10	Father, John Peterson, Box 150, Trollhättan	Pa.	Winburne	no	see col. 23		yes	1926 1932	Montclair, N.J.		Husband, Henry Rudeen, Box 107, Winburne, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
	11	-------																											
	12	-------																											
	13	Sister, Hulda Jansson, Leron, Sunne	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$35.00	yes	1919 1932	Chicago, Ill.		Brother, John Nilson, 5104 No. Lincoln Str, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none
	14	Father, Sven Svenson, Backa, Lysvik	Mont.	Milltown	no	self	$50	yes	1914 1932	Milltown, Mont.		Cousin, Fred. Ranstrom, Box 15, Milltown, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey	none
	15	Father-in-law, do do	Mont.	Milltown	no	husband	//	yes	1922 1932	Milltown, Mont.		Cousin, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
	16	Grandfather, do do	Mont.	Milltown	no	father	//	no				Cousin, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown	blue	none
	17	Father, Johan Bengtson, Svaneholm, Viskafors	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	$350	yes	1905 1932	Rockford, Ill.		Going Home, 3003 Collins Str, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
	18	-------																											
	19	-------																											
	20	-------																											
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfrid Eriesson, MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sigfrid Eriesson
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Penrose
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Boman

102

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

U S Passed Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Skoglund-Person	Albin	77		M	W	Retired Tailor	yes	English 1-639 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Romelanda	1 ni 3/v Visit	Gothenburg	July 5.1933.		Sweden	Starrkärr
2		CARLSSON	CARL REINHOLD	50		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	SWEDISH 1-1639	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOLBÄCK	240 NI 3/v Visit	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 13,1933		DO	SALTSJÖBADEN
3		OHLSSON	BROR CARL	53		M	M	Tug Boat CAPTAIN	YES	SWEDISH 1-2639	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSKRONA	9 NI 3/v Visit	STOCKHOLM	JULY 6,1933		DO	STOCKHOLM
4		BJÖRKMAN	AXEL HENRIK	51		M	M	PENSIONER	YES	SWEDISH 1-3639	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEKERYD	4 NI 3/v Visit	GÖTEBORG	JULY 13,1933		DO	JÖNKÖPING
5		ANDERSON	DAN MARTIN	37		M	M	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	SWEDISH 1-4639	YES	DO	DO	DO	URSVIKEN	14 NI 3/v Visit	STOCKHOLM	JULY 14,1933		DO	SKELLEFTEHAMN
6		DO	LINNEA TEODORA wife	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH 1-5639	YES	DO	DO	DO	URSVIKEN	14 NI 3/v Visit	STOCKHOLM	JULY 14,1933		DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	DO	STIG MARTIN d.	12		M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUREÅ	14 NI 3/v Visit	STOCKHOLM	JULY 14,1933		DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	DO	BERIT d.	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	SKELLEFTEÅ	14 NI 3/v Visit	STOCKHOLM	JULY 14,1933		DO	DO
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote to this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Axel Olson, Starrkärr.		Sweden		yes	self	yes	yes	1887	Cleveland Ohio.		to dau Elisabeth Nielsen 9576-24th Av Son, Gustaf Skoglund, 559 So.19 Str. Newark. N.J.	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
2	Wife, Anna Karlsson, Seglinge, Saltsjöbaden		Sweden		yes	self	yes	no				Friend, Ellen Bauerle, 665 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Wife, Margot Ohlsson, Sättravägen 37, Mälarhöjden		Sweden		yes	self	yes	no				Brother-in-law, Arthur Hickie, Box 890, Cheshire, Conn.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
4	Wife, Gerda Björkman, Mellangatan 10, Jönköping		Sweden		yes	self	yes	no				Brother, Oscar Björkman, Grand Rapids, Mich.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Brother-in-law, Gottfrid Wikström, Uraviken		Sweden		yes	self	yes	no				Mother, Tilda Anderson, Tumwater, Wash.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Brother, do		do		yes	husband	//	no				Mother-in-law, do	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
7	Uncle, do		do		yes	father	//	no				Grandmother, do	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none
8	Uncle, do		do		yes	father	//	no				Grandmother, do	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigrid Ericsson MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sigrid Ericsson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(Strike out either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Boman

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A Seamans
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALANTO	KALLE Kustaa	42		M	M	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ISOKYRÖ	RP.797482 AP.793267	WASHINGTON	MARCH 26,1932		U.S.A.	BERKELEY
2		DO	IDA Maria	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUOMENNIEMI	AP.793266 FP.795378 AP.868976	WASHINGTON	MARCH 19,1932		DO	DO
3		KOMPPA	EINAR	39		M	S	GEN. WORKER	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MIKKELI	RP.862613 RP.803921	WASHINGTON	SEPT.15,1932		DO	WARREN
4		PAKKALA	ALEKSANDRA MARIA	56		F	S	H.WORK	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJÖRNEBORG	AP.800185 AP.712502	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16,1932		DO	NEW YORK
5		PALM	JOHN Paul	58		M	S	GEN. WORKER	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HINNERJOKI	RP.708672 AP.685957	WASHINGTON	APRIL 24,1931		DO	BUTTE
6		ANDERSON	JOHN Samuel	28		M	S	LUMBERER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VALBO	RP.681751 AP.890838	WASHINGTON	FEBR.4,1931		DO	BROOKLYN
7		BERGEN	ERIC ALLAN	27		M	S	PAINTER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	RP.885672 AP.901910	WASHINGTON	JAN.31,1933		DO	NEW YORK
8		HULTENIUS	GUSTAF WILLIAM	24		M	M	CAB-DRIVER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄRDBY	RP.896792 AP.901909	WASHINGTON	APRIL 4,1933		DO	PROVIDENCE
9		DO	SELMA ELISABETH	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VEDDIGE	RP.896746 AP.874510	WASHINGTON	APRIL 4,1933		DO	DO
10		SÖDERLUND	HANNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SALVIK	RP.868298	WASHINGTON	OCT.13,1932		DO	ST. ALBANS
11		DO	ARNE	4		M	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP.889394	WASHINGTON	FEBR.3,1933		U.S.A.	YONKERS
12		BUBELIENE	EVA Reg. 29980	56		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	LITHUANIAN ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	TELSIAI	RP.886285					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S.B. Reynolds 45322 CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

Passed Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether examined and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Hanna Nylund, Ingå, Björs	Cal.	Berkeley	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1932	Berkeley, Cal.			Friend, Elli Joensun, 2133½ Byron Str, Berkeley,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Sister-in-law, do do	Cal.	Berkeley	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1932	Berkeley, Cal.			Friend, do do	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Brother, Hiski Komppa, Pertunmaa, Joutsjärvi	Ohio	Warren	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1933	Warren, Ohio			Friend, Victor Toikka, 955 Wallowas Str, Warren,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
4	Brother, Frans Pakkala, Ratakatu 5, Helsingfors	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 1932	NewYork, N.Y.			Going Home, 113 E.115th Str, NewYork,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Sister, Maria Heikonen, Hinnerjoki	Mont.	Butte	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1931	Butte, Mont.			Friend, Aarne Antio, 536 E.Broadway, Butte,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
6	Mother, Matilda Anderson, Hemlingeby, Gävle	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1931	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Going Home, 349-53wrd Str, Prooklyn,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father, Karl Bergen, Runebergsgatan 3, Göteborg	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1933	NewYork, N.Y.			Friend, Robert Anderson, 1185 Park, Ave, NewYork,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Father, Ernst Hultenius, Torp, Gärdby	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	1927 1933	Providence, R.I.			Cousin, Alfons Hultenius, 35 Massasoit Ave, E.Providence,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Father-in-law, do do	R.I.	Providence	no	husband	//	yes	1926 1933	Providence, R.I.			Husband's Cousin, do do	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Mother, Matilda Carlson, Saltvik	L.I. N.Y.	St. Albans	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1932	St.Albans, L.I. N.Y.			Husband, Otto Söderlund, 119-60-178 Pl, St.Albans,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
11	.....																													
12	Husband John Bubeliene, Felsu Asprichiv Alseyden	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1933	Yonkers, N.Y.			Going Home, 61 Jackson Str, Yonkers,	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfrid Ericsson MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Ericsson
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

A C Pinsell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Karl Boman, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Boman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 4 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

ex. okt. 31.

6 List .....

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Carlson	Sven Martin	26		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Älghult	Ap.882606 Rp.876943	Washing-ton	Nov.21,1932		U.S.A.	Idaho Falls
2		Forsberg	Syster Anna	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristine	Ap.855353 Rp.851036	Washing-ton	July 26 1932		Do	Boston
3		Johansson	Axel Theodor	31		M	S	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lönneberga	Ap.891988 Rp.887494	Washing-ton	Febr.13,1933		Do	Tulsa
4		~~Leaf~~	~~Agnes Maria~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Varnamo~~	~~Ap.823568 Rp.861066~~	~~Washing-ton~~	~~July 29,1933~~		~~Do~~	~~Pasadena~~ X
5		Lind	Hugo Arvid	35		M	D	Gen. worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	ÖverLuleå	Ap.914230 Rp.913111	Washing-ton	May 24,1933		Do	Tacoma
6		Olson	Anna Ingeborg	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Björkö	Ap.885825 Rp.880512	Washing-ton	Dec.12,1932		Do	Mt.Vernon
7	U.S.C.	Do	Clarence Walnard	1		M	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth													
8		Olson	Elsa Ingeborg	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kristinehamn	Ap.897212 Rp.891993	Washing-ton	March 13,1933.		U.S.A.	Chicago
9		Persson	Uno Mattias	26		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunnansjö	Ap.858105 Rp.855013	Washing-ton	Aug.9,1932		do	Milwaukee
10		Swanson	Nils Gunnar	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brismene	Ap.878055 Rp.872238	Washing-ton	Oct.31,1932.		Do	Elkhart
11		Thunell	Esther Walborg	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svanskog	Ap.861238 Rp.854556	Washing-ton	Aug. 8 1932		Do	Jamaica
12	U.S.C.	Do	Arthur	3		M	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth.													
13	U.S.C.	Do	~~Gordon~~	2		M	S		Do		Do										
14		Westerholm	Gunhild Kristina	35		F	W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Ap.858258 Rp.853718	Washing-ton	Aug.4,1932.		U.S.A.	Great Neck
15	UNDER 17	Do	Allan Sixten	11		M	S	Child	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torsås	Ap.858259 Rp.852715	Washing-ton	Aug.1,1932.		Do	Do
16	U.S.C.	Do	Doris Marie	5		F	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Certificate of Birth.													
17		ANDERSON	JOHN	37		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SURAHAMMAR	AP.863541 RP.861161	WASHING-TON	SEPT.6,1932		U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
18		ANDERSON	ALFRIDA MATHILDA	58		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FAGERHULT	AP.811380 RP.804081	WASHING-TON	APRIL 16,1932		DO	JAMESTOWN
19	U.S.C.	PIERSON	GOTTHARD	43		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON NOV. 25, 1932 NO.566125													
20	U.S.C.	DO	LILLY INGEBORG	19		F	S			DO ENGLISH				DO		AP.842103 RP.834636	WASHING-TON	JUNE 14,1932		U.S.A.	HARTFORD
21		DO	JENNIE VICTORIA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NORDMALING	AP.789250 RP.784786	WASHING-TON	JAN.20,1932		DO	CHICAGO
22		ÅKERLUND	WILHELM	27		M	S	FACTORY-WORKER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRYKSÄNDE	AP.900549 RP.895041	WASHING-TON	MARCH 27,1933		DO	NEW YORK
23		ERICSON	JUDITH	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	BODO	AP.866831 RP.861710	WASHING-TON	SEPT.9,1932		DO	NAUGATUCK
24		HEDMAN	MARIA GUSTAVA	67		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	UNDERSÅKER	AP.795163 RP.791469	WASHING-TON	MARCH 3,1932		DO	CHICAGO
25		KARSON-CARLSON	ARVID EMIL	57		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KLOCKRIKE	AP.908437 RP.903334	WASHING-TON	APRIL 24,1933		DO	BROOKLYN
26		PETERSON	CARL	58		M	M	STONE-CUTTER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARDRE	AP.908619 RP.903736	WASHING-TON	APRIL 25,1933		DO	DO
27		DO	AMALIA	58		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄTE	AP.879607 RP.873525	WASHING-TON	NOV.7,1932		DO	CHICAGO
28		HALL	SIGNE LINNEA	28		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	OSBY	AP.862405 RP.856784	WASHING-TON	AUG.16,1932		DO	LAKE VILLA
29		ANDERSON	~~ANNA~~ VERA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÖNKÖPING						
30																					

Line 4, Leaf Agnes Maria transferred to tour.cl.man.4 line 7, before leaving Gothenburg.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 24 1933, *19*

107

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before once	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Karl Jonson, Hohultslätt		Ida.	Idaho Falls	no	self	yes	yes	1928	Idaho	Home, Route 4 Idaho Falls, Ida.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Mother, Anna Nordström, Stationsgatan, Borlänge		Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	Boston, Mass.	Husband, Gordon Forsberg, 126 Pembroke Str, Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	blue	none
3	Father, Johan Johanson, Anneberg, Lönneberga		Okla.	Tulsa	no	self	yes	yes	1928 1933	Tulsa, Okla.	Sister, Hilda Nilson, 2503, E. 6 Str. Tulsa, Okla.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	6	pale	brown	blue	none
4	~~Mother, Inga Lööf, Abergsgatan 3, Hälmstad.~~		Cal.	Pasadehano		self	yes	yes	~~1921~~ 1932	~~Pasadena,~~ Cal.	~~Going home,~~ 896 Bell Str. Pasadena, Ca.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Mother, Johanna Lind, Rasmyran 2, Boden.		Wash	Tacoma	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1933	Tacoma, Wash.	Going home, 911 So. G. Str. Tacoma, Washno	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brown	brown	none
6	Father, Arvid Olson Öckerö		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self		yes	1928 1933	Mt Vernon N.Y.	Husband, Olof Olson, 4419 Seton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
7	----------																											
8	Father, Richard Wiik, Långmacken, Kristinehamn		Ill.	Chicagone		self		yes	1927 1933	Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Carl Olson, Ill. 8543 So Throop St. Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father, Gustaf Persson, Box 1, Nyhammar.		Wis.	Milwaukeeyes		self		yes	1925 1932	Milwaukee Wis.	Friend, Charles Ohst, 3278 N. 21 Str. Milwaukee, Wisno	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Father, Gottfrid Svensson, Högeslätt, Brismene		Ind.	Elkhartyes		self		yes	1926 1932	Elkhart Ind.	Brother, Eric Swanson, 325 Jefferson St. Elkhart. Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Mother, Maria Gustafson, Norra Skarbol, Svanskog.		L.I.	Jamaicano		See column 23	yes	yes	1923 1932	Jamaica L.I.	Husband, Gottfrid Thunell, 11449-155 Str. Jamaica, L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
12	----------																											
13	----------																											
14	Aunt, Emma Tranberg, Torsås,		N.Y.	Great Neck	yes	self		yes	1922 1932	Great Neck. N.Y.	Going home, 64 Forest Row. Great Neck.	no N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Aunt, Do do		N.Y.	Great Neck	yes	mother	/ yes		1923 1932	Great Neck, N.Y.	Going home, Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none
16	----------																											
17	Father, Frans Anderson, 124 Surahammar		Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self		yes	1923 1932	M'polis, Minn.	~~Sister~~, Lisa Svedberg, ~~3928 31st Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.~~	no ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Sister, Hulda Fallgren, Appelbergsgatan 511, Stockholm		N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self		yes	1897 1932	Jamestown, N.Y.	Son, Carl Anderson, 125 Park Str, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
19	.....																											
20	.....																											
21	Sister, Agda Nilson, Getsholm, Åkeby		Conn.	Hartfordno		see col. 23		yes	1925 1932	Hartford, Conn.	Husband, Gotthard Pierson, 824 Capitol Ave, Hartford, Conn.	no ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none
22	Father, August Akerlund, Norra Omberg, Sunne		Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1928 1932	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law, Carl Nelson, 7900 Cheltenham Pl, Chicago, Ill.	no ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
23	Father, Ägil Magnuson, Bodo		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self		yes	1926 1933	NewYork, N.Y.	Husband, Harry Ericson, 300 W. 17th Str, NewYork, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none
24	Brother, Carl Bergstedt, Undersåker		Conn.	Naugatuck	no	self		yes	1912 1932	Naugatuck, Conn.	Son, Fritz Hedman, 139 Park Ave Naugatuck, Conn.	noever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
25	Brother, Axel Carlson, Klockrike		Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1893 1932	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Hulda Carlson, 709 Brompton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
26	Brother-in-law, Helmer Lagström, Bander		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	1899 1933	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Going Home, 195 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	grey	blue	none
27	Brother, do do		N.Y.	Brooklynyes		self		yes	1907 1933	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Going Home, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	blue	none
28	Mother, Ingrid Hall, V. Senstorp, Osby		Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	1925 1932	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Berndt Hall, 815 W. 59th Str, Chicago, Ill.	noeveryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
29	Father, Axel Wik, Svensholm, Ulricehamn		Ill.	Lake Willa	no	self		yes	1929 1932	Lake Willa, Ill.	Husband, Nils Anderson, Lake Willa, Ill.	no	everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfried Friesser MASTER, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Ruusjon

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 24 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 24 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Malmgren	Anna Cecilia	54		F	M		Cert. of Nat. issued at District Court New York,N.Y. April 18th 1932.No.3550995	212 East 67th Str. New York,N.Y.
2	Olsson Idh	Hanna Sofia	40		F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. Dec. 3rd 1932. No. 567561.	1320 Sage Str. Far Rockaway,L.I.N.Y.
3	~~Peterson~~	~~Ernest~~	39		M	S		do April 5th 1933.No. 5120.	~~Porter Rd. East Longmeadow,Mass.~~
4	Swanson	Werner	35		M	S		Cert.of Nat.Issued at Common Pleas Court, Erie,Pa. March 1st 1929,No.3035183.	3124 French Str. Erie,Pa.
5	ANDERSON	ALBERT TEODOR	41		M	S		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT. ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT, BEAUMONT,TEX.NOV.21,1922 NO.1722005	25 SOUTH STR., SEAMENS INSTITUTE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
6	ASKENSTRÖM	CARL JOSEF	42		M	M		HOLDS ~~PASSPORT~~ PAPERS ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MARCH 2, 1933 NO.578282	3 COUNTY STR., BLACKSTONE, MASS.
7	DO	JANET LEWIS	45		F	M		DO DO	DO
8	DO	JEAN PATRICIA	9		F	S		DO DO DO	DO
9	CARLSON	ELISABETH	69		F	W		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT CIRCUIT COURT,BOSTON,MASS.AUG.3,1896 NO NUMBER	3 LOOK STR., WATERTOWN, MASS.
10	ERICKSON	ANNIE	61		F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT,NOBLES, MINN.MARCH 2,1898,NO NUMBER	R. I, STURGEON LAKE MINN.
11	HENRIXSON	OSCAR GOTTFRID	47		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON AUG. 3, 1931 NO.429232	1064 MARYLAND AVE., SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
12	CARLSON	LUDVIG	55		M	M		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT SUPERIOR COURT, WORCESTER, MASS. MARCH 31,1925 NO.2160266	187 SHREWSBURG STR., HOLDEN, MASS.
13	JOHNSON	ANDREW	69		M	M		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS AT POLICE COURT, BROCKTON, MASS. OCT.16,1900. NO.2775	191 MENTO STR., BROCKTON, MASS.
14	DO	ALBERTINA	70		F	M		HOLDS CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE	DO
15	KOSKI	FRANK	25		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON OCT. 25, 1932 NO.561727	BOX 150,CATHERINE STR., COLLINSVILLE, MASS.
16	PAULSON	HILDING FILIP	37		M	M		DO MARCH 20,1931 350936	406 CLINTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	PETERSON	CHARLES	58		M	S		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, SEATTLE, WASH. MARCH 9, 1918 NO.861519	1139 STATE STR., BELLINGHAM, WASH.
18	TURNQUIST	OSCAR CARL	37		M	M		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT 7TH JUD.DISTRICT COURT,ELY, NEV. MARCH 22,1933 NO.3664220	BOX 61, EAST ELY, NEV.
19	WILHELMSON	GEORGE RUDOLF	13		M	S	JUNE 13, 1930, BOSTON, MASS.		1 MESHAKA STR. BOSTON, MASS.
20	Anderson	Peter Amandus	63		M	W		Holds.Cert.of Nat.iss.at Common Pleas Court Tivnesta,Pa. May 19th,1890,No number.	517 2nd Str. Titusville,Pa.
21	Eriksen	Adolf Fredrik	54		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.Iss. at District Court, ~~Medford,~~ Mass. Nov. 14, 1927,No 2652703	26 Alfred Str. Medford,Mass.
22	Haney	William Elsworth	52		M	M	Jan.16,1881,Easton,Pa.		38 Venice,Str. Jamestown,N.Y.
23	do	Gerda	50		F	M		Holds Passport iss. at Dept.of State, Wash. D, C. Sept.11, 1931,No.439263	do
24	do	Katherine	18		F	S	Jan.25, 1915,Rockford,Ill.		do
25	Kollman	Albert	50		M	M		Holds Passport iss.by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. May 8, 1933, No. 14707.	79, Llewellyn Rd. Montclair,N.J.
26	do	Edith	44		F	M		do do do	do
27	Munson	Frederick	44		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at District Court Chicago,Ill. Jan.26,1922.No.1487071	127 West 96 Str. New York,N.Y.
28	Olsen	Ole	72		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat iss.at District Court, Sioux City,Iowa Nov.3,1890.No number.	Sioux City,Iowa.
29	Rundquist	Henry Fritz	45		M	M	July 27,1888,Thomaston,Conn.		1928 No. 14 Str. Toledo,Ohio.
30	Young	Johan	70		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat iss.at District Court Willmar,Minn.March 19,1917.No.693615.	Willmar,Minn.

Line 3. Petersen, Ernest transferred to tour.cl.man. 2 line 17, before leaving Gothenburg.

.....
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 24 1933, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Andrew	67		M	M		Passport issued by Superior Court, Litchfield Conn. Oct 11-94. No number.	East Morris,Conn.
2	~~Anderson~~	~~Carl~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
3	~~do~~	~~Hilma~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
4	~~do~~	~~Francis~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
5	Eriksson	Carl Johan	73		M	M		Nat. Cert ~~Passport~~ iss. District Court Worcester Mass. 8 oct. 92 Duplicate 8.1.21 No number	14 Bristol Str. Worcester,Mass.
6	do	Sophia	63		F	M		Nat. Cert ~~Passport~~ iss. by Superior Court, Worcester, Mass 28 Sept. Nr. 3641886	do
7	Franson	Helen Charlotte	54		F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. Sept.3rd 1931.No.437624. USA 437624	2020 - Park Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
8	Franson	Alice Dorothea	24		F	S	Jan.14th 1909, Minneapolis,Minn.		2020 - Park Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
9	Franson	Knut August	49		M	M		Nat. Cert ~~Passport~~ iss.Circuit Court,Galesburg Ill. Nov. 13th 1911 Nr. 167248	280 Arbold Stree, Galesburg,Ill.
10	Gustafson	Carl Gunnar	38		M	M		Passport issued Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. Nov. 21st 1932,No.565532	165 Dixon Street, Madison,Wis.
11	do	Signe Eugenia	39		F	M		do do Nat. 1929	do
12	do	Karl Vilhelm	2		M	S	Dec. 22nd 1930, Madison,Wis.		do
13	Gustafson	Svea Eugenia	20		F	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. Nov. 21st 1932. No. 565532.	165 Dixon Str. Madison,Wis.
14	Hallqvist	John	57		M	~~M~~		~~Passport~~ iss. Superior Court, ~~Ferguson~~ Mass. Feb.6th 1911, Nr. 161600.	45 Lincoln Str. Worcester,Mass.
15	Johnson	Alexander	25		M	S	New York City May 20, 1908	~~Passport~~ issued by Dept. of State. Wash. D. C. June 18th 1932.No.526422.	203 St. Anns Ave. Bronx,N.Y.
16	Johnson	Gust	64		M	M		Passport iss. District Court Homestead Pa. April 21 1900 No number.	706 - 13th Ave. Munhall,Pa.
17	do	Emma	64		F	M		do do	do
18	Johnson	John	68		M	S		Cert.of Nat. issued at Supreme Court, Manchester,N.H.June 18 1894.No number.	17 Mead Str. Manchester,N.H.
19	Johnson	Oscar	56		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State. Wash.D.C.Aug. 8th 1932.No. 546854.	1029 Penn Str. Alameda,Cal.
20	do	Karin	33		F	M		do do Nat. 1930	do
21	~~Larson~~	~~Charles August~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Box 176, Rd. 1.~~ St.Charles,Ill.
22	Lindström	John	46		M	M		do May 4th 1932.No. 488916.	286 Beach Str. Highland Park,Ill.
23	do	Hilma	51		F	M		do July 18th 1932,No. 540143. WNP 540143	do
24	Löfgren	Carl Emrich	67		M	M		do do Nat. 1911 ~~Passport~~ iss. County Court, Galsburg Ill Oct. 17th 1892 No number.	1550 E. North Str. Galesburg,Ill.
25	Sandell	Sexton	23		M	M	Sept. 3rd 1909, Swede Plane,Nebr.	Cert.of Nat. issued at District Court, Preston,Wash. Jan.14th 1922.No.1692585.	5818 N. Washtenow Ave. Chicago,Ill.
26	Showlund	Victor	43		M	M		Passport iss. Superior Court Fremont Cal. Oct. 10th 1918 Nr. 1146368	Beverly Park, Everett,Wash.
27	Sjolund	Gustaf Joel	39		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State. Wash.D.C.Aug.8th 1932.No. 546840.	3902 Woodlawn Ave. Seattle,Wash.
28	Wall	Emy Kristina	29		F	M			4 Stewart Pl. Cortland,N.Y.
29	do	Harry Gustav	7		M	S	Sept.26th 1926, Auburn,N.Y.		do
30	do	Nils Albert	3		M	S	May 11th 1930, Cortland,N.Y.		do

HF/31160 - 9/13/34 E 116

Line 2, Andersson, Carl transferred to man. 4, line 1, before leaving Gothenburg
" 3, do Hilma " " " 4 " 2, " " "
" 4, do Francis " " " 4 " 3, " " "
" 21 Larsson, Charles August not onboard, did not sail

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

3

630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 24 1933, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rammi	Peter	67		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept.of State. Wash.D.C. April 14, 1933.No.7385.	1485 Peterson Ave, Long Beach,Cal.
2	Sattergren	Oscar	65		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat. iss.at District Court, Willmar,Minn.Jan.28,1903.No Number.	708 3rd Str. Willmar,Minn.
3	Aunes	Leonard	54		M	M		Holds Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. April 11,1933.No. 6406.	31 Naples Rd. Melrose,Mass.
4	Gricius	Charlotte	19		F	S	Dec. 27th 1914 Millvill, N.Y.		01 Jakson Str. Yonkers,N.Y.
5	Gustafson	Sam	67		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat. iss. at District Court, Minneapolis,Minn.Sept.23,1906 No number.	4034 Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis,Minn.
6	Johnson	Joseph Martin	57		M	M		Holds Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. April 21,1933.No. 9172.	10 Fairmount Str. Everett,Mass.
7	Laukaitis	Joseph	42		M	S		Do. Aug. 2, 1932. No. 545340.	707 W. Lumber Str. Baltimore,Md.
8	Lindbom	Klaus Albin	26		M	S		Do. May 28. 1931. No. 392652.	2000 W. Washington Str. Waukegan,Ill.
9	Lukaszawski	Modest	19		M	S	Sept. 21,1914. Pittsfield,Mass.		392 Wallabout Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Macys	George	55		M	M		Holds Passport iss. by Dept. of State, Wash. D. C. May 16,1933. No.17953	508 Ridgewood Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	do	Maggie	51		F	M		do do do	do
12	Mattila	Lydia	43		M	M		do April 18,1933. No. 8298.	Route 2, Deer River,Minn.
13	Mender	Joseph	37		M	S		do April 25,1932. No. 483705.	95 Cook Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Mogren	Stuart	24		M	S		do Nov.25,1932. No. 566252.	6320 Berenice Ave, Chicago,Ill.
15	Oberg	Carl	73		M	M		do July 28,1931. No. 427650.	Ridgefield,Wash.
16	Petronis	Anton	57		M	S		do April 24,1933. No. 9838.	722 W. 21 Str. Chicago,Ill.
17	Rodine	John	73		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat. iss. at District Court, Des Moines,Ia.May 21,1923.No.1747076.	908 W. 8 Str. Des Moines,Ia.
18	Scott	Oscar	44		M	S		Holds Passport iss. by Dept.of State, Wash.D.C. Aug.28,1931. No. 13239.	837 Interstale Ave. Portland,Ore.
19	Strandberg	Axel	32		M	S		do Jan.9,1933. No. 571460.	26 Str. Glen Cove,L.I.N.Y.
20	Swanson	Carl Anders	51		M	M		do. May 7,1933. No. 491067.	420 So. 18 Ave. Duluth,Minn.
21	do	Eleonora	43		F	M		do do do	do
22	Svenson	Axel	49		M	S		do Febr.25,1933. No. 19307.	76 Dakwood Str. San Francisco,Cal.
23	Velicka	Jonas	42		M	S		do Dec. 23.1930. No. 333283.	52 Steggs Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Williams	Eric	41		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat. issued at District Court Jacksonville,Fla.Aug.24,1918.No.1049659.	116 E. 36 Str. New York.N.Y.
25	do	Mildred	39		F	M		Holds Certificate of Marriage.	Do
26	do	Earl-Eric	6		M	S	June 18,1927.New York,N.Y.		do
27	Gustafson	John	60		M	M		Holds Passport.iss by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. Nov.17,1932. No. 565108.	1505-26 Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
28	Wik	Hjalmar	32		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. at District Court, Minneapolis,Minn. April 13,1932.No.3535614.	507 - 8 Str. So. Minneapolis.Minn.
29	Persson	Otto Julius	32		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss. at Circuit Court, Woodstock,Ill.Sept. 26 1932.No.3147995.	R 2. Box 23, Richmond,Ill.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Stowaways from Nly July 3/33

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 24 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSON	CARL	48		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NATL ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, JAMESTOWN, N.Y. JULY 29, 1915 NO. 629301	18 GEVENGLYNE AVE., JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
2	DO	HILMA	42		F	M		DO DO	DO
3	DO	FRANCES	14		F	S	DEC. 13, 1918, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.		DO
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M of K Kline
Inspector 7/24/33 1/12a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

board upon
116

REMARKS

(7), and (8)
le.
x. okt. 31.

5

Form 630 B
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 15 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 24 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Garbarino	Andrew Charles	23	✓	M	S ✓	June 14,1910. Athol,Mass.		✓1279-73rd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Kohrs	Karl William	29	✓	M	S ✓	May 14,1904, Burlington,Ia.		✓122 E. 79th Str. New York N.Y.
3	Marcucci	Henry Ernest	21	✓	M	S ✓	Febr.29,1912. New York,N.Y.		✓1546-75th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M4 K Kuns Inspector 7/14/33 /7k

board upon
116

REMARKS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(7), and (8)
e.
: oct. 31.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S. S. GRIPSHOLM SWEDISH AM. LINE arrived JULY 25, 1933. , 19 , M., , from

board upon 116

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	Remarks
						R.R. ticket																				
461	m	1 HUMMASTI Abram	12	3/4		FINLAND L.P.C. CH 99260/221 10: KLEIN		7/25	11	40				7/28	119	CC	11[20]							6	6	6	
462		" Emilia				DO																					

(7), and (8)
e.
: okt. 31.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S. S. GRIPSHOLM SWEDISH AM. LINE arrived JULY 25, 1933. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m	1	HUMMASTI Abram	12	3/4		R.R. ticket FINLAND L.P.C. CN 99260/221 10;	KLEIN	7/25	11	40				7/28	119	CC	11.20							6	6	6
46f		" Emilia				do																				

S.I. GRIPSHOLM 7/25/33

Immigrant Inspector.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. III.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Persson,John Algot	33	Sweden			
Berggren, Nils V.	20	U.S.A.			
Nyquist,Georg K.	31	Sweden			
Karlsson,Gustaf M.	35	do			
Hansson,Johan E.	23	do			
Helmén,Gunnar Johs	45	do			
Wennberg,Fritiof	37	do			
Gardsling,Gottfrid	23	do			
Persson,Nils Alfr.	38	do			
Hedman,Anton V.E.	46	do			
Hagström, Björn	33	do			
Johansson,Gunnar V.	25	do			
Dahlbäck,Ivar O.	36	do			
Andersson,Fritz H.	38	do			
Johansson,Nils A.	36	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 28th 1933.

I, master of the swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Gripsholm
from port of Gothenburg, Sweden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 299 Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 314

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th 1933, , consigned to Swedish American Line, NewYork; is now lying at Pier 97, N.R., and is expected to sail July 28th 1933, 192 , for Gothenburg, Sweden via Halifax via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port

from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

Sheet No. 1

114 (Crew-299 Aliens.)

115

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	45	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	178		
"	46	"	"	"	5-10	175		
"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155		
"	28	"	"	"	5-8	156		
"	27	"	"	"	5-	171		
"	29	"	"	"	5-10	190		
"	24	"	"	"	5-10	170		
"	40	"	"	"	5-10	187		
"	28	"	"	"	5-11	154		
"	21	"	"	"	5-7	141		
"	20	"	"	"	5-7	154		
"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140		
"	19	"	"	"	5-4	134		
"	19	"	"	"	5-7	137		
"	27	"	"	"	5-10	147		
"	1	"	"	"	5-8	176		
"	15	"	"	"	5-7	165		
"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140		
"	4	"	"	"	6-	116		
"	26	"	"	"	5-8	165		
"	"	"	"	"	5-7	15-		
"	19	"	"	"	5-11	15-		
"	22	"	"	"	6-	156		
"	21	"	"	"	5-11	152		
"	27	"	"	"	5-8	154		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 1000 ex. okt. 31.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 1000 ex. okt. 31.

Local Agents

CENTRALTR.O ERICSSON

Local [illegible] SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] EMPLOY[illegible]

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
119					
120					
121					
122					
123					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Local Agents
CENTRALTR. & ERICSON

Local Agents
CENTRALTR. & ERICSON

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] arrival at a port of [illegible]

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK JUL 24 1933 JULY [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where
		ERICSSON	KALL SIGFRID	✓	MASTER	2/8-33	GOTHENBURG
		OLSSON CANDERUM	ALBERT FILIP	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"
		OLSSON	KNUT SJUNNE	✓	2ND SENIOR	"	"
		SJÖGREN	GUSTA	✓	" JUNIOR	"	"
		HANSSON	HANS HUGO	✓	3RD SENIOR	"	"
P-E		HULTMARK	OLOF GUNNAR	✓	" JUNIOR	7/24-33	"
		WILLIAMSON	ERNST GEORG	✓	WIRELESS OP.	2/8-33	"
NOV		SANDBERG	IVAR HELMER	✓	"	"	"
		ALSEN	LARS BERTIL	✓		7/14-33	"
		AVESTAM	[illegible]	✓	CARPENTER	5/15-33	"
		ABRAHAMSSON	[illegible] WILHELM	✓	CHIEF BOS'N	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"
		FAHLUND	JOSEF HARRY	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"
		NILSSON	ANDERS	✓	"	"	"
		JOHANSSON	KARL GUSTAF	✓	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible] OSTVID	✓	"	"	"
		MOLIN	JOHN EVERT	✓	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	A/B SEAMAN	"	"
		KARLSSON	[illegible] GOTTFRID	✓	"	"	"
		LÖNNSTRÖM	[illegible] GEORG	✓	"	"	"
		PETTERSSON	[illegible] ALEXANDER	✓	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible] HERBERT	✓	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"
		FLODIN	OSKAR THEODOR	✓	[illegible]	"	"
		BJÖRKMAN	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"
		[illegible]	ERIK	✓	"	"	"

[illegible] SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew-299 Alien.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

115

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK JUL 24 1933, JULY 24, 1933, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15)* Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ERIKSSON	NILS SIGFRID	✓	MASTER	2/8-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	178		
2		OLSSON-SANDSTRÖM	ALBERT FILIP	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	175		
3		OLSSON	KNUT SJUNNE	✓	2ND SENIOR	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	155		
4		SJÖGREN	GÖSTA	✓	" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	156		
5		HANSSON	HANS HUGO	✓	3ERD SENIOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	171		
6	P.E.	HULTMARK	OLOF GUNNAR	✓	" JUNIOR	7/14-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	143		
7		WILLIAMSSON	ERNST GEORG	✓	WIRELESS OP	2/3-33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	170		
8		SAHLBERG	BROR HELMER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	147		
9	NOL	ALSÉN	LARS BERTIL	✓	"	7/14-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	154		
10		AVESTAM	EMIL JULIUS	✓	CARPENTER	5/15-33	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	270		
11		ABRAHAMSSON	EMIL WILHELM	✓	CHIEF BOS'N	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	180		
12		WINTHER	KARL HENRY	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	154		
13		PETTERSSON	CARL EDVARD	✓	LAMPMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	162		
14		FRIDLUND	JOSEF HARRY	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	149		
15		NILSSON	ANDERS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	154		
16		JOHANSSON	KARL GUSTAF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	164		
17		ANDERSSON	KARL ROTVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	142		
18		MOLIN	JOHN EVERT	✓	A/B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	167		
19		SÖDER	GIDEON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	167		
20		AHRMAN	NILS GOTTFRID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	147		
21		LÖFSTRAND	NILS GEORG	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	176		
22		PETTERSSON	VILHELM ALEXANDER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	165		
23		KLING	GUSTAF HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	143		
24		ANDERSSON	JOHN AMANDUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	156		
25		JOHANSSON	JOHAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	165		
26		OLSSON	RAGNAR TORVALD	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	160		
27		BILLING	STIG ARNE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	154		
28		FORSELL	GUNNAR TORVALD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	156		
29		EGERS	CARL GUSTAF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	162		
30		BERNTSSON	ERIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
" " " , GOTHENBURG.
SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

116

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 24 *, 1933 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		NILSSON	AXEL GUNVALD	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	5/15-33	GOTHENBURG	YES	YES	27	MALE	SCAND'N	SWEDISH	5/6	165		
2		NILSSON	KNUT JOHAN	✓		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	149		
3		ANDERSSON	ALLAN GEORG	✓		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	154		
4		SANDIN	EINAR BERTIL HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	151		
5	NO ✓ 16	SAAL	HUGO EGON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	132		
6		JANSSON	HELGE LAMBERT	✓	"	5/15-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	182		
7		ANDERSSON	CARL OTTO HERBERT	✓	"	6/20-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	176		
8		JAEDERHOLM	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	7/8-33	"	"	"	25		"	"	5/9	166		
9		JOHANSSON	LENNART GUSTAF	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	121		
10		JOHANSSON	ERNST WILHELM	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	151		
11		FREDRIKSSON	NILS HENRY	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	127		
12		ANDERSSON	LENNART HERIBERT	✓	WATCHMAN	5/15-33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	154		
13		TIBELL	KARL JOEEF	✓	CHIEF ENGIN.	2/8-33	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	175		
14	P.E.	TOLL	ERIK JOHAN	✓	[illegible]	7/14-33	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	141		
15		BENGTSSON	EVALD OSKAR ALBERT	✓	2ND SENIOR	2/8-33	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	200		
16		BENGTSSON	FRITHIOF OSSIAN HOLGER	✓	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	145		
17		NYGREN	GEORG KONRAD	✓	3RD SENIOR	6/20-33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	180		
18		ÅKERBERG	GUSTAF FREDRIK	✓	JUNIOR	2/8-33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/2	145		
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	138		
20	P.E.	CASSEL	CARL EMIL FELIX	✓	JUNIOR	7/14-33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	171		
21		HEDBERG	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	7/8-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	171		
22		NILSSON	SVEN ROBERT OSCAR	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	6/1	198		
23		HAGAEUS	KARL AXEL	✓	6TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140		
24		JOHNSSON	MATTIS	✓	" JUNIOR	2/8-33	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	175		
25		ANDERSSON	SVEN EMIL	✓	3RD ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	167		
26	P.E.	GLAVIN	NILS AXEL	✓	DECKENGIN.	7/14-33	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	193		
27		LARSSON	ELON GUSTAF	✓	ELECTRICIAN	5/15-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	138		
28		SVENSSON	OSKAR FERDINAND	✓		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	161		
29		WENBOM	HJALMAR ISIDOR	✓		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	187		
30		MÜLLER	AXEL VALDEMAR	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	166		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. O ERICSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

117

Vessel M. S. "Stockholm", *arriving at* New York, 24, 19, *from the port of* Gothenburg, Sweden

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
119	1	CARLSSON	JOHAN OSKAR		MACHINIST	5/15 -23	GOTHENBURG		YES	44	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	160		
120	2	SVENSSON	NILS		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	167		
121	3	OLSSON	ESSA		STOKERMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	176		
122	4	[illegible]	SVEN ERLIN		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	174		
123	5	[illegible]	DAVID GEORG			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	150		
124	6	ANDERSSON	ANDERS RAGNAR			"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	143		
125	7	LARSSON	AXEL OLOF			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	149		
126	8	ERLANDSSON	SVEN FERDINAND			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	140		
127	9	ANDERSSON	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	167		
128	10	DANIELSSON	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	182		
129	11	OLSSON	ESSA AUGUST			"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	150		
130	12	OLSSON	JOHAN VILHELM			"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	162		
131	13	CARLQVIST	NILS VIKTOR			"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	187		
132	14	[illegible]	KARL [illegible]			"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	162		
133	15	HANSSON	ERIK GURTH			"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	16[illegible]		
134	16	KARLSSON	DAVID FERDINAND			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	134		
135	17	OHAN	KARL EMAR			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	171		
136	18	OLSSON	GUSTA FOLKE			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	149		
137	19	JONSSON	GUNNAR OSKAR			"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	154		
138	20	LINDGREN	HERMAN ALLAN			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	161		
139	21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	191		
140	22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	154		
141	23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	154		
142	24		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	156		
143	25	[illegible]	GUST. [illegible]		WAITER	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	136		
144	26	SIMONSSON	KARL OSKAR		"	5/15 -23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	146		
145	27	SIMONSSON	ALGOT BERTIL			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	121		
146	28	FRANK	NILS PATRIK		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	158		
147	29	LUNDIN	ALBERT EDVARD		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	158		
201	30	WENNERBERG	RICHARD JOH[illegible]		PURSER	2/6 -23	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/9	176		

Line: A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN,
Owners: " " " , GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. 0 ERICSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 1000 ex. okt. 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

118

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 24 , 1933 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
202 1	NO	ROMAN	KARL AUGUST		DOCTOR	7/14-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/3	173		
203 2		WIDEN	GUNHORG MARIA		NURSE	2/8-33	"	"	"	29	FEM.	"	"	5/4	114		
204 3	P.E.	BLOMBERG	KARIN LINNEA		MASSEUSE	7/14-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	127		
205 4	NO	KYLBERG	LENNART GUNNAR VILH.		MED. ATTEND	"	"	"	"	30	MALE	"	"	5/10	140		
206 5		NILSSON	ANNA		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	132		
207 6		[illegible]	[illegible] EMANUEL		CASHIER	"	"	"	"	28	MALE	"	"	[illegible]	160		
208 7		ODENLUND	[illegible]		CLERK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/3	165		
209 8		WADELL	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	160		
210 9		[illegible]	ERNST ANSELM		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	FINNISH		6/2	172		
211 10		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF HUGO		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	165		
212 11		SVENSSON	AUGUST LENNART		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	160		
214 12		CARLSSON	CARL ARVID		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	132		
215 13		AHLÉN	FAGNAR OLOF ALVAR		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/-	156		
216 14		[illegible]	MÄRTHA KERSTIN		SHOP GIRL	"	"	"	"	19	FEM.	"	"	5/9	143		
217 15		JOHANNSON	KARL SAMUEL		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	MALE	"	"	5/10	151		
218 16		LUNDBERG	JOHN G. STF		MUSIC LEADER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	139		
220 17		[illegible]	EDMUND PAUL		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	"	5/8	165		
221 18		SCHUBERT	KARL		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN		5/1	162		
222 19		KEMPE	DAVID [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	129		
223 20		HOLMSTRAND	FRANS HILMER		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/1	197		
224 21		[illegible]	OVE JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/7	200		
225 22		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5/10	176		
226 23		[illegible]	ELOF LEONARD		BARBER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	118		
227 24	NO	FIRST	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145		
228 25		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	149		
229 26		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	152		
230 27		[illegible]	GUSTAF [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	143		
232 28		[illegible]	VALFRID [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	32	FIN	"	"	5/4	121		
233 29	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	110		
234 30		[illegible]	[illegible]		POST OFFICIAL	7/11-33	"	"	"	44	MALE	"	"	5/8	170		

Line A.-U.S. [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
CONTRACTOR ERICSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 a. 1000) ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel T.M.S. "[illegible]" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 24 *, 19*33 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		NILSSON	KONRAD GABRIEL		ASST. POST OFFICIAL	2/8-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	47	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	132		
2		PETTERSSON	FRITZ BERTIL		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	184		
3		LARSSON	OSKAR GUSTAF MAURITZ		COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	169		
4		JONSSON	ELOF FOLKE		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	165		
5		LINDQVIST	SVEN ADOLF FREDRIK		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	165		
6		HULTIN	GUSTA ROLAND		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	168		
7		LINDER	ÅKE INGEMAR		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	156		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/[illegible]			
9		KARLSSON	ERIK GOTTFRID		COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	176		
10		KARLSSON	KARL [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	143		
11		KARLSSON	ERNST			"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	151		
12		NILSSON	KARL RUNE		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	130		
13		ANDERSSON	ÅKE REINHOLD		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	147		
14		WICTORIN	JOHAN VIKTOR		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	154		
15		HERNQVIST	SVEN ERIK OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	154		
16		LINDKVIST	SIGURD GOTTFRID		COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	147		
17		JOHANSSON	JOHAN HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154		
18		ANDERSSON	KARL OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	155		
19		HENRIKSSON	EDGAR VALDEMAR		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	132		
20		PERSSON	RAGNAR OSKAR LENNART		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	158		
21		[illegible]	KARL		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	150		
22		BERGGREN	RUDOLF HELMER		"	3/11-33	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	118		
23		[illegible]	JOHN CHARLES		"	2/8-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	130		
24		[illegible]	GUSTA LENNART		"	5/10-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	134		
25		JOHANSSON	GUSTA IVAR		"	2/8-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	167		
26		[illegible]	BERTIL LENNART		"	6/2[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	151		
27		PERSSON	JOHAN SIGFRID		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	167		
28		ABRAHAMSSON	[illegible] ALBERT ISIDOR		COFFEE COOK	5/10-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140		
29		WESTERBLOM	GEORG BERTIL		PANTRYMAN	2/8-33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	160		
30		ABRAHAMSSON	NILS BERTIL		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	149		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 2ND NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST [illegible] IN PORT OF VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. & ERICSON

John Pettersson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States : 120

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24, 1933, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
280 1	P.E.	HALLBERG	KARL OLOF VALDEMAR		ASS. PANTRYMAN	7/14-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/3	145		
281 2		HERNQVIST	JOHAN AXEL GUNNAR		BUTCHER	2/8-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	200		
282 3		LINDBERG	MARTIN EDVIN		ASS."	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	175		
284 4		HOLMGREN	NILS OSKAR GEORG		BAKER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	171		
285 5		RYDSTRÖM	ERIK WILLIAM		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132		
286 6		MARTENS	GEORG LOUIS HENRIK		CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	"	5/4	134		
287 7		WETTERLUND	SIXTEN KNUT		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/9	152		
288 8		BRAUN	RAGNAR MANFRED		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	143		
289 9	P.E.	FORSELL	CARL HILMER GOTTFRID		MESSBOY	7/14-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	143		
301 10		MORGAN	KARL FREDRIK		CHIEF STEWARD	2/8-33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	158		
302 11		ERLANDSSON	HARALD TORGNY		WAITER	6/20-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	129		
303 12		BJÖRKLUND	HARALD BROR ROBERT		"	2/8-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	140		
304 13		HEDIN	ERNST SIGFRID		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	140		
306 14		ERLANDSSON	WILLIAM EVALD			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	149		
307 15		KINDSTRÖM	KARL [illegible] THEODOR		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	198		
308 16		NÄSLUND	AXEL HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	198		
309 17		JOSEFSSON	KARL GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	145		
311 18		HÜLÉN	KARL ERIK TORSTEN		"	5/15-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167		
312 19		JANSSON	SVEN GUSTAF		"	6/20-33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	132		
317 20		JÖNSSON	OLOF HUGO ALBERT		"	2/8-33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	138		
326 21		PETTERSSON	AGNE ESKIL		ASS."	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	100		
327 22		NISBETH	OTTO ETIENNE		" "	5/15-33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	156		
328 23		WENTZEL	IVAN ERIK		" "	2/8-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	121		
329 24		NILSSON	NILS EMIL		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	138		
330 25		CHRISTENSSON	STEN ARTHUR		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	167		
331 26		NENNERTZ	KARL ALLAN		BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	156		
332 27		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF ADOLF		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	158		
333 28		HELMAN	ABDON FREDRIK		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	161		
334 29		LINDSTRÖM	MARTIN THEODOR		BUTLERSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	140		
335 30		ALMQVIST	SVEN ERIK		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	138		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " GÖTEBORG,
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. O ENICSON

John Ahnne
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 1000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 21 *, 19*33 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
337 1		NORDIN	ANDERS AXEL		ASS. BATHSTEWARD	2/8-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	132		
338 2		MÖLLER	SIGNE AURORA		STEWARDESS	"	"		"	21	FEM.	"	"	5/9	154		
339 3		BLOMQVIST	INEZ ELISABETH		"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5/4	14-		
340 4		ZANDER	VERA LOVISA		"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5/7	134		
341 5		BONDESSON	WILHELM FREDRIK		DECKSTEWARD	"	"		"	26	MALE	"	"	5/10	140		
342 6		SANDSTROM	KURT SIGVARD MIKAEL		ASS. "	6/20-33	"		"	26	"	FINNISH		5/9	149		
343 7		JOHANSSON	ERIK GÖSTA		PANTRYMAN	2/8-33	"		"	25	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	134		
344 8		JOHANSSON	INGVAR UNO		LIFTBOY	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5/5	118		
345 9		HAGGBOM	BENGT		BARTENDER	3/31-33	"		"	32	"	"	"	5/9	157		
347 10		MELIN	OSCAR PATRIK		ASS. "	2/8-33	"		"	22	"	"	"	5/8	142		
348 11		LANTZ	LARS		LAUNDRYMAN	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5/10	158		
349 12		ANDERSSON	IVAR RAGNAR		PANTRYMAN	6/20-33	"		"	32	"	"	"	5/9	147		
351 13		WESTERLAND	KUNO VALDEMAR		"	2/8-33	"		"	30	"	"	"	5/11	156		
352 14		ANDERSSON	KNUT ENGELBREKT		"	6/20-33	"		"	29	"	"	"	5/-	150		
353 15		LARSSON	STEN HJERT HELGE		"	5/15-33	"		"	23	"	"	"	5/10	154		
354 16		GUSTAFSSON	KARL ERIK		"	2/8-33	"		"	18	"	"	"	5/5	118		
360 17		JANSSON	TAGE JAMES		WATCHMAN	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5/1	137		
361 18		STERNER	VARNER BERTIL		MESSBOY	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/1	136		
401 19		PERSSON	KARL JOHAN [illegible]		STEWARD	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5/8	167		
403 20		BOHLIN	SVEN JOSEF		[illegible]	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5/9	171		
404 21		BJÖRKQVIST	FRITZ ARVID		"	5/15-33	"		"	26	"	"	"	5/7	176		
405 22	P.E.	SOHS	OTTO [illegible]		"	7/14-33	"		"	41	"	"	"	5/9	162		
406 23		NORDBERG	IVAR ARNE [illegible]		"	6/27-33	"		"	35	"	"	"	5/6	146		
407 24		KARLSSON	SVEN [illegible]		"	2/8-33	"		"	30	"	"	"	5/7	169		
408 25		ANDERSSON	OSCAR [illegible]		"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5/8	144		
409 26		SEWEST	NILS BERTIL		"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5/-	200		
410 27		FLOOD	IVAR OSCAR		"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5/11	153		
411 28		[illegible]LMBERG	NILS VALDEMAR		"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145		
412 29		GRAMÉN	SVEN ADOLF		"	5/15-33	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/9	143		
413 30	P.E.	ANDERSSON	ERIK ALBERT		"	7/14-33	"		"	23	"	"	"	5/11	162		

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. G. ERICSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 1000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 14 , 19 33, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
414	1		THELIN	GERALD JOSEF		WAITER	2/8 33	GOTHENBURG		YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	154		
415	2		OLOFSSON	CARL EMIL		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	112		
416	3		HÅKANSSON	ÅKE ERIK LENNART		"	6/20-33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	151		
417	4		OLOFSSON	OSKAR VALDEMAR		"	2/8 33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	138		
418	5		WALLÉN	INGEMAR		"	6/20-33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	165		
419	6		MURAU	KARL IVAR		"	2/8 33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	125		
420	7		GRÖNBERG	STURE BO GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	138		
421	8		BURACK	GÖSTA KURT BERNHARD		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136		
422	9		JOHANSSON	ERIK WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	140		
426	10		MÖLLER	GEORG [illegible]		BELLEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	143		
427	11		ANDERSSON	DAVID EINAR			"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	143		
428	12		STÅLHAND	NILS ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	165		
429	13		MARTINSSON	TORSTEN EINAR		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	147		
430	14		MORNEY	OSCAR JOSEF		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	138		
431	15		CARLSSON	NILS JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	156		
432	16		NEUMAN	TORSTEN ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	165		
433	17		PETTERSSON	DOUGLAS		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	167		
434	18		DAHLQVIST	EDIT MARGIT ELISABETH		STEWARDESS	5/15 33	"	"	"	29	FEM.	"	"	5/4	132		
435	19		MALMSTEN	MARIA ANNA ELISABETH		"	6/20 33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	138		
436	20		ANDERSSON	EBBA SOFIA		"	2/8 33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	136		
437	21		JOHANSSON	ALMA GOTTFRIDA		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	156		
438	22	P.E.	EWALDH	GRETA AGNES		"	7/14 33	"		"	26	"	"	"	5/4	116		
442	23		BERGGREN	EMIL JONATAN		BATHSTEWARD	2/8 33	"	"	"	44	MALE	"	"	5/10	162		
444	24		STOCKS	HARALD SIGFRID		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	125		
445	25		[illegible]	OLOF		DECKSTEWARD	5/15-33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	187		
446	26		JOHANSSON	KARL ERIK VILH.		ASST. [illegible]	2/8 33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	148		
447	27		JOHANSSON	KARL AXEL		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150		
448	28		JOSEFSSON	ANTON VOLLRATH		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	136		
449	29		PALMDAHL	AXEL HENRY		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	145		
450	30		OLSSON	IVAN SIGVARD		PANTRYBOY	5/15-33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	147		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. G.ERICSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 1000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 14 , 1933 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

123

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
499 1		MAGNUSSON	ERIK PAUL		PANTRYBOY	5/20-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	20	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	147		
451 2		WENDEL	OTTO RICHARD		"	2/8-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	149		
501 3		SÖLLING	HANS PEDER		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	176		
~~502~~ 4		~~OLSSON~~	~~EINAR VALDEMAR~~		~~WAITER~~	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	121		
503 5		LARSSON	TORSTEN ERNST		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	157		
504 6		STRANDBERG	SVEN EVERT		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	161		
505 7		CARLSSON	GUSTAF KARL		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	169		
507 8		LAGERQVIST	ALLAN FREDRIK		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	154		
508 9		LJUNGMARK	KARL IVAR [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	140		
510 10		OLSSON	RAGNAR LEVIS		"	5/15-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	143		
511 11		[illegible]SSON	RAGNAR ADRIAN		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	125		
512 12		[illegible]	CHARLES CESAR		"	2/8-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	141		
513 13		BLOMQVIST	INGVAR ERIK		"	5/15-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	138		
514 14		ANDERSSON	JOHN GUNNAR HERBERT		"	2/8-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	154		
516 15		SVENSSON	CLAES DIDRIK		BEDSTEAARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	158		
517 16		SVENSSON	HERBERT		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	132		
519 17		THORÉN	ERIK [illegible]		"	6/20-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	169		
520 18		SYLVÉN	HAKON [illegible]		"	2/8-33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	158		
522 19		OLSSON	OLGA EMILIA		STEARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	FEM.	"	"	5/3	151		
523 20		NORDENSTRÖM	DAGMAR		"	5/15-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	FRENCH	5/7	134		
524 21	P.E.	[illegible]	EVA [illegible]		"	7/14-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	SWEDISH	5/3	128		
525 22		BERGLUND	[illegible] ELSENIA		"	6/20-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	116		
526 23		CARLSON	[illegible] ERLAND		BLITSARDEN	2/8-33	"	"	"	41	MALE	"	"	5/9	147		
527 24		JONSSON	ERIK GUSTAF ALBERT		MAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	166		
528 25		LINDIN	JOSEF EMANUEL		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	154		
529 26		KLAESSON	LARS GUSTAF HELMER		PANTRYBOY	5/15-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	149		
530 27		KARLSSON	ALF GUNNAR REINHOLD		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	162		
531 28		HOLM	NILS GUSTA LUDVIG		"	6/20-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	149		
533 29		[illegible]LMGREN	ERNST PAUL		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	149		
534 30		CARLSSON	JOHAN ERIK HILDUR		WATCHMAN	2/8-33	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	165		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " , GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. & ERICSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 1000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" , **arriving at** NEW YORK , JULY 14 , 1933 , **from the port of** GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. **124**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
535 1		LARSSON	ALBIN KARL		SANITARYMAN	2/8-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	143		
551 2		RUTGERSSON	TAGE BARKHOLD		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	169		
552 3		SIMSON	EVALD KNUT SIXTEN		WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	143		
553 4		ANDERSSON	VERNER ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	154		
554 5		WALRN	ERIK BIRGER JARL		"	5/15-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	184		
555 6		GEIJER	OLOF GUNNAR		"	2/8-33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	143		
556 7		ANDERSSON	ERIK FERDINAND		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	151		
559 8		SIMSON	BENGT OLIVER		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	143		
561 9		[illegible]	PER WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	154		
563 10		WERN	ERIK WALTER		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	140		
564 11		[illegible]	NILS ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125		
566 12		[illegible]	LARS TILLING		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	187		
567 13		LARSSON	[illegible]		"	5/15-33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	195		
568 14		ANDERSSON	HJALMAR FERDINAND		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/11	170		
569 15		[illegible]	OVE ERIK		"	2/8-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	132		
570 16		ANDERSSON	KURT WILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	132		
571 17		JOHANSSON	ALICE ELISABETH		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	FEM.	"	"	5/9	171		
572 18		OLSSON	EDITH EMILIA		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	117		
573 19		BLOMDAHL	MARGIT		"	6/21-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	116		
574 20		BLOMELL	MARGIT SOFIA		"	5/20-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	160		
575 21		HÅKANSSON	HÅKAN		BARTENDER	2/8-33	"	"	"	57	MALE	"	"	5/9	176		
576 22		ANDERSSON	BERTIL GUSTAV		ASS. "	6/20-33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150		
577 23	NO PC	BERGQVIST	GUSTAF GIDEON		PANTRYMAN	7/16-33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	149		
578 24		[illegible]	RUNE VIKTOR		PANTRYBOY	6/21-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	129		
580 25		ANDERSSON	ERNST [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	138		
581 26		BJÖRKDAHL	STIG VALDEMAR		"	2/8-33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	160		
582 27		SVENSSON	ERIK GUSTA		"	5/15-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145		
583 28		JOHANSSON	GUSTAV ALBERT		SANITARYMAN	2/8-33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	176		
201A 29		LARSSON	RUNE [illegible]		ASS. PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	154		
290 30		LARSSON	KARL GUSTAF [illegible]		CLERK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	167		

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN,
Owners " " , GOTHENBURG,
Local Agents

CENTRALTRYCKERIET ERICSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 1000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

125

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 24 , 19 33 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
291	1		GADDENIUS	GÖSTA IVAR		COOK	2/8 33	GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	21	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/1	147		
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Passed with 299 members of crew
[illegible]
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTTENBURG
SWEDEN,
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
For visa: [illegible] July 5, 1933
Cons. No. 522
Fee $1.00 eq. Kr. 3.40

Line A—B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " , GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 n. 1000 ex. okt. 31.

CENTRALTR. O. ERICSON

...AVIT OF SURGEON

Standard Fruit & SS.Co., La Ceiba, Honduras, do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigfrid Ericsson MASTER, of the m/s GRIPSHOLM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1933.

S Ericsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

W Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, Dr. Jose M Hountha, Surgeon of the Standard Fruit & S.S.Co., La Ceiba, Honduras (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. M. Hountha

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1933

at La Ceiba, Honduras

Nann Stewart

W.S.Stewart
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Invoice No 306
Fee Two Dollars

Aw 7-24-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gatun #15 ..... Passengers sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras, July 17th-1933, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Jagoda	Mr. Mauricio	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Hondura-	Lithuanian	Lit[illegible]	[illegible]strelenka	1	La Ceiba	7/13/33		Honduras	La Ceiba
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 24th-1922, *19*

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		Friend Mr.L.Berlin	Hondu-																											
1		La Ceiba, Honduras	ras			no	self	yes	no			Broadway Central Hotel New York, N.Y.	yes	6W	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Wts.	Brn.	Brn.	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1933

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jack Greenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Saturn, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jack Greenberg.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1933

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(ROUND TRIP FROM NEW YORK)

S. S. GATUN. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 11TH., 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ACKERMANN	CAMILLA	57		F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	Y	ENG. FRENCH GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLOTZSCHE	ROUND TRIP TOURIST				U. S.	4 EAST 88 ST N.Y.CITY	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 24TH., 1933

129

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes: Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	(FRIEND) KARL EPPELER									Exhibit [illegible] Exhibition [illegible] NYC																		
1	523 138 E. N.Y. CITY		NY	Y	SELF		Y 10	N.Y.	7-11-33		NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BR.	GREY	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Tolten, from Puerto Colombia first & Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Yates

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

C. E. Clark

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1923

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK,N.Y.)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "GATUN" *Sailing from* NEW YORK,N.Y., JULY 11TH., *19* 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK,N.Y. JULY 24TH.1933, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	GARNJOST	MISS MARGARATHA	35		F	S	OCT. 12TH.-1897 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		532 BROAD AVE. LEONIA, N.J.	
2	SCHWARTZBACH	MISS JULIA	22		F	S	NOV. 28TH.-1910 BROOKLYN N.Y.		546 BROADWAY PATERSON N.J.	L.
3	MORRIS	MISS KATHERINE	24		F	S	JULY 23RD.-1909 BROOKLYN N.Y.		5117 SKELLMAN AVE.WOODSIDE L.I.N.Y	Y.
4	GATTONE	MR. DANIEL	23		M	S	APR. 21ST.-1910 PHILADELPHIA PA.		15 KENT ROAD UPPER DARBY PA.	Y.
5	DIENNA	MR. WILLIAM	24		M	S	JAN. 10TH.-1909 PHILADELPHIA PA.		1516 TASKER ST. PHILA. PA.	
6	HEINZE	MISS DOROTHY	23		F	S	MAY 29TH.-1910 PASSAIC N.J.		299 MAIN AVE. PASSAIC N.J.	
7	PHILLIPS	MISS FRANCES	22		F	S	MAY 26TH.-1911 NEW YORK CITY		175 W. 93RD. ST. N.Y.CITY	
8	WINDLE	MRS. CAROLINE	41		F	M	JAN. 5TH.- 1892 PHILADELPHIA PA.		2527 5TH. ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	
9	SCHIFF	MISS RUTH	25		F	S	JUNE 13TH.-1908 NEW YORK CITY		845 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEWYORK CITY	
10	STEWART	MISS ELEANORE	36		F	S	JAN. 1ST.- 1897 PHILADELPHIA PA.		2527 N. 5TH. ST. PHILA. PA.	
11	HAYWARD	MRS. HELEN	25		F	M	AUG. 24TH.-1908 PHILADELPHIA PA.		47 WOODLAND AVE. SUMMIT N.J	
12	HAYWARD	MR. LAWRENCE	38		M	M	MAY 8TH.- 1895 NEW YORK N.Y.		47 WOODLAND AVE. SUMMIT N.J.	
13	SHUSTER	MISS FLORENCE	37		F	S	OCT. 15TH.-1895 NEWARK, N.J.		183 LA FRANCE AVE. BLOOMFIELD N.J	
14	SHUSTER	MISS MARGARET	29		F	S	OCT. 17TH.-1903 NEWARK N.J.		183 LA FRANCE AVE. BLOOMFIELD N.J	
15	FRASER	MISS JEAN	29		F	S	SEPT. 15TH.-1903 BUFFALO N.Y.		67 PARK ST. MONTCLAIR N.J.	
16	HANEL	MR. GEORGE	24		M	S	NOV. 26TH.-1908 WATERBURY CONN.		294 FAIRLAND AVE.WATERBURY CONN.	
17	ALEXANDER	MR. HERBERT	28		M	M	JUNE 2ND.- 1905 NEW YORK N.Y.		240 E. 79TH.ST. NEWYORKCITY N.Y.	
18	ALEXANDER	MRS. EDITH	25		F	M	NOV. 7TH.- 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		240 E. 79TH.ST. NEWYORKCITY N.Y.	
19	O'REILLY	MR. JAMES	63		M	M	JAN. 13TH.-1870 NEW YORK N.Y.		12 CLIFFORD PLACE BRONX N.Y.	
20	O'REILLY	MRS. NELLIE	59		F	M	OCT. 28TH.-1873 NEW YORK N.Y.		12 CLIFFORD PLACE BRONX N.Y.	
21	DEGLING	MISS EDNA	28		F	S	OCT. 30TH.-1904 PHILADELPHIA PA.		224 W.LOUDON ST.OLNEY PHILA PA.	
22	STEINBECK	MRS. HARRIET	25		F	M	APR. 28TH.-1908 HOBOKEN N.J.		2 HOMESTEAD PLACE RIDGEFIELD PARKNJ	
23	MULLER	MISS EDNA	29		F	S	NOV. 12TH.-1911 HACKENSACK N.J.		94 RAILROAD AVE. HACKENSACK N.J.	
24	MCELHONE	MR. FRANK	26		M	S	OCT. 1ST.- 1906 PATERSON N.J.		30 GOULD AVE. PATERSON N.J.	
25	MARSHALL	MRS. HELEN	32		F	M	JUNE 29TH.-1901 HOMESTEAD PA.		11 LUDINGTON COURT SPRINGFIELD MASS	
26	COLLEY	MISS DOROTHY	32		F	S	MAY 5TH.- 1901 BALTIMORE MD.		4543 PIMLICO ROAD BALTIMORE MD.	
27	ROBINSON	MISS VIVIAN	22		F	S	JUNE 25TH.-1911 TRENTON N.J.		1206 W.STATE ST. TRENTON N.J.	
28	STURGES	MR. WILLIAM	63		M	S	APR. 22ND.-1870 PHILADELPHIA PA.		7428 WALNUT ST. PHILA PA.	
29	PIERCE	MISS EDNA	34		F	S	AUG. 16TH.-1898 CHICAGO ILL.		562 W. 113TH. ST. NEWYORK CITY NY	
30	FELTON	MISS ESTHER	24		F	S	MAY 12TH.-1909 PHILADELPHIA PA.		317 BERNIGUN AVE. TRENTON N.J.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

(ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK,NY)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "GATUN" *Sailing from* NEW YORK,N.Y., JULY 11TH., *19*33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 24TH.1933, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PIERCE	MRS. ELIZABETH	58		F	M	APR. 1ST.- 1875 RICHMOND VA.		562 W. 113Th. ST. NEWYORK CITY
2	WALTERS	MR. OTTO	34		M	S	MAR. 16TH.-1899 BOSTON MASS.		5217 VINCENT AVE. LOS ANGELES CAL.
3	REISNER	MR. EDWARD	32		M	M	AUG. 4TH.- 1901 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		31 WINDEMERE AVE. OAKWOOD S.I.N.Y.
4	REISNER	MRS. FREDA	32		F	M	SEPT. 24TH.-1901 HOLYOKE MASS.		31 WINDEMERE AVE. OAKWOOD S.I.N.Y.
5	PALMER	MR. CLAUDE	42		M	M	JAN. 9TH.- 1885 RAYMOND WIS.		238 CHATTERTON WHITE PLAIN N.Y.
6	PALMER	MRS. EDNA	46		F	M	SEPT. 18TH.-1886 SILVERLEAF UTAH		238 CHATTERTON WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
7	PALMER	MSTR DONALD	12		M	S	OCT. 8TH.- 1920 SHELBYVILLE MO.		238 CHATTERTON WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
8	ALLEN	MR. JAMES	80		M	M	MAR. 4TH.- 1853 ENGLAND	(NATURALIZATION PAPERS)NEW YORK CITY SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT AUG.14TH.1880	221 E. 201 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H Henkelman	42	U.S.C.			
J Cherino	27	Dutch			
R Zwar	36	U.S.C.			
D Simpson	27	British			
E Banco	31	U.S.C.			
W Thomas	60	British			
J Riev	16	U.S.C.			
J Kelly	19	U.S.C.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Eden
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 589 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,N.Y.
July 25th.1933, 193

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Catun
from port of New York,N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th.1933, 193, consigned to Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier #20 E.River, and is expected to sail July 25th.1933, 193 for La Ceiba, Hon.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,N.Y.

132

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD JUL 26 33

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St.
Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

Pto. de la Ceiba July 19 1933

133

, 19 , from the port of La Ceiba July 19 1933

(1) Number	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(10) REMARKS
		(8) Neither able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yos	42	M	Scotch	British	6-1	230		
2	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	135		
3	"	33	"	English	British	5-9	170		
4	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	150		
5	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5-9	155		
6	"	27	"	Span-Am.	"	5-8	160		
7	"	26	"	"	Honduran	5-3	130		
8	"	34	"	"	Nicaraguan	5-5	156		
9	"	26	"	West-Ind.	British	5-9	140		
10	"	38	"	English	"	5-3	155		
11	"	28	"	West-Ind.	"	5-6	145		
12	"	39	"	African, B.	"	5-7	190		
13	"	35	"	Span-Am.	Panamanian	5-0	140		
14	"	19	"	"	Honduran	5-7	138		
15	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	175		
16	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	165		
17	"	58	"	Irish	British	5-6	230		
18	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-10	130		
19	"	44	"	English	"	5-6	154		
20	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-7	155		
21	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	154		
22	"	39	"	Arab	British	5-6	130		
23	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140		
24	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	148		
25	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	138		
26	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131		
27	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	133		
28	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	136		
29	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130		
30	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120		

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 West St.
FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the first port of the United States

Vessel SS GATUN, *arriving at,* NEW YORK,N.Y., JULY 24 1933, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
1	Yes	MacLean	George	20 Yrs	Master	4-23-32	Ceiba	No	Yes
2	"	McKay	Louis	10	Ch. Mate	9-21-32	N.York	"	"
3	"	Roberts	Charles	14	2nd. "	6-27-33	"	"	"
4	"	Eccel	Guido	10	3rd. "	6-27-33	"	"	"
5	"	Bodden	Arthur	5	Ch. Radio	5-30-33	"	"	"
6	"	Gorbea	Henry	6	2nd. "	1-4-33	"	"	"
7	"	Jackson	Moses	6	Bosun	6-13-31	Ceiba	"	"
8	"	Connor	Egbert	15	Q.M.	6-13-33	N.York	"	"
9	"	Hennings	Lanamon	7	"	7-27-32	"	"	"
10	"	Thompson	Charles	15	Sailor	5-14-33	Ceiba	"	"
11	"	Smith	Redfern	9	"	4-10-33	"	"	"
12	"	Higgs	Joseph	18	"	4-4-33	N.York	"	"
13	"	Foster	Fred	15	"	5-2-33	"	"	"
14	"	Alvarez	Alfred	1	"	6-6-33	Ceiba	"	"
15	"	Ferrer	Vincente	20	"	6-13-33	N.York	"	"
16	No	Cleve	Frank	16	"	7-11-33	"	"	"
17	Yes	Nicholson	John	40	Ch. Engr.	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"
18	"	MacLean	Colin	14	2nd. "	1-4-33	N.York	"	"
19	"	Mawdeley	George	21	3rd. "	6-27-33	"	"	"
20	"	Cowan	William	12	4th. "	7-29-32	"	"	"
21	No	Grenberg	Jack	1	~~First Aid~~ Porter	7-11-33	"	"	"
22	Yes	Ali	Ben Ali	13	Donkeyman	6-30-30	"	"	"
23	"	Howard	Assman	14	Oiler	5-2-33	"	"	"
24	"	Ahmed	Mohammed	10	"	6-29-32	"	"	"
25	"	Nassar	Mohammed	14	Fireman	6-27-31	"	"	"
26	"	Ahmed	Saleh	6	"	3-30-31	"	"	"
27	"	Said	Mohammed	15	"	10-11-31	"	"	"
28	"	Ahmend	Abdul	7	"	4-18-33	"	"	"
29	"	Ishiman	Ali	12	"	1929-32	"	"	"
30	No	Mohammed	Ali	6	"	7-11-33	"	"	"

Standard Fruit & SS Co.
Owners
Local Agents

H. E. Fitch
Immigrant Inspector

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
18	C.Roberts	33	British	June 27,1933 New York,N.Y.
19	W.Avers	26	German	Apr. 12,1933 New York,N.Y.
20	P.Haverlandt	25	German	Feb. 18,1933 New York,N.Y.
21	T.Perry	22	U.S.C.	June 15,1933 New York,N.Y.
22	J.Liotta	28	Italian	July 11,1933 New York,N.Y.
23	J.Phelan	35	U.S.C.	July 11,1933 New York,N.Y.
24	C.Swanstrom	26	U.S.C.	July 11,1933 New York,N.Y.
25	A.Belyea	48	U.S.C.	July 11,1933 New York,N.Y.
26	J.Grenberg	26	U.S.C.	July 11,1933 New York,N.Y.
27	J.Bloomfield	32	British	May 30,1933 New York,N.Y.
28	J.McShane	29	British	June 13,1933 New York,N.Y.
29				
30				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

133

Vessel SS CATUN, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 24 1933, 19, from the port of ~~La Ceiba~~ PTO. CABEZAS July 19 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	MacLean	George	20 Yrs	Master	4-23-32	Ceiba	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	6-1	230		
2	"	McKay	Louis	10	Ch. Mate	9-21-32	N.York	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	135		
3	"	Roberts	Charles	14	2nd. "	6-27-33	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-9	170		
4	"	Eccel	Guido	10	3rd. "	6-27-33	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	150		
5	"	Bodden	Arthur	5	Ch. Radio	5-30-33	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5-9	135		
6	"	Gorbea	Henry	6	2nd. "	1-4-33	"	"	"	27	"	Span-Am.	"	5-8	160		
7	"	Jackson	Moses	6	Bosun	6-13-31	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	"m	Honduran	5-3	130		
8	"	Connor	Egbert	15	Q.M.	6-13-33	N.York	"	"	34	"	"	Nicaraguan	5-5	156		
9	"	Hennings	Lanamon	7	"	7-27-32	"	"	"	26	"	West-Ind.	British	5-9	140		
10	"	Thompson	Charles	15	Sailor	5-14-33	Ceiba	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-3	155		
11	"	Smith	Redfern	9	"	4-10-33	"	"	"	28	"	West-Ind.	"	5-6	145		
12	"	Higgs	Joseph	18	"	4-4-33	N.York	"	"	39	"	African, B.	"	5-7	190		
13	"	Foster	Fred	15	"	5-2-33	"	"	"	35	"	Span-Am.	Panamanian	5-0	140		
14	"	Alvarez	Alfred	1	"	6-6-33	Ceiba	"	"	19	"	"	Honduran	5-7	138		
15	"	Ferrer	Vincente	20	"	6-13-33	N.York	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	175		
16	No	Cleve	Frank	16	"	7-11-33	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	165		
17	Yes	Nicholson	John	40	Ch. Engr.	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"	58	"	Irish	British	5-6	230		
18	"	MacLean	Colin	14	2nd. "	1-4-33	N.York	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-10	130		
19	"	Mawdeley	George	21	3rd. "	6-27-33	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-6	154		
20	"	Cowan	William	12	4th. "	7-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-7	155		
21	No	Grenberg	Jack	1	First Aid	7-11-33	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	154		
22	Yes	Ali	Ben Ali	13	Donkeyman	6-30-30	"	"	"	39	"	Arab	British	5-6	130		
23	"	Howard	Assman	14	Oiler	5-2-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140		
24	"	Ahmed	Mohammed	10	"	6-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	148		
25	"	Nassar	Mohammed	14	Fireman	6-27-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	138		
26	"	Ahmed	Saleh	6	"	3-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131		
27	"	Said	Mohammed	15	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	133		
28	"	Ahmend	Abdul	7	"	4-18-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	136		
29	"	Ishiman	Ali	12	"	1929-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130		
30	No	Mohammed	Ali	6	"	7-11-33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120		

Standard Fruit & SS Co.

...bers

...al Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the U.S. Eaton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

U. S. Eaton

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

134

Vessel SS GATUN, *arriving at,* NEW YORK,N.Y., JULY 24, 19 33, *from the port of* ~~LA CEIBA,HON~~ PUERTO CABEZAS July 19-1933 JULY 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Mathers	Henry	10 Yrs.	Ch. Stwd.	4-18-33	N.York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-10	135		
2	"	Cordes	Henry	6 "	2nd. "	4-4-33	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	145		
3	"	Vaneldyke	Harry	15 "	Ch. Cook	2-18-33	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	150		
4	"	Haverlandt	Paul	8 "	Baker	2-18-33	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-7	132		
5	No	Gardner	Norman	15	2nd. Cook	7-11-33	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160		
6	Yes	Perry	Thomas	2	Pantryman	6-13-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	174		
7	"	Grinyer	Thomas	25	Saloonman	11-19-32	"	"	"	62	"	English	British	5-5	165		
8	"	Deubel	Isla	2	Stewardess	6-13-33	"	"	"	28	F	German	German	5-8	150		
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~Moffatt~~	~~Ernest~~	~~20~~	~~Asst.Stwd.~~	~~6-13-33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-9~~	~~160~~		(A) LEFT IN HOSPITAL AT PTO.CABEZAS NIC. 7-18-33
10	"	Klose	Carl	2	"	2-18-33	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-9	170		
11	"	Schroer	Harry	2	"	4-9-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	141		
12	"	Morgan	Thomas	20	"	10-20-32	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-4	144		
13	"	Rey	Diego	6	"	1-21-33	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	126		
14	~~No~~ Yes	Liotta	Joseph	17	"	7-11-33	"	"	"	28	#	Italian	Italian	5-5	140		
15	"	Miller	Frank	4	"	7-11-33	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-0	142		
16	"	Marshall	John	3	"	7-11-33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	130		
17	"	Swanstrom	Carl	8	"	7-11-33	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	5-11	162		
18	"	Belyea	Amos	20	"	7-11-33	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-6	135		
19	"	Phelan	John	6	"	7-11-33	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5-11	157		
20	"	McKinley	Harry	3	"	7-11-33	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5-11	140		
21	Yes	Evers	Waldemar	6	Sailor	7-17-33	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-5	135		
22	"	Bloomfield	James	12	Asst.Stwd	7-17-33	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-10	160		
23	"	McShane	John	12	"	7-17-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	159		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate. No. 45
at La Ceiba (City) Honduras (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Puerto Cabezas, Nicaragua
Edgar L. McGunn, Jr.
Vice (Consul)
Date July 17, 1933

Closed with fifty three (53) members of crew.
Service No. 304
Fee: Two dollars.

AMERICAN CONSULATE CEIBA, HONDURAS

Line Standard Fruit & SS Co.
Owners
Local Agents

C J English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1933

F. English
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. HAITI Sailing from New York, JUNE 29th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JULY ~~23~~, 19.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	LAURA	54	3	F	M	APRIL 27th 1879 - CHICAGO, ILL.		QUEENSBORO HOSPITAL JAMAICA, NEW YORK
2	SMITH	LAURA	23	6	F	S	JUNE 14th 1910 - BROOKLYN N.Y.		179 N. WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
3	CLARK	MARY	43	7	F	S	JUNE 19th 1890 - SCRANTON PENN.		543 W.MARKET ST. SCRANTON PENN.
4	EVANS	MAUD	42	10	F	S	AUGUST 24th 1891 - SCRANTON PENN.		1215 ORAM ST. SCRANTON PENN.
5	CLARK	CHARLES	38	7	M	M	DECEMBER 20th 1894 - SCRANTON PENN		STATE HOSPITAL TRENTON NEW JERSEY
6	CLARK	MARION	34	9	F	M	OCTOBER 2nd 1898 - JERSEY CITY N.J.		STATE HOSPITAL TRENTON N.J.
7	WELLER	MARGARET	28	11	F	S	JULY 19th 1904 - FREDERIK MARYLAND		KNOX SCHOOL COOPERSTOWN N.Y.
8	MYERS	RICHMOND	30	8	M	M	FEB.9th 1903 - BETHELHEM PENN.		222 E.Union BLVD. BETHELHEM PENN.
9	MYERS	RUTH	32	7	F	M	DEC.13th 1900 - PLAINFIELD PENN		222 E.UNION BLVD. BETHELHEM PENN.
10	BLUMBERG	ISABELL	29	2	F	M	MARCH 2nd 1904 - MIDLAND PARK N.J.		5 BENTLY AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
11	FABRICIUS	MARTHA	22	6	F	S	JUNE 2nd 1911 - BERN SWITZERLAND		622 W.168th ST NEW YORK CITY
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(TOURISTS)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Gm 7-24-33

S/ Hart

Local Agents Ocean Dominion S.S. Co. Inc.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johannes Hoogerwerf	41	Holl.Nat.	Frank B. Moyer	35	U. S.
Edward H. Gluck	28	U. S.	Thomas J. Burns	29	"
Ernst. Walberg	33	Sweish	George Carlsson	30	Swedish
Tor Jonson	31	Swedish	Raymond Oyarzvis	49	Chili
Henry Hennings	26	German	K. Lakeahu	36	German
James L. Kane	43	U. S.	Andus J. Welfley	30	U. S.
Charles N. Nelson	33	"	William O'Donnell	42	"
Francisco Chandia	38	Ecuador	Henry M. Castro	19	Port.Nat.
Henry Coleman	21	Canada	Ricardo Gonzales	46	Peru
Evan McGregor	28	British	Jose Longura	35	Spanish
Isaac Martis	51	Dutch	Isidore Calistro	40	U. S.
Jose Alvarez	28	"	Virgilio Romer	30	Dutch
Fredrico Alcance	28	"	Felix Morales	20	U. S.
Santos Martinez	19	U. S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. J. Dumke
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 669-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the American S.S. HAITI July 27th 1933, 192
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th 1933, 192, consigned to Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 52 E.R., and is expected to sail July 27th 1933, 192. for St.Thomas & West Indies via United States port of
this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

136

14-1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD JUL 28 1933 N.Y.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y. FORM 669 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

137

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 33, from the port of [redacted] S. S. Haitian S.S.

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Last place of permanent residence before coming to this port	(4) Final destination	(5) Whether to be taken in charge at destination	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(13) REMARKS
1	Johannes Hoogerwerf	Holland	Holland		43	M	GERM.NAT	AMERICAN	5-7	175		
2	Edward H. Gluck	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		41	M	HOLL.NAT	"	5-6	170		
3	Ernst. Walberg	Sweden	Sweden		35	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	165		
4	Tor Jonson	Sweden	Sweden		28	M	"	"	5-7	175		
5	Henry Hennings	Germany	Germany		29	M	"	"	5-9	135		
6	James L. Kane	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		33	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-4	150		
7	Charles N. Nelson	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-10	155		
8	Francisco Chandia	Ecuador	Ecuador		29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	155		
9	Henry Coleman	Canada	Canada		39	M	SCANDIN DANISH		5-7	160	Left on board-Paid off Sick at St.Thomas, on account of sickness	
10	Evan McGregor	Scotland	Scotland		31	M	"	SWEDISH	5-9	150		
11	Isaac Martis	Curacao	Curacao		23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5	145		
12	Jose Alvarez	Spain	Spain		30	M	SCAND'VN	SWEDISH	5-10	160		
13	Fredrico Alcance	Spain	Spain		42	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-	175		
14	Santos Martinez	Porto Rico	Porto Rico		30	M	"	"	5-6	150		
15	Frank B. Moyer	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		33	M	"	"	5-7	150		
16	Thomas J. Burns	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		42	M	"	"	5-6	140		
17	George Carlsson	Sweden	Sweden		19	M	PORT. [redacted]	U.S.	5-11	165		
18	Raymond Oyarzvis	Chile	Chile		38	M	ECUADOR	ECUADOR	5-6	150	(Land-Sick)	
19	K. Lakeahu	Hawaii	Hawaii		21	M	CANADA	CANADA	5-6	145		
20	Andus J. Welfley	Peru	Peru		46	M	PERU	PERU	5-	140		
21	William O'Donnell	England	England		27	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-8	155		
22	Henry M. Castro	Porto Rico	Porto Rico		31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140		
23	Ricardo Gonzales	Peru	Peru		51	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	150		
24	Jose Longura	Spain	Spain		39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	165		
25	Isidore Calistro	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		27	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-8	150		
26	Virgilio Romer	Curacao	Curacao		28	M	"	"	5-9	150		
27	Felix Morales	Porto Rico	Porto Rico		22	M	P.RICO	AMERICAN	5-8	145		
					33	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	150		
					20	M	P.RICO	AMERICAN	5-7	135		

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM APPROVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port.

Vessel HATTI, arriving at, [redacted], JULY [redacted], 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
					MASTER	6/28/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES
1	YES	DUKE	FRED F.	45	CH. MATE	"	"	"	"
2	YES	HOOGERWERF	JOHANNES	41	2nd "	"	"	"	"
3	YES	MOYER	FRANK W.	35	3rd "	"	"	"	"
4	YES	GLUCK	EDWARD H.	28	RADIO	"	"	"	"
5	YES	BURNS	THOMAS J.	29	BOSN.	"	"	"	"
6	YES	WALBERG	ERNST	33	A B	"	"	"	"
7	YES	WATERHOUSE	WILLIAM B.	38	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	WALKER	DAVIS A.	29	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES	JOHANNESEN	JACOB	32	"	"	"	"	"
10	YES	JONSON	TOR	31	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	MILLER	WILLIAM J.	23	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	CARLSSON	GEORGE	30	CH.ENGR.	"	"	"	"
13	YES	KANE	JAMES L.	42	1st.ASST	"	"	"	"
14	YES	WELFLEY	ANDUS J.	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"
15	YES	NELSON	CHARLES H.	42	3rd "	"	"	"	"
16	YES	O'DONNELL	WILLIAM	42	OILER	"	"	"	"
17	YES	CASTRO	HENRY M.	19	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	CHANDIA	FRANCISCO	38	"	"	"	"	"
19	YES	COLEMAN	HENRY	21	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"
20	YES	GONZALES	RICARDO	46	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	MCGREGOR	EVAN	27	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	LONGURA	JOSE	51	"	"	"	"	"
23	YES	MARTIS	ISAAC	51	STEWARD	"	"	"	"
24	NO	CALISTRO	ISIDORE	39	COOK*BAKER	"	"	"	"
25	YES	ALCANCE	FREDRICO	27	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"
26	NO ??	ALVAREZ	JOSE	28	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	22	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"
28	NO	HENDRITTE	PABLO A.	33	"	"	"	"	"
29	NO	MORALES	FELIX	20	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Columns (1) to (6), inclusive, and (8) to be filled in by master, agent, owner, or consignee. Columns (7) and (8) to be filled in by immigrant inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents, Isthmian Steamship Co.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jacob Johannesen	32	Danish	New York 6/27/33	Buboe

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Hoogerwerf	41	Holl.Nat.	June 27,1933 New York
Frank B. Moyer	35	U. S.	" "
Edward H. Gluck	28	"	" "
Thomas J. Burns	29	"	" "
Ernst Walberg	33	Swedish	" "
William Waterhouse	38	British	" "
Davis Walker	29	U. S.	" "
Tor Jonson	31	Swedish	" "
William J. Miller	23	U. S.	" "
George Carlsson	30	Swedish	" "
James L. Kane	42	U. S.	" "
Andus J. Welfley	30	"	" "
Charles N. Nelson	42	"	" "
William O'Donnell	42	"	" "
Henry Castro	19	Port.Nat.	" "
Francisco Chandia	38	Ecuador	" "
Henry Coleman	21	Canada	" "
Ricardo Gonzales	46	Peru	" "
Evan McGregor	27	British	" "
Isaac Martis	51	Dutch	" "
Isidore Calistro	39	U. S.	" "
Fredrico Alcance	27	Dutch	" "
Jose Alvarez	28	"	" "
Mario Rodriguez	22	U. S.	" "
Pablo Hendritte	33	Dutch	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Felix Morales	20	U. S.	June 27th 1933 New York

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Total crew 28 15 & 2 C.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a New York port of the United States.

Vessel HAITI, arriving at, [redacted], JULY [redacted] 24th, 1933, from the port of [redacted] St Thomas V.I.U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	DUMKE	FRED F.	✓	MASTER	6/28/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	GERM.NAT	AMERICAN	5-7	175		
2	YES	HOOGERWERF	JOHANNES	✓	CH. MATE	"	"	"	"	41	M	HOLL.NAT	"	5-6	170		
3	YES	MOYER	FRANK W.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	165		
4	YES	GLUCK	EDWARD H.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	175		
5	YES	BURNS	THOMAS J.	✓	RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	135		
6	YES	WALBERG	ERNST	✓	BOSN.	"	"	"	"	33	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-4	150		
7	YES	WATERHOUSE	WILLIAM B.	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-10	155		
8	YES	WALKER	DAVIS A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	155		
9	~~YES~~	~~JOHANNSSEN~~	~~JACOB~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	M	~~SCAND'VN~~	~~DANISH~~	~~5-7~~	~~160~~		Must on board - Paid off at St Thomas on Account of sickness
10	YES	JONSON	TOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	SWEDISH	5-9	150		
11	YES	MILLER	WILLIAM J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5	145		
12	NO	CARLSSON	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCAND'VN	SWEDISH	5-10	160		
13	YES	KANE	JAMES L.	✓	CH.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-	175		
14	YES	WELFLEY	ANDUS J.	✓	1st.ASST	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	150		
15	YES	NELSON	CHARLES H.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	150		
16	YES	O'DONNELL	WILLIAM	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	140		
17	YES	CASTRO	HENRY M.	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M	PORT. ~~RICAN~~	~~P.R.~~ U.S.	5-11	165		(Transferred further)
18	YES	CHANDIA	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ECUADOR	ECUADOR	5-6	150		
19	YES	COLEMAN	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	CANADA	CANADA	5-6	145		English
20	YES	GONZALES	RICARDO	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	PERU	PERU	5-	140		
21	YES	MCGREGOR	EVAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-8	155		
22	YES	LONGURA	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140		
23	YES	MARTIS	ISAAC	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	150		
24	NO	CALISTRO	ISIDORE	✓	COOK*BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	165		
25	YES	ALCANCE	FREDRICO	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-8	150		
26	NO ~~PE~~	ALVAREZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	150		
27	YES	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	M	P.RICO	AMERICAN	5-8	145		
28	NO	HENDRITTE	PABLO A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-6	150		
29	NO	MORALES	FELIX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.RICO	AMERICAN	5-7	135		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jacob Johannesen	32	Danish	New York 6/27/33	Buboe
Felix Morales	20	U. S.	June 27th 1933 New York	

Ocean Dominion Sp. Corp
Ocean Dominion Sp. Corp
Local Agents Ocean Dominion Sp. Corp.

F. Morales
seaman

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-24-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Haiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.J. Dunks
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1933

B. Miceli
Immigrant Inspector

Crew list closed with twenty-nine members of the crew on on sheet-
No fee prescribed

Martinique, F.W.I. No. 2

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indies Ports
at Consul
Date July 18, 1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE FORT DE FRANCE, MARTINIQUE, FRENCH WEST INDIES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12AC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, J. Richard Taylor, Surgeon of the Pastores, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over twenty ▼ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennslyvania and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24ht day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gu 7-24-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 7/25/33
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Cabin 2
Steerage 70

DIRECT	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. Citizens		
1	2	11 54	2	
			1	70
		11 54	2	
			1	70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pastores. *Passengers sailing from* New York, July 6th, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												CRUISE PASSENGER NEW YORK TO NEW YORK									
1	COUETT	SARMENTO	LEOPOLDO	57	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota					U.S.A.	N. Y. N.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24th, 19 33

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Wife: Mrs. L. Sarmento 565 W 112th N.Y.C.		NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NYC	July 1933	Wife: Mrs. L. Sarmento 565 W. 112th Street New York City	No	Res-ide	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	
	2																														
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or other organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Pastores, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. C. Cose

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor, Surgeon of the Pastores, Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richard Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 33

at New York

Cur 7-24-33

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

Pastores

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pastores. *Passengers sailing from* Puerto Colombia, July 13th, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	FLOREZ	ALFONSO	31		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	NQIV 2/	Bogota	7/3/33		Colombia	Bogota
2	DIPLOMAT	IREQUI	RUPERTO	30	4	M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NQIV 1	"	"		"	"
									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JULY 19TH, 1933											
3																				Canada	Toronto
4		BROWN	HELEN ISABEL	26		F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto					Jamaica	Kingston
5		CLARKE	HUGH	64	6	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	British	"	Jamaica	Sannao					"	"
6		CLARKE	IDA	60	9	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
7	TRANSIT	CLARKE	EDITH	36	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, JULY 20TH, 1933											
8																				Haiti	P. AU Prince
9		BOURNE	JOSEPH	55		M	S	Priest	"	French English	"	French	French	France	St. Molo					"	"
10		DION	JEAN	49		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belle Isle					"	"
11		GEREUX	JULES	55		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayenne					"	"
12	TRANSIT	DREYFUSS	GEORGE	33	8	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Haitian	W. Indian	Haiti	P.au Prince					"	"
13	TRANSIT	KHAWLY	ROOSEVELT	21	3	M	M	Merchant	"	Syrian French	"	"	Syrian	"	Grand Goave					"	"
14	TRANSIT	KHAWLY	LATIFIE	24	2	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli					"	"
15	UNDER 16	KHAWLY	HELENA	2		F	S						"	Haiti	P.au Prince					"	"
16		LEMMIE	CHARLES	55	2	M	M	Engineer	"	English	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnston	R.P. 862655 NQIV #5 Temp. Visit	Washington D. C. Santo Domingo	9/15/32 7/10/33		Dominican Republic	Barahona
17	TRANSIT	MORIN	MAX	43		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	France	Le Havre	RP [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Haiti	P. au Prince
18	TRANSIT	JOBIN	ALBERT	35		M	S	Missionary	"	French English	"	"	French	Canada	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24th, 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro: Luis Florez Calle 18 # 260 Bogota, Colombia		NY	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				C/o Colombian Consulate N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	NB	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	
2	Bro: Ramon Irequi Bogota, Colombia		"	"	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
3																													
4	Mo: Mrs. W. Brown 124 Roxboro St., Toronto		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1929 1933	N.Y.C.	July 1933	Residence: 142 5th Ave New York City	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
5	Son: Ernie Clarke Lao la Mar, Jamaica	Canada			No	"	"	"	1927	"	1927	Transit to Canada	Yes	½ da.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	
6	-do-	"			"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
7	Bro: -do-	"			"	Father	"	No				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	
8																													
9	Christian Brothers P. au Prince, Haiti	Eng.				Christian Brothers	"	"				St. Ann's Academy 56th St. N.Y.C.	"	5 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	
10	-do-	"				"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
11	-do-	"				"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
12	Bro: Rene Dreyfuss P. au Prince, Haiti	France			Yes	Self	"	"				Transit to France	"	1 da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	
13	Bro: C.J. Khawly P. au Prince, Haiti	Syria			"	"	"	Yes	2 mos. 1919		1919	Cousin: A.A.Khawly Passaic, N.J.	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	
14	-do-	"			"	Husband	"	No				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
15	-do-	"			"	Father	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	
16	Friend: Mr. Warmonte Barahona, R. D.		Mich.	Detroit	"	Self	"	Yes	1932		Oct. 1932	Wife: Mrs. C. K. Lemmie 20 Buenavista, Detroit	"	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	
17	-do-	France			"	"	"	"	1919		Aug. 1919	Transit to France	"	1 da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
18	Bro: Eugene Jobin 99 Balhousie, Quebec	Canada			"	"	"	"	1933		Jan 1933	J. Caselin, 213 W 80th NYC Transit to Canada	"	4 da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Pastores *, from* Puerto Colombia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. J. Close

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* July *, 19* 33

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -1-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 6, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 24, 1933

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO NEW YORK		
1	Babbin	Abraham	32		M	M	Sep 3,1900	New York City	436 Linden Boulevard, Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Babbin	Belle	26		F	M	Jan 10,1907	Waterbury, Conn	546 Linden Boulevard, Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Barnett	Margaret	25		F	S	Aug 25,1908	Philadelphia, Pa	4541 North 15th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Beavers	Nell	50		F	S	Jul 20,1882	High Bridge, N.J.	56 Highwood Terrace, ~~East Orange, N.J.~~ Weehauken, N.J.
5	Bloecker	Dorothy	26		F	S	Aug 1,1907	Philadelphia, Pa	49 North 22nd St East Orange, N.J.
6	Dodge,	Mary	55		F	M	Apr 25,1878	New York City	240 Van Cortlandt Park Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Dodge	Mary Frances	16		F	S	Feb 1,1917	Yonkers, N.Y.	-do- -do-
8	Faint	Ruby	32		F	M	Oct 7,1901	Richmond, Va	3330 Kensington Ave Richmond, Va.
9	Foster	Miriam	32		F	M	Feb 27,1900	Jersey City, N.J.	874 Tully Ave Teaneck, N.J.
10	Frank	Charles	35		M	M	Nov 15,1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	181-06 Tudor Road Jamaica Estates, L.I.
11	Frank	Marie	32		F	M	Jul 17,1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	181-06 Tudor Road Jamaica Estates, L.I.
12	Frank	Charles	11		M	S	Mar 15,1922	Brooklyn, N.Y.	181-06 Tudor Road Jamaica Estates, L.I.
13	Frank	Irwin	9		M	S	Aug 12,1925	Brooklyn, N.Y.	181-06 Tudor Road Jamaica Estates, LI
14	Goodwin	Harry	37		M	M	Apr 4,1896	New York City	2435 Creston Ave Bronx, N.Y.
15	Goodwin	Ethel	35		F	M	Feb 23,1898	Albany, N.Y.	2435 Creston Ave Bronx, N?Y.
16	Gorton	Florence	57		F	M	Oct 13,1876	Chicago, Ill	159 Hudson Terrace Yonkers, N.Y.
17	Hardie	Donald	15		M	S	Nov 15,1918	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1094 Devon Road Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Hanna	William	17		M	S	Jun 30,1916	New York City	Hollis, L.I. N.Y.
19	Hermes	Jack	16		M	S	May 8, 1917	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1026 Heberton Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Himberg	Estelle	33		F	M	Jun 26,1900	New York City	832 Ocean Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
21	Hunt	Adele	37		F	M	Sep 29,1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	150 Franklin Street Verona, N.J.
22	Hunt	Cuyler	14	11	M	S	Aug 11,1918	Waterbury, Conn	150 Franklin Street Verona, N.J.
23	Kaplan	Irving	13		M	S	Sep 5,1919	Pittsburgh, Pa	1500 Carnegie Ave ~~Pittsburgh~~ McKeesport, Pa.
24	Kinsley	Joseph	35		M	M	Oct 8,1898	New York City	102 West 183rd Street New York City
25	Kinsley	Mary	30		F	M	Jan 29,1903	Albany, N.Y.	102 West 183rd Street New York City
26	Koorse	Edith	33		F	S	Sep 20,1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	375 Clifton Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.
27	McCarthy	Frank	38		M	M	Jun 4,1894	Jersey City, N.J.	107 Kensington Ave Jersey City, N.J.
28	McCarthy	Mae	34		F	M	Oct 11,1899	New York City	107 Kensington Ave Jersey City, N.J.
29	McCue	Francis	32		M	S	Apr 7,1901	New York City	Hotel Plaza, New York City
30	McCullough,	Helen	16		F	S	Feb 9,1917	New York City	993 Oschoff Place North Bergen, N.J.

H H Mahony 7/24/33 - 9 days

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6ss
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 24th, 1933

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO NEW YORK		
1	McCullough	Marion	15		F	S	Feb 12,1918	New York City	993 Oschoff Place North Bergen, N.J.
2	Miller	Allerton	15		M	S	Sep 13,1917	Pittsburgh,Pa	1218 Farragut St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Moore	J.Ross	49		M	M	Jun 25,1881	Iberia, Ohio	1 Liberty Street New York City
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	O'Gorman	Edward	39		M	S	May 13,1894	Brooklyn,N.Y.	255 West 108th Street New York City
6	Outwin	Edson	43		M	M	Nov 8,1889	Pt.Jervis,N.Y.	29 Summer Ave Maplewood,N.J.
7	Outwin	Mathilde	43		F	M	May 1,1889	Newark,N.J.	29 Summer Ave Maplewood, N.J.
8	Russo	Virginia	35		F	S		District Court,Bklyn, 1930	146 Major Ave Arrochor, S.I.
9	Shriver	Charles	41		M	M	Jan 4,1892	Mechanicsburg,Pa	Shadyside Academey,Pittsburgh,Pa
10	Shriver	Ethel	39		F	M	Mar 27,1894	Hymdman, Pa.	-do- -do-
11	Succop	Ernest	18		M	S	Feb 11,1915	Pittsburgh,Pa.	5030 Castleman St Pittsburgh,Pa
12	Terracino	Lucy	27		F	S		District Court,Bklyn, 1931	1821 79th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Vincent	Edwin	41		M	M	Jul 3,1892	New York City	5 Birch Street,Lynbrook,N.Y.
14	Vincent	Nancy	34		F	M		By marriage 1919 —	5 Birch Street,Lynbrook,N.Y.
15	Vincent	Elizabeth	7		F	S	Sep 25,1926	Lynbrook,N.Y.	5 Birch Street,Lynbrook,N.Y.
16	Vincent	Margaret	13		F	S	Jun 7,1920	Brooklyn,N.Y.	5 Birch Street,Lynbrook,N.Y.
17	Wailes	[illegible]nna	57		F	M	Aug 5,1876	St.Johnsland,LII.	Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.
18	Zagat	Eugene	23		M	S	Oct 9,1909	New York City	1111 Park Ave. N.Y.City
19	Eggleston	Kenneth	30		M	M	Feb 25,1903	Glen Cove,N.Y.	Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
20	Eggleston	Constance	30		F	M	Jul 6,1903	Hobpken, N.J.	Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
21	Eggleston	Mary	55		F	M	Aug , 1878	Glen Cove,N.Y.	12 Moore Ave. Hempstead,L.I.
22	Eggleston	Ruth	22		F	S	Mar 15,1911	Stratford,Conn	12 Moore Ave, Hempstead, L.I.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. H. Matthews 7/24/33 - 9 am

Line #4 Blank
H. T. Austin
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -3-

141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from PUERTO COLOMBI, July 13, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York July 24, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlson	Herbert	38	2	M	M	May 9,1895	Lowell, Mass		P.O Box 133 W.Chelmsford, Mass
2	Carlson	Dora Joyce	27	5	F	M	Feb 22,1896	Philadelphia, Pa		-do- -do-
3	Carlson	Lee Joyce	5	9	F	S	Oct 12,1927	Detroit, Mich.		-do- -do-
4							EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL JULY 16,1933			
5	Briggs,	Gaylord	43	4	M	S	Feb 21,1890	Warren,Pa		10 Franklin St. Warren,Pa
6	Deans	Katherine	40	10	F	M	Sep 19,1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1848 Coney Island Ave,Bklyn,N.Y.
7	Dubel	Bernard	36	4	M	M	Mar 29,1897	Baltimore,Md		Marine Barracks, Quantico,Va.
8	Dubel	Ruie Belle	37	2	F	M	May 24,1896	Bayard, Iowa		-do- -do-
9	Dubel	Rue Ann	4	6	F	S	Jan 26,1929	Bayard, Iowa		-do- -do-
10	Kingman	Matthew	43	3	M	S	Mar 1,1890	Humeston,Iowa		Marine Headquaters,Washington
11	Thorne	Raymond	34		M	S	Jul 30,1899	Lapeer, Mich.		99 Calhoun St. Lapeer,Mich.
12							EMBARKED AT KINGSTON JULY 19,1933			
13	Aragona	Joseph	19	4	M	S	Mar 13,1914	Brooklyn,N.Y.		2054 Bergen St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Barber	John	48	10	M	S	Aug 19,1884	Baltimore,Md.		Somers Point,N.J. c/o C.K. Roberts
15	Berkemeyer	Florence	26	1	F	S	Jun 17,1907	Newport, Ky.		1019 Park Ave. Newport,Ky.
16	Bunker	Mildred	32		F	S	Jul 22,1901	Dunellen,N.J.		37-22 Bowna St. Flushing,N.Y.
17	Latham	Doris	24		F	S	Mar 12,1909	New York City		140 East 40th St N.Y.City
18	Meagher	Cecile	35	8	F	S	Nov 22,1897	New York City		145 Lincoln Rd, Bklyn,N.Y.
19	Meagher	Josie	40	9	F	S	Sep 26,1892	New York City		145 Lincoln Rd. Bklyn,N.Y.
20	Mulford	Rosalie	28		F	S	Jan 11,1905	New York City		930 St.Nicholas Ave.N.Y.City
21	Savannah	Harry	40		M	M	Jun 3,1893	Avoca, Pa.		149 Parker Ave. Maplewood,N.J.
22	Savannah	Elsie	39		F	M	Jan 27,1894	Denver, Colo.		149 Parker Ave.Maplewood,N.J.
23	Shands	Clare	35		F	S	Apr 6,1898	E.Orange,N.J.		114 N.Arlington Ave. E.Orange,N.J.
24	Sorgenti	Joseph	22	10	M	S	Sep 8,1910	New York City		1274 64th St Brooklyn,N.Y.
25	Wieber	Alvina	41	11	F	S	Aug 14,1891	Cincinnati, Ohio		239 Pike St. Cincinnatti,O.
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

F T Bradbury 7/24/33- 5 Pa

Lines 4 & 12 Blank

A. T. Austin
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. PASTORES *Sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE, JULY 20, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 24,1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cauldwell	Oscar	40	11	M	M	Aug 24,1892	Rockville,Ind	Marine Headquarters,washington,D.C.
2	Cauldwell	~~Mary~~ Mercy	8		F	S	Aug 4,1925	Amer.Legation Haiti	-do- -do-
3	Cauldwell	Sara	5		F	S	Oct 3,1927	Ft.Leavenworth,Kans.	-do- -do-
4	Davies	Neil A.	38	3	M	M	Apr 7,1895	Newark,N.J.	42 Kings Rd. Chatham, N.J.
5	Dietz	Cecil	39	10	M	S	Oct 3,1893	Poughkeepsie,N.Y.	Peekskill, N.Y.
6	Flynn	Harold	36	6	M	M	Jan 21,1897	Hallstead,Pa	129 Lincoln Ave. Scranton,Pa.
7	Flynn	Frances	32	9	F	M	Sep 20,1900	Bethany, Mo	-do- -do-
8	Flynn	Geneveive	10		F	S	Jul 31,1923	Quantico,Va	-do- -do-
9	Flynn	H.Chaumont	6	11	M	S	Aug 3,1933	U.S.S. ~~Chaumont~~ Chaumont	-do- -do-
10	Flynn	Helena	8	6	F	S	Jan 26,1925	Manila,P.I.	-do- -do-
11	Hartmann	Peter	42	8	M	S	Nov 15,1890	Pittsburgh, Pa.	24 Bly St. Pittsburgh, Pa
12	Harlin	Alice	31		F	M	Oct 5,1901	Frostburg,Md.	4620 Florida Ave N.W.Washington D C
13	Hoffman	Marion	56	4	F	W	Oat 24,1876	Rosemont,Ill	480 Herkimer St Bklyn N.Y.
14	Hopkins	Mary	50		F	M	Apr 25,1883	Dover, Del.	410 S.State St. Dover, Del.
15	Horton	Jeter	54	6	M	M	Jan 12,1879	Williamston, N.C.	Marine,Headquarters,Washington,D.C.
16	Horton	Andrew	15	3	M	S	Apr 11,1918	Philadelphia, Pa	c/OW.Wilson, Rosemont, Pa.
17	LaBosse	Cecile	26	6	F	S	Feb 21,1907	New York City	421 West 114th St N.Y.City
18	Leland	Harry E.	41	4	M	M	Mar 3,1892	Woodland, Calif	Marine Headquarters,washington,D.C.
19	Leland	Grace	33	2	F	M	May 17,1899	Baltimore,Md.	-do- -do-
20	Leland	Mildred	11	7	F	S	Dec 11,1921	Santiago, S.Domingo	-do- -do-
21	Leland	Harry E.Jr	10	4	M	S	Feb 1,1922	Quantico, Va.	-do- -do-
22	Smith	Helen Warren	45	4	F	S	Feb 3,1888	Plymouth, Mass	17 Louisburg Sq. Boston,Mass.
23	Sylvester	Alfred	48	5	M	M	Feb 4,1885	Whitefield,N.H.	163 Mt.Vernon St. Malden, Mass
24	Sylvester	E.Marie	31	4	F	M	Mar 6,1902	Cambridge,Mass	-do- -do-
25	Sylvester	Virginia	5	4	F	S	Mar 6,1928	Cambridge,Mass	-do- -do-
26	Taylor	Cornelia	22	10	F	S	Aug 30,1910	Dover,Del	223 S.State St. Dover, Del
27	Smith	Stephen	17	3	M	S	Apr 4,1916	Braintree,Mass	Hotel Fairfax, Philadelphia,Pa.
28	Thomas	Whipple	35		M	M	Jun 16,1897	Thurman, O.	P.O.Box #242 Stevensville,Mont.
29	Thomas	Edna	31	5	F	M	Feb 18,1902	Coloumbus, O.	P.O.Box 44 Hilliards, O.
30	Voorhies	Walter F.	54	10	M	M	Sep 3,1879	St.Martinsville,La	Natl.City Bank, 55 wall St.N.Y.C.

7/24/33 - 9 Pay

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 5 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. PASTORES *Sailing from* PORT aU PRINCE, JULY 20, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEw YORK JULY 24, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Welsh	William H.	24	6	M	S	Jan 22,1909 York, Penn.		Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From along 7/24/33 - 9am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Duncan, Peter	32	U.S.A.			
Mastros, Cort	36	"			
Russell, Lloyd	29	British			
Egnitz, John	20	U.S.A.			
Machado, Mario	32	"			
Bruatos, John	36	"			
Lenz, Thomas	32	"			
Renner, Wm.	21	"			
McShane, John	29	"			
Gosler, Walter	47	"			
Curran, Harold	19	"			
Corretto, Bartholmew		"			
Swenstrom, Carl	26	Sweden			
McKinley, Edward	27	U.S.A.			
Joyner, Ernest	26	"			
Sasse, Fred	49	Germany			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. L. Lord

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 27th, 1933

I, master of the American S. S. Pastores
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 107

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 193 , consigned to ____; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail ____, 193 for ____ via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

147

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Sheet No. One

148

9.33, *from the port of* Port aux Prince, Haiti

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(10) REMARKS
1	Duncan, Peter	49	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 10	167	None	
2	Mastros, Cort	35	M	Scandiv.	"	5 11	176	"	
3	Russell, Lloyd	26	M	English	"	5 9	160	"	
4	Egnitz, John	31	M	"	"	5 8	157	"	
5	Machado, Mario	51	M	Scotch	British	5 6	150	"	
6	Bruatos, John	36	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5 5	150	"	
7	Lenz, Thomas	26	M	English	"	6 1	170	"	
8	Renner, Wm.	21	M	Italian	"	5 6	151	"	
9	McShane, John	30	M	Irish	"	5 7	145	"	
10	Gosler, Walter	26	M	Polish	"	6 0	180	"	
11	Curran, Harold	32	M	Spanish American	Chile	5 5	155	"	
12	Corretto, Bartholmew	23	M	English	U.S.A.	5 8	157	"	
13	Swenstrom, Carl	23	M	"	"	5 10	176	"	
14	McKinley, Edward	34	M	"	"	5 6	164	"	
15	Joyner, Ernest	38	M	Spanish	"	5 5	151	"	
16	Sasse, Fred	30	M	Spanish American	"	5 6	153	"	
17		22	M	English	"	5 10	160	"	
18		22	M	"	"	5 4	145	"	
19		44	M	"	"	5 5	170	"	
20		25	M	"	"	5 7	157	"	
21		23	M	"	"	5 10	176	"	
22		21	M	Dutch	"	5 8	143	"	
23		45	M	"	"	5 5	157	"	
24		61	M	"	"	5 8	161	"	
25		23	M	"	"	5 10	147	"	
26		36	M	"	"	5 10	154	"	
27		26	M	"	"	6 0	195	"	
28		40	M	"	"	5 10	151	"	
29		19	M	English	"	5 5	150	"	
30		35	M	"	"	5 10	160	"	
31		55	M	"	"	5 9	170	"	
32		27	M	"	"	5 6	146	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM NO.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat
port of the Unite

Vessel Pastores ..., arriving at, New York ..., July 2

(1) Family Name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
					1933	
Close		William J.	20	Master	July 3rd	NewYork
Stolt		Peter	15	Chf.Officer	"	"
Malone		Thomas	10	2nd "	"	"
Malone		Raymond	12	3rd "	"	"
Betty		Richard	30	Carpenter	"	"
Caloritis		John	36	Boatswain	"	"
Grisham		Bruce	7	Qtrmaster	"	"
De Frank		William	5	"	"	"
McCarthy		John	8	"	"	"
Andriniak		Leon	6	A." B.	"	"
Lagreze		Louis	12	A. B.	"	"
Hulings		Joseph	4	"	"	"
Bolster		Clarence	6	"	"	"
Duffy		James	11	"	"	"
Trajero		Augusto	9	"	"	"
Martiniz		Camilo	11	"	"	"
Heck		Charles	2	O. S.	"	"
Goodman		Leo	1	"	"	"
Koppler	First	Herman	5	"	"	"
Ruh		Martin	1	"	"	"
Vroom		Peter	4	A." B.	"	"
Mount		Wayne	2	Cadet	"	"
Austin		Artell	2	Purser	"	"
Brown		George	6	Asst."	"	"
Larner		Reginald	10	Chf. Radio	"	"
Wolters		Abram	3	Jr. "	"	"
Taylor		J. Richard	13	Doctor	"	"
Montgomery		Wesley	21	Chf.Engineer	"	"
Musgrave		Horace	14	1st Asst"	"	"
Thurber		Ralph	12	2nd " "	"	"
Morrell		Gerald	22 6	3rd " "	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Kirby, Thomas	29	U.S.A.	July 4th,1933 New York
Craig, James	42	"	" "
Waarum, Olav	35	"	" "
Pena, Aurelio	42	Colombia	" "
Stein, William	41	U.S.A.	" "
Taboada, Frank	54	"	" "
Conner, Francis	35	"	" "
Solari, Vincent	33	Italian	" "
Peres, Francisco,	37	Spain	" "
Malone, Raymond	31	U.S.A.	" "
Drugan, Robert	51	"	" "
Muscara, Frank	19	"	" "
Rosberg, Fred	35	Denmark	" "
Howard, Robert	23	U.S.A.	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—540

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

148

Vessel Pastores, *arriving at,* New York, July 3rd, 1933, *from the port of* Port aux Prince, Haiti

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1933											
	Close	William J.	20	Master	July 3rd	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 10	167	None	
	Stolt	Peter	15	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandiv.	"	5 11	176	"	
	Malone	Thomas	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5 9	160	"	
	Malone	Raymond	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	157	"	
	Betty	Richard	30	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scotch	British	5 6	150	"	
	Caloritis	John	36	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5 5	150	"	
	Grisham	Bruce	7	Qtrmaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	6 1	170	"	
	De Frahk	William	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	"	5 6	151	"	
	McCarthy	John	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5 7	145	"	
	Andriniak	Leon	6	A. " B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Polish	"	6 0	180	"	
	Lagreze	Louis	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish American	Chile	5 5	153	"	
	Hulings	Joseph	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	U.S.A.	5 8	157	"	
	Bolster	Clarence	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 10	176	"	
	Duffy	James	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6	164	"	
	Trajero	Augusto	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	"	5 5	151	"	
	Martiniz	Camilo	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish American	"	5 6	153	"	
	Heck	Charles	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5 10	160	"	
	Goodman	Leo	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 4	145	"	
First	Keppler	Herman	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 5	170	"	
	Ruh	Martin	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	157	"	
	Vroom	Peter	4	A. " B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	"	5 8	143	"	
	Mount	Wayne	2	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5 5	150	"	
	Austin	Artell	2	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	151	"	
	Brown	George	6	Asst."	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6 0	195	"	
	Larner	Reginald	10	Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 10	154	"	
	Wolters	Abram	3	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 10	147	"	
	Taylor	J. Richard	13	Doctor	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5 8	161	"	
	Montgomery	Wesley	21	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 5	157	"	
	Musgrave	Horace	14	1st Asst"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 10	160	"	
	Thurber	Ralph	12	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	170	"	
	Morrell	Gerald	22 6	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	146	"	

Name
Agents
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*.....*do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*,* 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at, N Y, JUL 24 1933, 19..., from the port of .....

149

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Logan	Thomas	6	Jr. Engineer	1933 July 3rd	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	English	U.S.A.	5 10	151	None	
2		Crozier	Charles	14	Chf. Refrig. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5 6	145	"	
3		Kirby	Thomas	6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	163	"	
4		Lago	Jose	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	"	5 5	145	"	
5		Herrschaft	Alfred	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	"	5 7	147	"	
6		Reagan,	John	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5 6	150	"	
7		Novo	Andres	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5 4	145	"	
8		Bezanillo	Jose	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 4	140	"	
9		Gouiero	Justo	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6	158	"	
10		Oesch	William	3	W." T.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5 9	160	"	
11		O'Reilly	Hward	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	British	5 4	140	"	
12		Meyerelles	Ernest	7	"	"	"	W	"	37	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5 5	140	"	
13		Reed	George	2	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5 8	151	"	
14		Torres	Arturo	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	"	5 9	181	"	
15		Peres	Manuel	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5 9	183	"	
16		Carniero	Manuel	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	157	"	
17		Cullen	Luke	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5 7	147	"	
18		Gonzlaez	Andres	8	"	"	"	Q	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5 9	176	"	
19		O'Reilly	Charles	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Itibah	U.S.A.	5 7	146	"	
20	First	Churchill	Reger	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5 6	140	"	
21	"	Peres	Francisco	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	172	"	
22		McClean	Samuel	20	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 6	185	"	
23		Campbell	Leonard	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	150	"	
24		Fraser	Barbara	1	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	M	Englishc	"	5 6	150	"	
25		Barron	Gibson	18	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5 5	145	"	
26		Christensen	Hugo	14	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	Germany	5 7	161	"	
27		Lopez	Joaquin	6	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish American	U.S.A.	5 6	170	"	
28		Selmacy	George	1	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5 10	170	"	
29		McKnight	George	6	Deck .Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5 7	157	"	
30	First	Papke	Herbert	1	Ngt.watchman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5 7	147	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

150

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at, N.Y., JUL 21 1933, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Stanton	John	6	Sal.Stwd.	1933 July 3rd	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 10	153	None	
2		Leyva	Edward	4	S.R. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish American	Colombia	5 10	156	"	
3		Hosberg	Fred	13	AsstStwd.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandiv.	Denmark	5 11	160	"	
4		Rodriguez	Julio	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish American	U.S.A.	5 6	145	"	
5	First	Drugan	Robert	16	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5 5	154	"	
6		Chalmers	Andrew	10	"	"	"	"	"A	41	M	Scotch	British	5 6	150	"	
7	First	Stone	Arthur	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5 7	167	"	
8		~~Ruiz~~ Ruiz	Gil	6	"	"	"	"	"	27n	M	Spanish American	"	5 4	140	"	
9		Walker	George	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5 5	150	"	
10		Boelhman	Bert	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.A.	5 8	160	"	
11		Howard	Robert	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	143	"	
12		Sosa	Gonzalo	6	Eng". Mess	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish American	C.Rica	5 7	165	"	
13		Ingall	Vancil	2	Off". "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5 9	170	"	
14		Landron	Frank	6	P.O". "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish American	"	5 5	135	"	C. Res.
15	First	Higham	Stanley	1	Fire. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5 5	140	"	
16	First	Frasca	Albert	1	Slrk. "	"	"	"	"C	21	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5 6	157	"	
17		Wilson	George	1	DishWash	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5 6	150	"	
18		Muscara	Frank	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	"	5 6	146	"	
19		Garay	Albert	14	Chf". Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	"	5 6	170	"	
20		Elerriago	Amalio	5	2nd". "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Spain	5 7	167	"	
21		Echaverria	Jose	4	Crew "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 5	140	"	
22		Garay	Gregario	5	Fry" Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5 6	135	"	
23		Ward	Victor	10	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5 11	185 b	"	
24	First	Larsch	Fred	9	Chf". Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	U.S.A.	5 6	153	"	
25	First	Roller	Fred	5	2nd" "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	160	"	
26	"	Lopez	Demetris	4	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish American	"	5 10	170	"	Letter 1929 Expl. Res.
27	"	Simpson	William	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	English	5 7	157	"	
28		Munoz	Anibal	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish American	"	5 6	160	"	
29		Harris	Sam	10	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	M	Rouman.	"	5 5	165	"	
30		Plaza	Juan	11	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Ecuador	"	5 5	151	"	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

K. F. Malony
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

165

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at, N.Y. JUL 24 1933, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First	Ireton	Glenn	1	Musician	1933 July 3rd	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	English	U.S.A.	5 7	153	None	
2		Brown	Robert	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	160	"	
3	First	Ost	John	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	160	"	
4		Schwauer	Arthur	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	155	"	
5	First	Palacios	Carlos	5	Soullion	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish American	"	5 7	146	"	
6	"	Waarum	Olav	7	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandiv	Norway	5 10	167	"	L. Res.
7	"	Fermael	Therodore	1	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5 5	140	"	
8	"	Conner	Francis	1	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	146	"	
9	S	Stein	William	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	151	"	
10	"	Pena	Aurelio	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish American	Colombia	5 9	160	"	
11	"	Craig	James	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	U.S.A.	5 7	167	"	
12	"	Taboada	Frank	3	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 6	154	"	
13	"	Humphries	John	5	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Britain	5 6	160	"	L. Res.
14	"	Delgado	Frank	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish American	"	5 6	140	"	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 105 names

F. B. Bradley.

No. 5
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, H.
Seen
for the [illegible] United States
via Kingston, Colombian party
Boardmore
July 10, 1933
AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE, MASTER of the S.S. "PASTORES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W J Close
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. [illegible]
IM[illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Nakashima
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

Form 589

11-5-45 4/45

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 14, 1933 hdl

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Tatsuno Maru"

from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 12, 1933 hdl, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha, New York, N.Y., is now lying at Pier NO. 16, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 14, 1933 hdl for Japan via United States port of Baltimore, Boca Grande, Corpur Christi, Houston, Galveston, Cristobal Balboa, & Los Angels. San Francisco, Calif. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 152

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND AUG 16 RECD

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Nakashima
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners

Local Agents N.Y.K. New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

31	"	"	"	5-3	124
33	"	"	"	5-3	133
43	"	"	"	5-2	113
38	"	"	"	5-2	118
36	"	"	"	5-1	110
35	"	"	"	5-4	130
31	"	"	"	5-0	113
44	"	"	"	5-2	120
24	"	"	"	5-2	113
27	"	"	"	5-2	132
26	"	"	"	5-2	130
27	"	"	"	5-3	130
24	"	"	"	5-2	108

C. Tsuda
1st Steam

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 436

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Los Angeles, Calif.
September 23rd, 1933

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Tatsuno Maru"
from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 23rd, 1933, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Los Angeles; is now lying at Pier No. 230 A, and is expected to sail September 23rd, 1933, for Kobe, Japan
via United States port of ----------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 153

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

36	"	"	"	5-3	110
37	"	"	"	5-3	124
33	"	"	"	5-3	133
43	"	"	"	5-2	113
38	"	"	"	5-2	118
36	"	"	"	5-1	110
35	"	"	"	5-4	130
31	"	"	"	5-0	113
44	"	"	"	5-2	120
24	"	"	"	5-2	113
27	"	"	"	5-2	132
26	"	"	"	5-2	130
27	"	"	"	5-3	130
24	"	"	"	5-2	108

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NIL			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imp
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a c
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occ before my vessel sails fro
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be th
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port o
containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the sh
when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the
al; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and al
of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration o
ing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a descri
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such ve
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing
all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at th
departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have
landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consig
shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the por
located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made
quired; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to
such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refund
That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cove

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

37	"	"	"	5-3	124
33	"	"	"	5-3	133
43	"	"	"	5-2	113
36	"	"	"	5-2	118
36	"	"	"	5-1	110
35	"	"	"	5-4	130
31	"	"	"	5-0	113
44	"	"	"	5-2	120
24	"	"	"	5-2	113
27	"	"	"	5-2	132
26	"	"	"	5-2	130
25	"	"	"	5-3	130
24	"	"	"	5-2	108

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

Local Agents 34-138

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Nakashima
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Counties Slip, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 31, 1933, 1932

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Tatsuno Maru"

from port of Iloilo & wayports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24, 1933, 1932, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha, New York, N.Y.; is now lying at American Sugar Refining Co. Dock, and is expected to sail July 31, 1933 1932, for Philadelphia
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco, Calif.

154

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

* representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 155

9 33, *from the port of* Criet.bel.Ca.a.

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119		
40	"	"	"	5-3	142		
33	"	"	"	5-2	120		
30	"	"	"	5-4	120		
25	"	"	"	5-2	119		
40	"	"	"	5-2	125		
41	"	"	"	5-2	121		
34	"	"	"	5-2	125		
35	"	"	"	5-3	142		
20	"	"	"	5-5	134		
24	"	"	"	5-3	120		
39	"	"	"	5-2	120		
30	"	"	"	5-3	125		
26	"	"	"	5-2	125		
29	"	"	"	5-5	130		
29	"	"	"	5-4	140		
36	"	"	"	5-3	110		
31	"	"	"	5-3	124		
33	"	"	"	5-3	133		
43	"	"	"	5-2	113		
36	"	"	"	5-2	116		
36	"	"	"	5-1	110		
35	"	"	"	5-4	130		
31	"	"	"	5-0	113		
44	"	"	"	5-2	120		
24	"	"	"	5-2	113		
27	"	"	"	5-2	132		
25	"	"	"	5-2	130		
27	"	"	"	5-3	130		
24	"	"	"	5-2	108		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States

Vessel s.s. "Tatsuno Maru", *arriving at* _____, July 24th, 19 33

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	A
Yes	Nakashima	Shuzo	22 Years	Captain	11/12/32	Kobe	No	Yes	43
"	Yonenaga	Kokichi	17 "	Chief Officer	5/16/32	"	"	"	40
"	Yokota	Tokujiro	7 "	2nd "	12/15/32	"	"	"	35
"	Ohzawa	Takeo	7	3rd "	7/ 3/32	"	"	"	30
First	Moriyasu	Sakae	1 Year	App. "	5/ 2/33	"	"	"	25
Yes	Yamada	Seishio	16 Years	Chief Engineer	5/ 2/31	Yokohama	"	"	46
"	Shiba	Renji	20 "	1st "	5/ 6/33	Kobe	"	"	41
"	Suzuki	Asao	17 "	2nd "	12/29/32	"	"	"	34
"	Takahashi	Takeshi	14 "	3rd "	10/29/32	Yokohama	"	"	33
"	Murai	Shoji	5 "	4th "	1/16/32	"	"	"	28
First	Kuroda	Takaji	1 Year	App. "	4/25/33	Kobe	"	"	24
Yes	Kanome	Ichiro	13 Years	Purser	5/ 0/33	Osaka	"	"	39
"	Shirai	Genyu	5 "	Clerk	6/12/33	Kobe	"	"	30
First	Tamanide	Mitosai	1 Year	Doctor	5/10/33	Osaka	"	"	26
Yes	Nakamura	Jiro	9 Years	Chief Wireless	6/15/33	Yokohama	"	"	29
"	Nakajima	Yoshimasa	4 "	2nd "	7/ 3/32	Kobe	"	"	29
"	Yoshioka	Tsunekichi	16 "	Chief Steward	5/11/33	Osaka	"	"	36
"	Akaiwa	Ichiro	16 "	Boatswain	11/10/32	Kobe	"	"	31
"	Kitamura	Tokichi	13 "	Carpenter	12/30/32	"	"	"	33
"	Kasamura	Seiichi	24 "	No. 1 Oiler	7/29/31	"	"	"	43
"	Hosokuchi	Eizo	10 "	Quartermaster	11/15/30	"	"	"	36
"	Ueoka	Shigeru	15 "	"	12/14/31	"	"	"	36
"	Kaneko	Kazue	13 "	"	5/10/33	"	"	"	35
"	Katano	Yoshio	12 "	"	12/ 3/31	Yokohama	"	"	31
"	Ken	Inato	11 "	Deck Dept. Storekeeper	5/24/32	Kobe	"	"	44
First	Shimo	Isamoto	5 "	Sailor	4/2/33	Yokohama	"	"	24
Yes	Isake	Tsuguo	10 "	"	5/4/33	Kobe	"	"	21
"	Shibata	Komaichiro	9 "	"	11/0/32	"	"	"	25
"	Saita	Miyoji	7 "	"	10/30/32	Yokohama	"	"	21
"	Matsumoto	Masato	5 "	"	11/31/32	Kobe	"	"	24

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

and (8)

Built at Uraga, Japan, 1930
Owners Kisen Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents [illegible] New York, N. Y.

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

155

Vessel S.S. "Tatsuno Maru", *arriving at* ____, July 24th, 1933, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. July 16/33

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Nakashima	Shuzo	22 Years	Captain	11/12/32	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan.	5-3	119		
"	Yonenaga	Kokichi	17 "	Chief Officer	5/16/32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	142		
"	Yokota	Tokujiro	7 "	2nd "	12/15/32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120		
"	Ohzawa	Takeo	7 "	3rd "	7/ 3/32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120		
First	Moriyasu	Sakae	1 Year	App. "	5/ 2/33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	119		
Yes	Yamada	Soichio	18 Years	Chief Engineer	5/ 2/31	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	125		
"	Shiba	Renji	20 "	1st "	5/ 6/33	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	121		
"	Suzuki	Asao	17 "	2nd "	12/29/32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	125		
"	Takanashi	Takeshi	14 "	3rd "	10/29/32	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	142		
"	Murai	Shoji	5 "	4th "	1/16/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	134		
First	Kuroda	Takaji	1 Year	App. "	4/25/33	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120		
Yes	Kurome	Ichiro	13 Years	Purser	5/ 6/33	Osaka	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120		
"	Shirai	Genyu	5 "	Clerk	6/12/33	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125		
First	Tamanide	Mitosmi	1 Year	Doctor	5/10/33	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125		
Yes	Nakamura	Juro	6 Years	Chief Wireless	6/15/33	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130		
"	Nakajima	Yoshimasa	4 "	2nd "	7/ 3/32	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140		
"	Yoshioka	Tsunekichi	16 "	Chief Steward	5/11/33	Osaka	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	110		
"	Akaiwa	Ichiro	16 "	Boatswain	11/10/32	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	124		
"	Kitamura	Tokichi	13 "	Carpenter	12/30/32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	133		
"	Katamura	Seiichi	24 "	No. 1 Oiler	7/29/31	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	113		
"	Hasegikuchi	Eiro	16 "	Quartermaster	11/15/30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	118		
"	Tanaka	Shigeru	15 "	"	12/14/31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	110		
"	Kamano	Kazuo	13 "	"	5/10/33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130		
"	Katano	Yoshio	12 "	"	12/ 3/31	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	113		
"	Ken	Inato	11 "	Deck Dept. Storekeeper	5/24/32	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	120		
First	Sasaki	Isamoto	3 "	Sailor	5/2/33	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	113		
Yes	Isaka	Tsuguo	16 "	"	5/4/33	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	132		
"	Shimada	Komaichiro	9 "	"	11/6/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130		
"	Shida	Masaji	7 "	"	10/30/32	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130		
"	Matsumoto	Isamu	5 "	"	11/31/32	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	108		

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Nil

Owners ____

Local Agent, ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tatsuna Maru, arriving at New York, July 24, 1933, from the port of Cristobal July 16/33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	"	Hara	Ritota	12 Years	Saif	12/29/32	Kobe	"	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135		
2	Yes	Hojima	Tsugio	5 "	"	12/29/32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125		
3	"	Kiura	Yoshio	8 "	"	6/12/33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130		
4	"	Kashiwagi	Kinsaku	3 "	"	12/14/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131		
5	Fi	Masuda	Mangoro	3 "	"	6/15/33	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130		
6	Ye	Shimomiro	Ukichi	17 "	Oiler	5/22/31	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	113		
7	"	Sogabe	Masaichi	19 "	"	5/10/33	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130		
8	"	Okada	Koichi	16 "	"	1/23/30	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	125		
9	"	Tsunoda	Kiyoshi	14 "	"	12/ 3/31	Yokohama	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	140		
10	"	Kamatani	Kiichi	17 "	"	1/ 2/32	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	130		
11	"	Kuboki	Fukuzo	12 "	Engine Dept. Storekeeper	4/26/33	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125		
12	First	Fujinami	Seiichi	11 "	Donkey	6/15/33	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125		
13	Yes	Harada	Teruo	17 "	"	10/ 3/32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	108		
14	"	Mimoto	Fukuitsu	6 "	Fireman	6/4 /32	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	133		
15	"	Hirayama	Yoshitaro	10 "	"	10/31/32	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	133		
16	"	So	Shunkon	7 "	"	7/ 6/32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	116		
17	"	Kin	Teishu	10 "	"	11/25/32	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	124		
18	"	Kuwahara	Tomojiro	12 "	"	4/30/33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	112		
19	"	Iinuma	Katsura	5 "	Coal Passer	12/3 /29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	145		
20	First	Nagamoto	Iwao	6 "	"	5/1 /33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120		
21	Yes	Yamaguchi	Hideji	4 "	"	11/16/32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	116		
22	First	Fujima	Saburo	3 "	"	4/30/33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120		
23	Yes	Mitani	Tomesaku	10 "	Cook	6/15/33	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130		
24	"	Furuyama	Kinichi	16 "	"	5/11/32	Kobe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	125		
25	"	Iwai	Takeyasu	9 "	"	6/26/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130		
26	"	Tabata	Tsuneo	6 "	"	12/16/30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	135		
27	"	Yoshinaga	Seiichi	11 "	Steward	6/12/33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130		
28	"	Kitamura	Shosuku	9 "	"	1/13/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125		
29	Fist	Nagasaki	Yuichi	3 "	"	5/5 /33	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	115		
30	"	Okubata	Shigeru	4 "	"	5/6/33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125		

Total (60) Sixty Persons only

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUL 16 1933
SEEN

CLOSED ... 60

Line Orient-New York Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K., New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

7-24-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the S.S. Tatsuno Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Takashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL 26 1933

157

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 2-2-33
Clerk .....
Cards Removed .....
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

Gm 7-24-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16		
				2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin	1			1
3rd Class				
Total				

Cancelled

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SINGALESE PRINCE. Passengers sailing from MANILA, PORT SAID VIA NAPLES & HAVRE JULY 19TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		FROM MANILA																				
1	EXEMPT	EARLEY	GLADYS	42	✓	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	CLACTON-on-SEA	27 RP	MANILA	MAY 17TH 1933		12 YR	MANILA	MANILA	1
2																						2
		FROM PORT SAID																				
3		VELLA	ELLUL VICTORIA	63	✓	F	WIDOW	NONE	NO		NO	MALTA	MALTESE	20-39 MALTA	COSPICUA	3457 QIV	PORT SAID	JUNE 3RD 1933		62	EGYPT	PORT SAID	3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BOSTON MASS, JULY 20TH, 1933

158

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reasons of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	T. A. EARLEY INSULAR SUGAR REFINING CO MANILA		N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2	N.Y.	NOV 7TH 32	HUSBAND INSULAR SUGAR REFINING CO WALL ST NEW YORK	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	V.G	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
2																														
3	FRANK VELLA SHELL OIL CO OF EGYPT PORT SAID		N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	PASSENGER	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON JOHN VELLA 17 E. 61ST. MARKS PLACE N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	V.G	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Inspected & passed
Landed
U.S.I.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. FINCH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M/V "CINGALESE PRINCE", from HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

V

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, soldier, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. CINCALESE PRINCE sailing from NAPLES via NAPLES & HALIFAX N.S., 19TH JULY, 19, Arriving at port of BOSTON JULY 20TH, 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM NEW YORK								
1	ATKINSON	BROOKS	38		M	M	MELROSE, MASS. NOV 28TH 1894		49 GREENWICH AVE N.Y. CITY.
2	ATKINSON	ORIANA	38		F	M	NEW YORK CITY SEPT 13TH 1894		" " " "
3	FROM NAPLES								
4	SAIDEL	MAURICE	44		M	M	BALTIMORE MD. SEPT 13TH 1889		210 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CITY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
		N/L			

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1933
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARD OF REVIEW DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA - PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

July 27, 1933., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "WINNEBAGO"
from port of Glasgow, Scot., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1933., 19 , consigned to Robert C. Tuttle, Agent; is now lying at Pt. Breeze, and is expected to sail July 27, 1933., 19 , for Manchester, England via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

161

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N/A		

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. E. [illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Local Agents
W. B. A. CO. LD.—162-22.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

TEST SINGLE

E.S. MALE.

AFFIDAVIT OF SU

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WINNEBAGO., arriving at Philadelphia, New York 24th July

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this port of arrival	
YES.	JONES	WILLIAM L	29	MASTER	8 JUL 1933			
YES.	HOPKINS	JOHN C	16	1ST MATE	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	17	2ND MATE	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	BURGE	ALEXANDER	8	3RD MATE	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	GAMBLE	WILLIAM	6	WIRELESS OPERATOR	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	JOHNSTON	JAMES T	6	CARPENTER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	O'CONNOR	THOMAS	22	BOSUN	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	THOMAS	EDWARD	20	A.B.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	HUTCHINGS	VICTOR	6	A.B.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	CLAYTON	ALBERT	7	A.B.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	KIEBURG	ARTHUR	4	A.B.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	THOMASON	GEORGE	20	A.B.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	LYNCH	MICHAEL	5	A.B.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	DAVIDSON	GEORGE E	8	A.B.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	NILSON	THOMAS H	33	1ST ENGINEER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	DUNCAN	JOHN	2	2ND ENGINEER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	HAND	RICHARD	12	3RD ENGINEER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	THOMAS	ARTHUR H	3	4TH ENGINEER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	GIBBINS	JOHN	16	STOREKEEPER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	WAKE	GEORGE	4	GREASER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	PURKISS	LEONARD J	15	GREASER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	LEWIS	WILLIAM	5	FIREMAN	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	CLANCY	JAMES	16	FIREMAN	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
NO	MC CONNELL	HUGH	6	FIREMAN	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	GROVER	CHARLES	35	CH.STEWARD	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	TURNER	WILLIAM T	3	ASST STEWD	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	DALEY	JOHN	2	M.R. STEWD	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
YES.	NOBLE	JAMES R	18	SHIPS COOK	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.
NO	HUNT	WILLIAM	NIL	GALLEY BOY	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.

Closed with

29 members in all

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
No. 87
ISTERN
for the journey to the United States
Wallace E. Troessner
Consul
Date JUL 8 1933
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date unless previously used.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(Country)
J. FORREST INGLE
Vice-Consul
Date JUL 10 1933

Supplementary
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

ANGLO-AMERICAN O[illegible] CO. LTD.
Agents
W. D. & CO. LD.—16-2-37.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

[OVERLEAF ON NEXT PAGE]

None			
None			

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WINNEBAGO., arriving at ~~Philadelphia~~ New York, 24th July, 1933, from the port of Glasgow, July 11 '33

162

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES.	JONES	WILLIAM L	29	MASTER	8 JUL 1933											
YES.	HOPKINS	JOHN C	16	1ST MATE	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	41	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	136	NONE	
YES.	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	17	2ND MATE	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	33	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	202	NONE	
YES.	BURGE	ALEXANDER	8	3RD MATE	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	33	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	175	NONE	
YES.	GAMBLE	WILLIAM	6	WIRELESS OPERATOR	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	23	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	160	NONE	
YES.	JOHNSTON	JAMES T	6	CARPENTER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	31	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE	
YES.	O'CONNOR	THOMAS	22	BOSUN	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	32	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	NONE	
YES.	THOMAS	EDWARD	20	AB.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	38	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	175	NONE	
YES.	HUTCHINGS	VICTOR	6	AB.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	43	MALE.	ST HELENA	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE	
YES.	CLAYTON	ALBERT	7	AB.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	22	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	168	NONE	
YES.	KIEBURG	ARTHUR	4	AB.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	23	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	NONE	
YES.	THOMASON	GEORGE	20	AB.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	21	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	146	NONE	
YES.	LYNCH	MICHAEL	6	AB.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	27	MALE.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	170	NONE	
YES.	DAVIDSON	GEORGE E	8	AB.	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	23	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	NONE	
YES.	WILSON	THOMAS H	33	1ST ENGINEER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	25	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NONE	
YES.	DUNCAN	JOHN	2	2ND ENGINEER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	29	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5-4	130	NONE	
YES.	HAND	RICHARD	1	3RD ENGINEER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	27	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	NONE	
YES.	THOMAS	ARTHUR H	3	4TH ENGINEER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	37	MALE.	WELSH	BRITISH	5-6	170	NONE	
YES.	GIBBINS	JOHN	16	STOREKEEPER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	24	MALE.	WELSH	BRITISH	5-7	140	NONE	
YES.	WAKE	GEORGE	4	GREASER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	34	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	170	NONE	
YES.	PURKISS	LEONARD J	7	GREASER	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.	YES.	24	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE	
YES.	LEWIS	WILLIAM		FIREMAN	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.		32	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE	
YES.	CLANCY	JAMES	16	FIREMAN	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.		32	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	NONE	
NO	MC CONNELL	HUGH	6	FIREMAN	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.		23	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE	
YES.	GROVER	CHARLES	35	CHSTEWARD	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.		38	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	160	NONE	
YES.	TURNER	WILLIAM F	3	ASST STEWD	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.		39	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	220	NONE	
YES.	DAVEY	JOHN	2	M.R. STEWD	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.		21	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	143	NONE	
YES.	NOBLE	JAMES R	18	CHIPS COOK	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.		20	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE	
NO	HUNT	WILLIAM	NIL	GALLEY BOY	8 JUL 1933	MANCHESTER	NO.		32	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	142	NONE	
									19	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	123	NONE	

Closed with 29 members in crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 87
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Liverpool
Wallace E. Moessner
Consul
Date JUL 8 1933
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport remains valid.)

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
J. FORREST INGLE
Vice-Consul
Date JUL 10 1933
Immigrant Inspector.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Supplement 1

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE -8 JUL 1933 MANCHESTER

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO. LTD.

W. B. & CO. LD.—16-2-33.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

None

5-24-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Jones, Master, of the s/s Winnibago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W L Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1933

Chas M Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 26 1933

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Posted 7/26/33
Clerk
Cards Removed

Gu 7-24-33

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN				
		1	7	8
STEERAGE				
		1	7	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One only.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WEST IRMO". Passengers sailing from St Vincent, ~~WEST AFRICA AND~~ CAPE VERDE Isls., July 10, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Salmanz~~ Boiber / Schofield	Salman / Simon →	44	7	M	S	Genera Merchant	Yes	English	yes	Has 1st Papers. Russia	Jewish	Russia	Polona	Re-entry #740477	Washington	Jul 15 ~~1931~~ 1931	✓	U. S.	Boston.
2																Alien. 746206		Returned 8/9/32			
3																		" 1/23/33			
4																		Expires 7/15/33			
5																		Boarded this ship 7/10/33			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Alien uses the name Simon Schofield for business purposes

Examined 1st arrival 5/3/31 Hudson N.Y. 7/1906

Gemera Inspector

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 24TH, 1931.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Fee is prima or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for the purpose of engaging temporarily in laboring, permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend-M.J.Moser, 207 Essex St.,Boston,Mass.		Mass	Boston	No	Self	$300 $140	Yes	Yes 1931	Boston '31	Friend M.J.Moser 207 Essex St Boston, Mass	Yes	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	0'	Lt	Br	Blue	Glasses.
2	Friend need Carlos Vincent																											
3	St Vincent, Cape Verde Isl.																											
4																												
5						Cairo $3000 in Boston bank																						
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Walter, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "West Irmo", from St.Vincent,Cape Verde, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Walter

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1933

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "W E S T I R M O" *Sailing from* ST. VINCENT, CAPE VERDE., JULY 10TH '33 ~~1922~~, *Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, JULY. 17. '33 ~~1922~~

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ryan	Lewis Eugene	45	7	M	M	Charlton, Mass., Dec. 5th 1887.	PP 300811 8/28/28 Tolland	Parents Pawtucket, R.I. 260 West 44th St., New York
2	Ryan	Nina Elnora	35	6	F	M	Prattsville, New York, Jan.1st 1898.	do	~~do~~ do Parents-in-law 241 W. Chesnut St., Lancaster, PA.
3	McKinney	Francis James	30	3	M	M	Akron, Ohio, April 4th 1903	PP 492414 1/24/28 New York	Parents do do
4	do	Laura Allison	28	7	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 30th 1904.	do	do do Grandparents
5	do	Grace Elizabeth	2	10	F	S	Mopti, French west Africa. 9/27 32	Mopti, French West Africa Birth Certificate	do do
6	do	Jean Allison	-	4½	F	S	Mopti, French West Africa 3/5 33	do " " "	do do
7	Rodrigues	Joseph Bernardino	35	9	M	S	P.P. 560770 10/19/32 Stinson Tolland Parents	Superior Court of Bristol County, Mass, dated Sept. 27th 1932.	Fall River, Bristol Co ~~Bristol~~, Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. I. Walter

A. I. walter, Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 26th 1933., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "West Irmo"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th 1933, 19, consigned to Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier #36, Bklyn, and is expected to sail August 26th 1933, 19, for West Africa via United States port of N11 First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N11	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred Wilson	54	U. S.	First Officer and crew, before U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER at Pier #36, Brooklyn on August 25th 1933.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(Signature) Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(Signature) Master

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

(OVER)

(1) No. on list																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Yes	Al			1st Asst.	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Italian	S.	do	5'6"	152	do
19	No	Mc			2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	do	do	5'6"	185	do
20	No	Bradley	C. L.	15	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	do	do	do	5'9"	140	do
21	No	Block	Max	7	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	P. I.	do	do	5'10"	165	do
22	No	Keenan	Edward	10	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	American	do	do	5'7½"	147	Pat.B.F.arms
23	No	Kincade	Roy	12	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	do	5'8"	138	None
24	No	Barnum	Carlos	4	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	P. I.	do	do	5'8"	130	do
25	No	Taylor	Rudolph	7	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	American	do	do	5'7"	145	do
26	No	Bullock	Alexandro	10	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	P. I.	do	do	5'8"	127	do
27	No	Warner	Louis	5	Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	do	5'6"	130	do
28	No	Meyer	C.	30	Chief Stwd	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	Germany	do	do	5'7"	154	do
29	No	Padan	Diego	15	do Cook	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	P. I.	P. I.	do	5'6"	155	do
30	No	Uason	Usso	20	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	do	5'6"	155	do
31	No	Magulin	Diego	3	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	do	4'6"	104	do

(Continued on page #2)

Line American-West African Line, Inc.,

Owners Same

Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

14—1900

H. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Discharged at [redacted] Barber S.S. Line, Aug 26 1933

RECD JUL 24 1933 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WEST IRMO

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Require

(1)

No. on list

WEST IRMO

2 F3

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged before U. S. Shipping Commissioner on July 24th 1933.			

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

3

933

lot

(1933)

129

(Signature)
Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

(OVER)

17	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Asst.	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Yes	Ar			2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	do	5'6"	185	do
19	No	Mc														
20	No	Bradley	C. L.	15	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	do	do	5'9"	140	do
21	No	Block	Max	7	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	P. I.	do	5'10"	165	do
22	No	Keenan	Edward	10	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	American	do	5'7½"	147	Tat.B.F.arms
23	No	Kincade	Roy	12	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8"	138	None
24	No	Barnum	Carlos	4	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	P. I.	do	5'8"	130	do
25	No	Taylor	Rudolph	7	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	American	do	5'7"	145	do
26	No	Bullock	Alexandro	10	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	P. I.	do	5'8"	127	do
27	No	Warner	Louis	5	Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6"	130	do
28	No	Meyer	C.	30	Chief Stwd	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	Germany	do	5'7"	154	do
29	No	Padan	Diego	15	do Cook	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	P. I.	P. I.	5'6"	156	do
30	No	Usaop	Usao	20	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'5"	155	do
31	No	Magulin	Diego	3	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	4'6"	104	do

Line: (Continued on page #2) American-West African Line, Inc.,

Owners: Same

Local Agents: Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

H T Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Discharged at [illegible] American Line, July 24 1933

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Crew 32
Aliens 3
-0

U.S.A.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of ... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... from the port of St Vincent, Cape Verde Isls. July 10, 1933

New York, July 24, 1933

WEST IRMO JUL 24 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.			(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1933	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Wal		Master		New York	-		35	M		U. S.	5'9"	160		
2	Yes	Wil		1st Offor	4/11	Tampa	Dischg.	Yes	52	M	American	do	6'0"	185	Tat.both arms	
3	Yes	Tho		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'11"	160	None	
4	Yes	Chr		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Swedish	do	5'7"	185	do	
5	Yes	Bur		Purser	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	American	do	5'11"	150	do	
6	Yes	Sho		Radio Opt	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Canadian	do	5'6"	135	do	
7	No	Sjo		Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	~~Swedish~~ Scandinavian Swedish	SWEDEN	6'1"	202	do	Left in Hospital at at Port Harcourt, Nigeria June 26, 1933
8	Yes	Pa		Bos'n.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	American	U. S.	5'9"	175	Tat.R.F.arm.	
9	No	Ke		A. B.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	6'1"	180	None	
10	No	Ma		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'10"	150	do	
11	No	O'		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8"	154	Tat.L.F.arm	
12	No	Mi		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'6"	147	Tat.B.F.arms	Left in Hosp at Pt Harcourt, Nigeria 6/26/33
13	No	Ne		do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	6'0"	200	None	
14	No	Co		O. S.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'10"	145	do	
15	No	Mi		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'9"	140	do	
16	No	Be		Cadet	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	6'0"	185	do	Discharged at Lagos 1933
17	Yes	Va		Chief Eng	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'8½"	167	do	
18	Yes	Al		1st Asst.	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Italian S.	do	5'6"	152	do	
19	No	Mc		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	do	5'6"	185	do	
20	No	Bradley	C. L.	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	do	do	5'9"	140	do	
21	No	Block	Max	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	P. I.	do	5'10"	165	do	
22	No	Keenan	Edward	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	American	do	5'7½"	147	Tat.B.F.arms	
23	No	Kincade	Roy	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8"	138	None	
24	No	Barnum	Carlos	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	P. I.	do	5'8"	130	do	
25	No	Taylor	Rudolph	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	American	do	5'7"	145	do	
26	No	Bullock	Alexandro	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	P. I.	do	5'8"	127	do	
27	No	Warner	Louis	Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6"	130	do	
28	No	Meyer	C.	Chief Stwd	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	Germany	do	5'7"	154	do	
29	No	Pagan	Diego	do Cook	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	P. I.	P. I.	5'6"	155	do	Discharged at Liberian Consulate Monrovia Liberia, Liberian Line, July 4 1933
30	No	Ussop	Usso	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'5"	155	do	
31	No	Magulin	Diego	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	4'6"	104	do	

(Continued on page #2)

Line ... American-West African Line, Inc.,
Owners ... Same
Local Agents ... Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... Immigrant Inspector.

14—1340

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July 21, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. West Imus
Barber S/S Co Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: ~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ Detain on board † (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL
J A Williams	2d Cook,
N T Wilson	Messman

Not on visaed Crew list

166

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

H F Andrews
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J Walter
(Signature)
Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(OVER)

Crew 32
Aliens 3
Citizens 29

U.S.A.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "WEST IRMO", arriving at New York, July 24, 1933, from the port of ~~TAMPA, FLA., U. S. A.~~ St Vincent, Cape Verde Isls. July 10, 1933

WEST IRMO JUL 24 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1933	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Walter	Axel I,	20	Master		New York	-		35	M		U. S.	5'9"	160		
2	Yes	Wilson	Fred	30	1st Offcr	4/11	Tampa	Dischg.	Yes	52	M	American	do	6'0"	185	Tat.both arms	
3	Yes	Thorne	Samuel M.	10	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'11"	160	None	
4	Yes	Christensen	Henric	20	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Swedish	do	5'7"	185	do	
5	Yes	Burdett	Schuyler B.	3	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	American	do	5'11"	150	do	
6	Yes	Showers	John L.	10	Radio Opt	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Canadian	do	5'6"	135	do	
7	No	Sjokvist	Linus	28	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	~~Swedish~~ Scandinavian SwedeEN		6'1"	202	do	Left in Hospital at at Port Harcourt, Nigeria June 26, 1933
8	Yes	Paradis	Henry	14	Bos'n.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	American	U. S.	5'9"	175	Tat.R.F.arm.	
9	No	Keeler	Allen	10	A. B.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	6'1"	180	None	
10	No	Martin	Edward	10	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'10"	150	do	
11	No	O'Toole	Charles	9	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8"	154	Tat.L.F.arm	
12	No	Michaud	Joe	7	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'6"	147	Tat.B.F.arms	Left in Hosp at Pt Harcourt, Nigeria 6/26/33
13	No	Nelson	John	25	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	6'0"	200	None	
14	No	Coyne	Charles	2	O. S.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'10"	145	do	
15	~~No~~	~~Mills~~	Albert	3	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'9"	140	do	
16	No	Barbour	Llewelyn	1st Voy	Cadet	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	6'0"	185	do	
17	Yes	Van Hoesen	Garrett	20	Chief Eng	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'8½"	167	do	
18	Yes	Arcidiacono	Salvidore	15	1st Asst.	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Italian S.	do	5'6"	152	do	
19	No	Morgan	Chase W.	10	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	do	5'6"	185	do	
20	No	Bradley	C. L.	15	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	do	do	5'9"	140	do	
21	No	Block	Max	7	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	P. I.	do	5'10"	165	do	
22	No	Keenan	Edward	10	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	American	do	5'7⅛"	147	Tat.B.F.arms	
23	No	Kincade	Roy	12	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8"	138	None	
24	No	Barnum	Carlos	4	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	P. I.	do	5'8"	130	do	
25	No	Taylor	Rudolph	7	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	American	do	5'7"	145	do	
26	No	Bullock	Alexandro	10	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	P. I.	do	5'8"	127	do	
27	No	Warner	Louis	5	Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6"	130	do	
28	No	Meyer	C.	30	Chief Stwd	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	Germany	do	5'7"	154	do	Discharged at 1st port of call in U.S. Am. W. Af. Line, July 4 1933
29	No	Pagen	Diego	15	do Cook	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	P. I.	P. I.	5'10"	155	do	
30	No	Usaop	Usso	20	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'6"	155	do	
31	No	Magulin	Diego	3	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	4'6"	104	do	

Discharged at Accra July 1933

129

(Continued on page #2)

Line American-West African Line, Inc.,
Owners Same
Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "WEST IRMO", VOY.#10, arriving at New York, July 24, 1933, from the port of ~~Tampa, Fla., U.S.A.~~ St Vincent, Cape Verde Isls July 10, 1933

169

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Boyd	Edward	6	Messman	4/11	Tampa, Fla	Dischgd	Yes	25	M	American	U. S.	5'5"	147	None	
2	No	Smith	William	30	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'8"	140	Tat.R&L.F.arms	
3		List closed with 33 names members of crew including the Master.															
4		W F Andrews															
5		Inspector															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 55/11
at Santa Cruz de Tenerife (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West African Ports
Charles D. Westcott
Date American Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp No fee. April 30, 1933

No fee.
Visa alien crew list.

Supplemental visa for 31 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
at Monrovia Liberia (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
West African ports
Vice Consul
Date May 18, 1933
Seal
This visa is valid for ... months from this date provided ... entries to be valid

List closed with 30 names including one alien
Supplemental Visa

No. 28
American Consulate at LAGOS, NIGERIA. (Country).
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
SS West Irmo
C. R. MYERS
Vice Consul
Date MAY 30 1933
Seal

SERVICE NO.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

C.L. No. 10 - Sole Departure cancelled 7/24/1933 B

26					West													
		War taken by S/S Kebay at Tenerife as Consular passenger. (consular bfl seen)																
27		War transferred to this ship by the West Kebar and																
		and signed on as Ordinary Seaman at Tokoradi 6/30/33															Seamans Bk of U.S. Citizenship 85338 Mp 3/4/31	
28	No	Johansen	Theodore	5	O-S	June 30	Tokoradi	Deserted	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.	5.7	150	None		
		Ordered held on board. No visa																
29	No	Williams	Jas A	10	1st Cook	July 5th	Freetown	"	Yes	47	M	~~British~~ Black	British	5.7	145	None		
		Ordered held on board. No Visa																
30	No	H.F. Nelson	Nathl	2	Messman	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	~~British~~ Black	"	5.8	155	None	Passport returned to W.S.	
	No	Usop	Diego	20	Cook	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	~~U.S.~~ Filipino	P.I.	5'6"	155	None		

Line American-West African Line, Inc.,
Owners Same
Local Agents Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.,
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-24-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Axel J Walter Master, of the S/S West Inner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. J. Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* July, 1933

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

129

JUL 31 1933

20480

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.C.VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER.T.E.L. ORIENTE, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

7-25-33

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT	In transit	U.S. DIPLOMATS, ETC.		
	14	111	1	1	129
2					
	14	111	1	1	131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—45

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA., JULY 22ND., 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	MEZS	JANIS	48		M	D	DIPLOMAC	YES	LETHONJAN ENGLISH	YES	LATVIA	CAUCASSIAN	LATVIA	RIGA	OFFICIAL TEMP.VISA 2	HAV.CUBA	7/18/33		CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	LOSA	LUIS	42		M	M	STOCK BROKER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
3	TEMP. STAY	LOSA	MARGARITA C.	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
4	TEMP. STAY	LOSA	DAISY	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
5	UNDER 12	LOSA	EDGARDO	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
6	UNDER 12	LOSA	GEORGINA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
7	TEMP. STAY	MEDINA	PABLO	39		M	M	AUDITOR	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
8	TEMP. STAY	TAGLE	MERCEDES	64		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
9	TEMP. STAY	GUERRA	FRANCES	45		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPAN.ENG	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., JULY 25TH, 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND.ALBERTO VAN DER MYE GALIANO 102-											FRIEND.ARTHUR V. LUKE CONSUL GRAL OF LATVIA.																
1	HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YESYES	1932	N.Y.	1932	39 ROCKEFELLER PL.NEWYORK		YES	2MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLD	GREY	NONE
	BROTHER.RAMON LOSA											SPRUCELAND INN.																
2	33 OBRAPIA ST.HAV. CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YESYES	1927	N.Y.	1927	STAMFORD. NEW YORK		YES	3MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	WITH HUSBAND LINE 2	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YESYES	1927	N.Y.	1927	WITH HUSBAND LINE 2		YES	3MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLD	HAZEL	NONE
4	WITH FATHER LINE 2	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YESYES	1927	N.Y.	1927	WITH FATHER LINE 2		YES	3MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
5	WITH FATHER LINE 2	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YESYES	1927	N.Y.	1927	WITH FATHER LINE 2		YES	3MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	WITH FATHER LINE 2	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YESYES	1927	N.Y.	1927	WITH FATHER LINE 2		YES	3MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DK	BRN	BLK	NONE
	WIFE.MRS.JUANA M. MEDINA											FRIEND.MR. W.H. FLOAT																
7	46 BAÑOS ST.HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	SELF	YESYES	1926	N.Y.	1926	3564-84 ST.JACKSON HTS.L.I.N.Y.		YES	IMTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	HUSBAND.MR. M. TAGLE											FRIEND.MR. C. PUJOL																
8	12 Y 15 VED.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YESYES	1917	N.Y.	1917	460 W.143RD ST.N.Y.C.		YES	2MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	WHT.	GREEN	NONE
9	WITH MRS. TAGLE LINE 8	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YESYES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH MRS. TAGLE LINE 8		YES	2MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	WHT	BRN	NONE
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Left 8-19-33 via Morro Castle

Left 8-19-33 via Morro Castle

8-19-33 Morro Castle via not

Left 8-19-33 via Morro Castle

Left 8-19-33 via Morro Castle

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E.JONES MASTER, of the AMER.T.E.L.ORIENTE, from HAVANA,CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this day of JULY, 1933

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C.VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER.T.E.L.ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.E.L.ORIENTE. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO,YUC.MEXICO, JUL 16, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CUEVAS CANTON	ADELIA	55		F	W	H.WIFE	S	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NONE	NONE	NONE	7-24-33	MEXICO	MERIDA
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

JUL 25 1933

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25, 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For or in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or other foreign country, permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON ALFONSO CANTON CALLE 65.369, MERIDA	MERICO. MERIDA			YES	SELF	NOS	NO	NO	...	....	FRIEND. JOSE BARROS 251 E. 125 ST. NEW YORK	YES	6MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	WHITE	GRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ent 7-25-33 Lib 1917 (43)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E.JONES MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN T.E.L.ORIENTE *, from* PROGRESO,MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JULY *, 19* 33

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C.VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER.T.E.L.ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile M D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.E.L.ORIENTE. *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ.MEXICO, JULY 20, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TEMP. STAY	CRUZ Y CEBIS	JOSE	50	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO DF	1
2	RES. USA.RET.	DORENBERG	MAXIMILIANO	66	M	M	FARMER	YES	SP.ENG.FR.	YES	MEXICO	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESFALIA	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	2
3	[illegible]	ELIZONDO	CARLOS	36	M	M	EDITOR	YES	ENG.SP.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	LAMPAZAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO DF	3
4	[illegible]	JOSEPH	RICARDO	52	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENG.SP.GER	YES	MEXICO	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORMSTADT	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO DF	4
5	[illegible]	L.DE JOSEPH	HERLINDA	46	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO DF	5
6	[illegible]	KING	JACOBO	23	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENG.SP.GER	YES	MEXICO	POLISH	POLAND	LOMZA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO DF	6
7	[illegible]	MULLER KORTER	LIEN	29	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG,SP,GER	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	TEMP.STAY NO 1	VERACRUZ	7.19.33		MEXICO	MEXICO PORT OF	7
8	[illegible]	OJALVO	NAFTALI	36	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FR.SP.GER	YES	MEXICO	TURK	TURKEY	CONSTANTIN OPLE	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO DF	8
9	NOT COUNTED	VALDES	ENRIQUE	34	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENG.SP.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	RETURNING CRUISE PASSENGER NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	9
10	NOT COUNTED	VALDES	SOPHIE	35	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.	YES	CUBA	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	RETURNING CRUISE PASSENGER NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25, 19 33

16	16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote)	Whether mentally or physically defective	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		WIFE.ROSARIA																						Left	2-23	Via	Los Ferrocarriles		
1	1	HAMBURG 55,MEXICO DF	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	FRIEND.W.E.DIRCKS 17 BATTERY PLACE,N.Y.C.	YES	1MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	GRAY	BK	NONE
2	2	FRIEND.J.LUBNER PALTO DE AGUA,CHIAPAS	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1933	N.Y.	1934	WIFE ESSA 132 W,12 ST.,NEW YORK	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
3	3	WIFE.ARCELIA PATZCUORI 193,MEXICO DF	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	1925	HOTEL TAFT,NEW YORK	YES	1WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BK	BK	NONE
4	4	SISTER.E.JOSEPH ICO DF P.SANTOS DEGOLLADO 10,MEX	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	HOTEL MC ALPIN,NEW YORK	YES	6MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GREY	BK	NONE
5	5	WITH HUSBAND LINE 4	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	WITH HUSBAND LINE 4	YES	6MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GREY	GREEN	NONE
6	6	FATHER MAX KING CAPUCHINAS 97,MEXICO DF	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	UNCLE E.GRUCEMBERG 1137 63 ST.,BROOKLYN NY	YES	3MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BK	BK	NONE
7	7	HUSBAND.DR.MULLER PORT OF MEXICO	HOLLAND	HAGUE	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	HOTEL ANSONIA,NEW YORK	NO	4MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DK	DK	NONE
8	8	FATHER.MOSES OJALVO AV.TEPHICULTA 57,MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	FRIEND.R.A.YOHAI - 537 TIFFANY ST.NEW YORK	NO	6MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	GREEN	NONE
9	9	WARD LINE,MEXICO DF	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	1933	RESIDENCE. 33 POST AV. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BRN	NONE
10	10	WITH HUSBAND LINE 9	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	1933	WITH HUSBAND LINE 9	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	LT	BLUE	NONE
11	11																													
12	12																													
13	13																													
14	14																													
15	15																													
16	16																													
17	17																													
18	18																													
19	19																													
20	20																													
21	21																													
22	22																													
23	23																													
24	24																													
25	25																													
26	26																													
27	27																													
28	28																													
29	29																													
30	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E.JONES MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN T.E.L.ORIENTE *, from* VERACRUZ,MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.

MASTER XX/XXX

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JULY *, 19* 33

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

U. S. D... IM...

S...

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.E.L.Oriente *Sailing from* Veracruz,Mexico, July 20, 19 33, *Arriving at Port of* New York July 25, 19 33

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Barry	William	41		M	S	Marblehead,Mass	Jan.11,1891			Mt.Pleasant, Marblehead,Mass Box 16,Route 1
2	Bath	Cyril	42		M	M	Cleveland,Ohio	Dec.21,1890			Chargrin Falls,Ohio 3530 Warder St.N.W. Washington,DC.
3	Bengel	Mary	33		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa	Aug. 2,1900			20 Broodman Parkway Jersey City,N.J.
4	Belenkoff	Rose	28		F	S	Bayonne,N.J.	Apr.11,1905			404 E.55 St., New York City
5	Bell	Dorothy	35		F	S	Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	Jan.10,1898			Salisbury,Conn. 10 Park Av. New York City
6	Bell	John	27		M	S	Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	Feb. 7,1906			917 Sunset Av., Asbury Park,N.J.
7	Birmingham	Agnes	40		F	S	New York,N Y.	Nov.11,1893			535 Edgecombe Av. New York City
8	Buckley	John	56		M	M	Baltimore,Md.	May 30,1877	Bronx Court,N.Y.C.	July 6,1916	125 W.227 St., New York City
9	Clifton	Henry	42		M	M					With Sister Line 10
10	Conway	Grace	62		F	S	New York,N.Y.	Aug.11,1870			230 E.51 St., New York City
11	Conway	Hetty	57		F	S	New York,N.Y.	Dec.26,1875			1532 University Av., New York City
12	Conrad	Alice	45		F	S	New York,N.Y.	Feb.17,1888			14 E.47 St., New York City
13	Cohen	Lilian	30		F	S	New York,N.Y.	Aug.11,1902			698 Amsterdam Av., New York City
14	Cross	William	48		M	S	New York,N.Y.	Dec.20,1884			With Mother Line 15
15	Dahlbender	Alexandra	38		F	D			Father American Citizen		With Mother Line 15
16	Dahlbender	Joseph	12		M	S	New York,N.Y.	May 9, 1926			253 Alexander St., Rochester ,N.Y.
17	Dahlbender	Mary Jane	10		F	S	New York,N.Y.	Sept.21,1922			1 Minetta St., New York City
18	Farber	Sadie	54		F	S	Rochester,N.Y.	May 19,1879			225 Hillside Av., Nutley N.J.
19	Gamble	Evelyn	26		F	S	Jersey Shore,Pa.	Dec.14,1907			3711-84 St., Jackson Heights,N.Y.
20	Gerard	Ethel	49		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Aug.11,1883			84 Mansfield,St., Framingham,Mass.
21	Gribben	Janet	35		F	S	New York,N.Y.	Jan.16,1898			With Husband Line 22
22	Guyton	George	31		M	M	Pittsburgh,Pa.	Aug.27,1901			7 Craigie Circle, Cambridge,Mass.
23	Guyton	Emma	32		F	M	New York,N.Y.	Aug.24,1900			10 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Hammond	Adelaide	27		F	S	Bar Harbor,Me.	Jan.16,1906			11 Broadway, New York City
25	Henderson	Hazel	47		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Jan.29,1886			20 W.86 St., New York City
26	Hudson	Andrew	57		M	S	Brownsville,Pa	Jan.30,1876			221 Deems Av., Staten Is.,New York
27	Hunsdon	Arthur	46		M	M	New York,N.Y.	July 26,1887			1677 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City,N.J.
28	Johnson	Ethel	50		F	S	New York,NY	Feb.15,1883			125 W.16 St., New York City
29	Janecki	Ann	32		F	S	Jersey City,N.J.	Jan. 3,1901			
30	Kassenbrock	Meron	35		F	W	Greene,Me	Dec.19,1897			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.E.L.ORIENTE Sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, JULY 20, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 25, 1933

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	Lake	Jennie	41		F	S	New York,N.Y.	Mar. 9,1892			1240 Woodycrest Av. New York,City. Pa.
2	Lawrence	William	25		M	S	Clarksville,Tenn.	Jan.22,1908			Mt.Pleasant, Marblehead,mass.
3	Ludekens	Fred	55		M	M	Hueneme,Cal.	May 13,1900			2652 Broderick St., San Francisco, al.
4	Ludekens	Eva	32		F	M			Father American Citizen		With Husband Line 3
5	Loughran	Joseph	45		M	W	Washington DC.	June 11,1888			115 W.20 St., New York City
6	MacLean	William	36		M	M	Minneapolis,Minn.	Jan. 3,1897			156 Fifth Av., New York City
7	Mertz	Elizabeth	62		F	W	New York,NY	May 19,1871			292 Scotland Rd., So.Orange,NJ.
8	Miller	Marcus	29		M	M			Father American Citizen		664 W.163 St., New York City
9	Miller	Eva	28		F	M	New York,NY	Nov.24,1905			With Husband Line 8
10	O'Neill	Elizabeth	39		F	S	New York NY	Oct.27,1894			1831 Waterloo Pl., New York City
11	Peck	Anne	48		F	D	Piermont,NY	July 25,1884			Croton-on -Hudson,N.Y.
12	Pressimone	Raymond	24		M	S	Yonkers,N.Y.	Feb.10,1909			63 King Av., New York City
13	Quinn	Byron	52		M	S	Worcester,Mass.	Aug.19,1881			1 Wall St., New York City
14	Quinn	Edward	58		M	M	Randolph,Mass.	Dec. 1,1874			326 Audubon Av New York City
15	Quinn	Mabel	56		F	M	New York NY	Nov.15,1876			With Husband Line 14
16	Rathjen	Dorothy	38		F	S	San Francisco,Cal.	Apr. 3,1895			44-25 Av. San Francisco,Cal.
17	Reid	Albert	67		M	W	New York NY	Dec.27,1866			136-05 Sanford Av. Flushing L.I.,NY
18	Ritchie	Mary	33		F	S	Brooklyn,NY	May 3,1900			752 St.John Pl., Brooklyn,NY
19	Searle	Nancy	45		F	M	Richmond,Va.	Apr.12,1888			54 W.9 St New York City
20	Seiz	Charles	50		M	M			Supreme Court NY	May 10,1909	767 Prospect Av New York City
21	Shepperson	Archibald	36		M	S	Charlotte,Va.	Mar.20,1897			University,Va.
22	Searing	Beulah	45		F	S	New York,NY	Sept 8,1887			1138 Dean St. Brooklyn,NY
23	Spence	Isabel	26		F	S	Brooklyn,NY	July 14,1907			310 St.Johns Pl., Brooklyn,NY
24	Selden	Paul	27		M	M			Father American Citizen		1 Hauson Pl., New York City
25	Selden	Ruth	24		F	M	New York,NY	Dec.11,1908			Husband Line 24
26	Sternberg	Charlotte	30		F	S	New York,NY	July 1,1903			225 Central Park West New York City
27	Stewart	Margaret	52		F	S	Rochester,NY	June 13,1881			240 So.Goodman St Rochester,NY
28	Supple	Frederick	39		M	M	City Mills,Mass	Oct.20,1894			159 Dorantes Av. San Francisco,Cal.
29	Supple	Margaret	34		F	M	Hubbard,Ore	Dec.16,1898			With Husband Line 28
30	Swid	Mollie	28		F	S	New York NY	June 21,1905			309 Stegman Parkway Jersey City,NJ.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.E.L.ORIENTE Sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, JULY 20, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 25, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tatspaugh	Edna	35		F	W	New York,NY Aug.25,1897		296 Montclair Av. Newark,NJ.
2	Taylor	Grace	52		F	S	Granby,Mass Aug. 7,1880		735 W.181 St., New York City
3	Valdes	Marjorie	18		F	S	New York,NY May 6,1915		33 Post Av New York City
4	Valdes	Henry	7		M	S	New York,NY July 8,1926		With Sister Line 3
5	Valdes	Emil	5		M	S	New York,NY Nov. 5,1927		With Sister Line 3
6	Weinstein	Betty	29		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa Jan.16 1904		1512 Spruce St Philadelphia,Pa.
7	Weeks	Mary	66		F	S	Groveland,NY Aug.16,1866		310 Alexander Av. New York City
8	Wolfe	Katherine	42		F	S	Chatham,NJ. Nov. 2,1890		55 Fairmount Av. Chatham,NJ
9	Ziegenhain	Wilhelmina	46		F	S	New York,NY Oct.12,1887		200 West 86 St New York City
10	Ziegenhain	Johanna	44		F	S	New York NY Oct. 5,1889		With Sister Line 9
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 180 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 22, 1933, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 25, 1933, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baumann	Emilie Louise	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 5, 1907		1825 N.Pacific St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	Bethner	Arthur	25		M	M	Brooklyn, N Y	Sept. 18,1908		425 E. 35th St. Brooklyn, NY
3	Bethner	Marjorie	23		F	M	Brooklyn, N Y	Nov. 10,1910		As above Line No. 2.
4	Brinkworth	Edythe	34		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 9, 1898		5410 Water St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Afferica	Mary	24		F	S	Providence, R. I.	Oct. 3, 1908		875 Boulevard E. Weehauken, NJ
6	Goldstein	A. Carmen	50		M	M	Rochester, N. Y.	April 11,1883		71 Beverly ,Rochester, N. Y.
7	Goldstein	Etta	50		F	M	Syracuse, N. Y.	May 10,1883		As above Line No. 6.
8	Reinhardt	Johanna	29		F	S			Sept. 19, 1916 Common Please, Jersey City, NJ	35 Lincoln St. Jersey City, NJ
9	Verden	Julia	29		F	S			District Ct. New York City, NY Feb. 27, '27	309 Amsterdam Ave. NYCity NY
10	Braun	Violet M.	27		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. A	April. 5, 1906		3454 Foulkrod Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Pabst	Edith K.	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	August 26, 1905		1133 Foulkrod, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Williams	Isabel C.	27		F	S	Allentown, Pa.	April 10, 1906		1642 Allengrave, Philadelphia Pa
13	Whalen	Thomas	31		M	M	New York, N. Y.	March 25, 1902		423 E 82nd St New York, N. Y.
14	Whalen	Sara	30		F	M	New York, N. Y.	March 22, 1903		As above Line No. 13.
15	Gavin	John	31		M	S	Oyster Bay, N. Y.	Dec. 15, 1902		Grandview Ave. Huntington, N. Y.
16	O'Hara	James	34		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mar. 5, 1898.		Brooklyn 344 -45th St. New York
17	Leehing	George Henry	30		M	S	Paterson, N. J.	Jan. 18,1903		564 East 26th Paterson, N J.
18	Tribe	Fred W.	40		M	M	Paterson, N. J.	Septl 18,1892		295 E 30th Paterson, N. J.
19	Tribe	Eleanor	29		F	M	Paterson, N. J.	Sept. 10,1903		As above Line No. 18.
20	Grimes	George	33		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	April 6, 1900		Park Manor, Phil. Pa.
21	Grimes	Maud	35		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 5, 1898.		As above Line No. 20.
22	Stabel	Mabel	45		F	S	Reading, Pa.	Dec. 10,1888		~~197 Lafayette Ave. Englewood, NJ~~
23	Meehan	Mary	34		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nov. 7, 1898		151 Macon St. Brooklyn, NY
24	Sullivan	Lalla	34		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Feb. 16, 1899		876 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, NY
25	Battles	Mildred	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. J	June 30,1898		1332 Bigler, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Conroy	Mae	38		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 15, 1895		4630 York Rd. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Gainer	Margaret	60		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	August 1, 1873.		676 Riverside Drive, NY City NY
28	Maban	Catharine	29		F	S	Philadelphia Pa	July 19, 1904.		1609 So. Broad, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	McHugh	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan. 27, 1901.		2036 Locust, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Carlson	Esther	45		F	M			By Father's papers	~~220 Pine Road, Algonquin, N J~~

NOTE..MABEL STABEL, LINE 22 & ESTHER CARLSON, LINE 30, FAILED TO EMBARK

L D Kenan
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181 7

S. S. ORIENTE Sailing from Havana. Cuba., July 22nd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. July 25th, 1933

14—608 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										225 Lincoln Place.
1	Cabaud Jr.	Henry E.	24		M	S	Mt.Vernon. N.Y.	Jun. 28. 1909		Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Walters	Selmira	40		F	W			Husband American Citizen.	316 West 23rd St, New York City.
3	Buffington	Helen	29		F	S	Conemaugh,Pa.	Oct. 20. 1903		Caldwell, N.J.
4	Gluck-	Amelia	34		F	S	Fort Ludon. Pa.	Aug. 10. 1898		Caldwell, N.J.
5	Mc Govern	Mary G.	45		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	Jan. 9. 1888		1819 West 9th St, Des Moines, Iowa.
6	Lane	Julius	46		M	M	New York. N.Y.	June 19. 1887		300 Central Park West New York City.
7	Shenker	Wilma	24		F	S	Detroit. Mich.	Nov. 2. 1908		8516 - 164th St, Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
8	Widera	Catherine	38		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	Jun. 28. 1895		154 Woodworth, Yonkers, N.Y.
9	Widera	Rosanna	32		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	Apr. 27. 1901		With sister Line 8
10	Widera	Ann	29		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	Dec. 16. 1903		With sister Line 8
11	Munroe	F. Adair	55		M	M	New Orleans. La.	Nov. 26. 1876		441 Lexington Ave, New York. N.Y.
12	Mc Laughlin	Gladys Curtis	23		F	M	New York. N.Y.	May. 1. 1910		558 West 189th St, New York. N.Y.
13	Certada	Manuel	58		M	M	Ponce, P.R.	Sept.31. 1875		509 West 110th Street, New York City
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Is punishable by ... of the United States

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.C.VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER.T.E.L.ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile MD

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JULY, 1933

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a po
This (white) sheet is for the listing of THIRD-CLASS

(VIA CANADIAN NATIONAL) S. S. ORIENTE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA., JULY 22ND., 19 33 *Arrivin*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			No. on List	The re ca of
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1	TRANSIT	DICK	YIP	31	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA 04-44	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA 53	HAVANA	X	1	CH
2	TRANSIT	GUNG	YIP	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA 04-44	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA 53	HAVANA	X	2	CH
3																							3	
4																							4	
5																							5	
6																							6	
7																							7	
8																							8	
9																							9	
10																							10	
11																							11	
12																							12	
13																							13	
14																							14	
15																							15	
16																							16	
17																							17	
18																							18	
19																							19	
20																							20	
21																							21	
22																							22	
23																							23	
24																							24	
25																							25	
26																							26	
27																							27	
28																							28	
29																							29	
30																							30	

Delivered To Chinese Inspector [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25TH, *19* 33

183

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "yes" or "no," which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAV.CUBA.	CHINA		HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAV.CUBA.	CHINA		HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK	YES	DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER, of the AMER. T. E. L. ORIENTE, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JULY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—3-36

T.E.L.ORIENTE VOY.198

NAME		AGE	NATIONALITY	CAPACITY
1. PIERSON	E.	22	USA	A.B.SEAMAN
2. SHORE	W.	18	USA	ORD.SEAMAN
3. DETTMAR	E.	21	USA	WATCHMAN
4. CHAMBERS	R.	33	USA	WIPER
5. DUNCAN	M.	30	USA	2ND ELECTRICIAN
6. PERAL	E.	45	USA	TEA RM.STWD.
7. FOLEY	E.	33	USA	WAITER
8. BELYEA	A.	49	USA	DO
9. CLAVARINO	M.	45	USA	DO
10. LESSARD	P.	35	GT.BRIT.	DO
11. YOUNG	E.	48	USA	DO
12. PAGE	W.	50	GT.BRIT.	WATCHMAN
13. MICHAELSON	F.	49	USA	WAITER
14. SZARMETZKY	A.	49	USA	DO
15. JOHNSON	T.	33	USA	OFF.MESS.
16. GILBERT	L.	27	USA	P.O.MESS.
17. CORDES	F.	19	USA	TEL.OPER.
18. KNUDSEN	C.	18	USA	BELLBOY
19. LOWTHIAN	W.	19	USA	ELEV.OPER.
20. RODNEY	R.	25	GT.BRIT.	SCULLERY
21. ALVAREZ	H.	38	SPAIN	B.R.STWD.
22. LEISNER	C.	51	USA	DO
23. WARD	J.	43	USA	CHIEF STEWARD
24. GARRETSON	E.	17	USA	DECK CADET
25. LUCKETT	M.	30	USA	CRUISE DIRECTOR
26. IOVINO	T.	36	USA	DOCTOR
27. GOLDSETTER	A.	36	USA	MUSICIAN
28. WACKSMAN	M.	28	USA	DO
29. MARIETTA	W.	39	USA	ORD.SEAMAN
30. KAAB	B.	27	USA	LIBRARIAN
31. ISRAEL	I.	35	USA	WAITER
32. SCHIERHOLT	F.	55	GERMANY	DO
33. FAIRHURST	J.	26	USA	BATH STWD.
34. RAGUSEO	J.	23	USA	KIT.SCULLERY
35. IRIZARRY	W.	26	USA	SAILORS MESS.

185

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JULY 26, 1933

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. T.E.L.ORIENTE
from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 195 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 199

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 25, 1933 consigned to NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.; is now lying at PIER 13, E.R., and is expected to sail JULY 26, 1933 for CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS via United States port of .....
First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

184

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port in the United States must deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all such aliens employed on the vessel, stating the information called for by the following headings:

'9 33 *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS *to* 186

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(10) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever before resided in United States)
1	PIERSON, E.	22	M		USA			NONE	
2	SHORE, W.	18			USA				
3	DETTMAR, E.	21			USA				
4	CHAMBERS, R.	33			USA				
5	DUNCAN, M.	30			USA				
6	PERAL, E.	45			USA				
7	FOLEY, E.	33			USA				
8	BELYEA, A.	49			USA				
9	CLAVARINO, M.	45			USA				
10	LESSARD, P.	35			USA				
11	YOUNG, E.	48			USA				
12	PAGE, W.	50			USA				
13	MICHAELSON, F.	49			USA				
14	SZARMETZKY, A.	49			USA				
15	JOHNSON, T.	33			USA				
16	GILBERT, L.	27			USA				
17	CORDES, F.	19			USA				
18	KNUDSEN, C.	18			USA				
19	LOWTHIAN, W.	19			USA				
20	RODNEY, R.	25			USA				
21	ALVAREZ, H.	38			SPAIN				
22	LEISNER, C.	51			USA				
23	WARD, J.	43			USA				
24	GARRETSON, E.	17			USA				
25	LUCKETT, M.	30			USA				
26	IOVINO, T.	36			USA				
27	GOLDSETTER, A.	36			USA				
28	WACKSMAN, M.	28			USA				
29	MARIETTA, W.	39			USA				
30	KAAB, B.	27			USA				
31	ISRAEL, I.	35			USA				
32	SCHIERHOLT, F.	55			GERMANY				
33	FAIRHURST, J.	26			USA				
34	RAGUSEO, J.	23			USA				
35	IRIZARRY, W.	26			USA				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JULY 26, 1933

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. T.E.L.ORIENTE
from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 195 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 199

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 25, 1933, consigned to NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.; is now lying at PIER 13, E.R., and is expected to sail JULY 26, 1933, for CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Jones
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

14—1613

Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

'9 33 *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS 186

(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Number to add	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
	59	M		USA			NONE	
	32			USA				
	30			USA				
	33			USA				
	22			USA				
	39		SCAND.	NORWAY	5.8	140		
	37			USA				
	25			USA				
	43		SCAND.	NORWAY	5.6	139		
	36		CUBAN	CUBA	5.6	145		
	36			USA				
	23			USA				
	25			USA				
	26			USA				
	20			USA				
	60			USA				
	25		SCAND	NORWAY	5.6	145		
	45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	165		
	35			USA				
	35		GREEK	GREECE	5.7	155		
	29			USA				
	33			USA				
	37		TURKISH	TURKEY	5.7	150		
	29			USA				
	32			USA				
	35			USA				
	21			USA				
	24			USA				
	35			USA				
	20			USA				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

T.E.L.ORIENTE VOY.198

NAME		AGE	NATIONALITY	CAPACITY
1. PIERSON	E.	22	USA	A.B.SEAMAN
2. [illegible]	W.	18	USA	ORD.SEAMAN
3. [illegible]	E.	21	USA	WATCHMAN
4. CHAMBERS	R.	33	USA	WIPER
5. DUNCAN	M.	30	USA	2ND ELECTRICIAN
6. PERAL	E.	45	USA	TEA RM.STWD.
7. FOLEY	E.	33	USA	WAITER
8. BELYEA	A.	49	USA	DO
9. CLAVARINO	M.	45	USA	DO
10. LESSARD	P.	35	GT.BRIT.	DO
11. YOUNG	E.	48	USA	DO
12. PAGE	W.	50	GT.BRIT.	WATCHMAN
13. MICHAELSON	F.	49	USA	WAITER
14. SZARMETZKY	A.	49	USA	DO
15. JOHNSON	T.	33	USA	OFF.MESS.
16. GILBERT	L.	27	USA	P.O.MESS.
17. CORDES	F.	19	USA	TEL.OPER.
18. KNUDSEN	C.	18	USA	BELLBOY
19. LOWTHIAN	W.	19	USA	ELEV.OPER.
20. RODNEY	R.	25	GT.BRIT.	SCULLERY
21. ALVAREZ	M.	38	SPAIN	B.R.STWD.
22. LEISNER	C.	51	USA	DO
23. WARD	J.	43	USA	CHIEF STEWARD
24. GARRETSON	E.	17	USA	DECK CADET
25. LUCKETT	M.	30	USA	CRUISE DIRECTOR
26. IOVINO	T.	36	USA	DOCTOR
27. GOLDSETTER	A.	36	USA	MUSICIAN
28. WACKSMAN	M.	28	USA	DO
29. MARIETTA	W.	39	USA	ORD.SEAMAN
30. KAAB	B.	24	USA	LIBRARIAN
31. ISRAEL	I.	35	USA	WAITER
32. SCHIERHOLT	F.	55	GERMANY	DO
33. FAIRHURST	J.	26	USA	BATH STWD.
34. RAGUSEO	J.	23	USA	KIT.SCULLERY
35. IRIZARRY	W.	26	USA	SAILORS MESS.

185

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JULY 26, 1933

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. T.E.L.ORIENTE
from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 195 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 199

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 25, 1933, consigned to NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.; is now lying at PIER 13, E.R., and is expected to sail JULY 26, 1933, for CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS
via United States port of .....; First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

184

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

le representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

'9 33, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS 186

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
ther e to ed	Name	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
S		59	H		USA			NONE	
		32			USA				
		30			USA				
		33			USA				
		22			USA				
		39		SCAND.	NORWAY	5.8	140		
		37			USA				
		25			USA				
		43		SCAND.	NORWAY	5.6	139		
		36		CUBAN	CUBA	5.6	145		
		36			USA				
		23			USA				
		25			USA				
		26			USA				
		20			USA				
		60			USA				
		25		SCAND	NORWAY	5.6	145		
		45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	165		
		35			USA				
		35		GREEK	GREECE	5.7	155		
		29			USA				
		33			USA				
		37		TURKISH	TURKEY	5.7	150		
		29			USA				
		32			USA				
		35			USA				
		21			USA				
		24			USA				
		35			USA				
		20			USA				

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of port of the United St

Vessel T.E.L.ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 25

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Wh... pas... cha... d...
1	FIRST PE	JONES	JOSEPH		MASTER	7.12.33	NEW YORK	PAI
2		LUNDSTROM	ERNEST		1RA OFFICER	5.28.33		
3		CROCCO	FRANK		2ND "	5.28.33		
4		HALEY	JOHN		3RD "	5.28.33		
5		BELLHOUSE	ALAN		4TH "	5.28.33		
6		BALCHEN	CHRISTIAN		QUARTERMASTER			
7		ULRICH	STEN			6.10.33		
8		STURLA	ROBERT		CARPENTER	5.28.33		
9		JACOBSON	JOHN		"			
10		COSTELLA	JOE		PORTMAN			
11		NELSON	OSCAR		"			
12		LANGLEY	WILLIAM		WATCHMAN			
13		KERR	WILLIAM					
14		PRUDEN	FRANK		BOATSWAIN			
15		SWANSON	IVOR					
16		NELSON	ARTHUR		STOREKEEPER			
17		GRANNEVIK	ANDERS					
18		SEIJAS	JESUS		A.B.SEAMAN			
19		LEFKARD	DEME					
20		PAPAMIKIS	NICHOLAS			7.12.33		
21	FIRST PE	CARROLL	PHILLIP					
22		ROUSE	HARRY			5.28.33		
23		DEMETRIOS	KRIONAS					
24		KING	JOHN					
25		MEYERS	CHARLES			6.28.33		
26	FIRST	KIRKPATRICK	WILLIAM			7.12.33		
27		SCHUYLER	BRADFORD			5.28.33		
28		POMMETT	CARLTON					
29		LINKLATER	EDWARD					
30		VAN RIPER	VINCENT			6.28.33		

DISCHARGED—Deserted. Died. Left Behind. Transferred. Returned.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LINKLATER E.	35	USA	NEW YORK 5.28.33
HOLZMAN M.	20	USA	5.28.33
VAN ZILE D.	40	USA	5.28.33
STEINMAN F.	18	USA	6.28.33
GILL G.	19	USA	6.28.33
HOPPER A.	19	USA	6.28.33
MADEL N.	31	USA	6.28.33
FRIEDEL S.	20	USA	5.28.33
COONEY J.	43	USA	6.28.33
RODRIGUEZ A.	35	USA	5.28.33
SOTO A.	26	VENEZUELA	5.28.33
SUDMAN A.	56	GERMANY	5.28.33
SHELDON A.	55	GERMANY	5.28.33
PUCHABER J.	50	USA	5.28.33
FATZGER A.	39	USA	5.28.33
HERNANDEZ J.	39	USA	5.28.33
ARANGO C.	35	USA	5.28.33
QUIROLO F.	28	USA	5.28.33
ESTRADA F.	41	SPAIN	6.14.33
BRUNS F.	31	USA	6.28.33
VALDES D.	32	USA	6.28.33
DE AREITA V.	36	USA	6.28.33
RAAB B.	24	USA	6.28.33
SPEIERMANN H.	49	USA	6.28.33
NEEDHAN B	38	USA	7.12.33

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RUBIO P.	44	USA	NEW YORK 7.12.33
MINCK P.	41	USA	7.12.33
MC CANN L.	21	USA	7.12.33
BUJ L.	39	USA	7.12.33
MC GARVEY H.	39	USA	7.12.33
WINKLAR P.	49	USA	7.12.33

14—1618

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1935 3rd Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L.ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 25, 19 33 *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS — 186

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
FIRST PE	JONES	JOSEPH	✓	MASTER	7.12.33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	59	H		USA			NONE	
	LUNDSTROM	ERNEST	✓	1RA OFFICER	5.28.33				32			USA				
	CROCCO	FRANK	✓	2ND "	5.28.33				30			USA				
	HALEY	JOHN	✓	3RD "	5.28.33				33			USA				
	BELLHOUSE	ALAN	✓	4TH "	5.28.33				22			USA				
	BALCHEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	QUARTERMASTER					39		SCAND.	NORWAY	5.8	140	✓	
	ULRICH	STEN	✓		6.10.33				37			USA				
	STURLA	ROBERT	✓						25			USA				
	JACOBSON	JOHN	✓	CARPENTER	5.28.33				43		SCAND.	NORWAY	5.6	139	✓	
	COSTELLA	JOE	✓	"					36		CUBAN	CUBA	5.6	145	✓	
	NELSON	OSCAR	✓	PORTMAN					36			USA				
	LANGLEY	WILLIAM	✓	"					23			USA				
	KERR	WILLIAM	✓	WATCHMAN					25			USA				
	PRUDEN	FRANK	✓						26			USA				
	SWANSON	IVOR	✓						20			USA				
	NELSON	ARTHUR	✓	BOATSWAIN					60			USA				
	GRANNEVIK	ANDERS	✓	STOREKEEPER					25		SCAND	NORWAY	5.6	145	✓	
	SEIJAS	JESUS	✓	A.B.SEAMAN					45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	165	✓	
	LEFKARD	DEME	✓						35			USA				
	PAPAMIKIS	NICHOLAS	✓						35		GREEK	GREECE	5.7	155	✓	
FIRST PE	CARROLL	PHILLIP	✓		7.12.33				29			USA				
	ROUSE	HARRY	✓		5.28.33				33			USA				
	DEMETRIOS	KRIONAS	✓						37		TURKISH	TURKEY	5.7	150	✓	
	KING	JOHN	✓		6.28.33				29			USA				
	MEYERS	CHARLES	✓		7.12.33				32			USA				
FIRST	KIRKPATRICK	WILLIAM	✓		5.28.33				35			USA				
	SCHUYLER	BRADFORD	✓						21			USA				
	POMMETT	CARLTON	✓						24			USA				
	LINKLATER	EDWARD	✓		6.28.33				35			USA				
	VAN RIPER	VINCENT	✓						20			USA				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
RUBIO	P.	44	USA	NEW YORK 7.12.33	
MINCK	P.	41	USA	7.12.33	
MC CANN	L.	21	USA	7.12.33	
BOW	L.	39	USA	7.12.33	
MC GARVEY	M.	39	USA	7.12.33	
WINKLAR	P.	49	USA	7.12.33	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1925

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

187

Vessel T.E.L.ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 25, 1933, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		RAAK	MICHAEL		A.B.SEAMAN	6.14.33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	RUSSIAN	ESTHONIA	5.7	145	NONE	
2		HOLZMAN	MORTON		ORD.SEAMAN	5.28.33				20			USA				
3		OLSEN	IVAR		"	"				21			USA				
4	FIRST	GOVE	ARTHUR		"	7.12.33				27			USA				
5	FIRST	HOPPER	ADDISON		"	"				20			USA				
6	FIRST	STEINMAN	FRED		"	"				19			USA				
7		LOZIER	JOHN		"	6.28.33				19			USA				
8	FIRST PE	GILL	GEORGE		CADET	7.12.33				19			USA				
9	FIRST PE	NORTON	HASTINGS		"	"				20			USA				
10	FIRST PE	TURNER	JOHN		"	"				27			USA				
11		KEENAN	THOMAS		PURSER	5.28.33				30			USA				
12		CONNOR	GEORGE		1ST ASST.PUR	"				30			USA				
13	FIRST PE	SULLIVAN	FREDERICK		2ND " "	7.12.33				30			USA				
14		KRAUSS	OTTO		3RD " "	"				40			USA				
15		VAN ZILE	DE WITT		SURGEON	5.28.33				28			USA				
16		LOYA	GEORGE		SR.RADIO	"				27			USA				
17		OLSEN	MARVIN		2ND "	"				33			USA				
18		HENDLEMAN	SOL		3RD "	"				27			USA				
19		WILLIAMS	ROBERT		MUSICIAN	"				31			USA				
20	FIRST	RADEL	NATHAN		"	7.12.33				38			USA				
21		GALLO	BENNY		"	5.28.33				54			USA				
22		ELDRED	FREDERICK		"	"				41			USA				
23		COOKE	HAZEN		CH.ENGR.	"				34			USA				
24	FIRST PE	KARASCH	ALFRED		1ST ASST.	7.12.33				39			USA				
25		RUSSELL	AUBREY		2ND "	5.28.33				41			USA				
26		REYNOLDS	JOHN		3RD "	"				39			USA				
27		GRIESBECK	FRED		4TH "	"				40			USA				
28		MC INTOSH	JOHN		JR. ENGR.	"				50			USA				
29		LITTLE	GEORGE							33			USA				
30		HANSEN	EDWIN														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage: I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L.ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 25, *1933*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS 188

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		BLAKELY	JAMES		JR.ENGR.	5.28.33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	33	M		USA			NONE	
2	FIRST PE	MARTIN	JOHN		"	7.12.33	"	"	"	39	"		USA			"	
3		CASSIRES	MANUEL		"	6.14.33	"	"	"	40	"		USA			"	
4		HUTTON	CHARLES		CH.ELECT.	5.28.33	"	"	"	36	"		USA			"	
5		WILBURN	EDWIN		2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"		USA			"	
6		WELLER	WILLIAM		3RD "	"	"	"	"	36	"		USA			"	
7		COONEY	JOHN		JR. "	7.12.33	"	"	"	43	"		USA			"	
8		BURKETT	CHARLES		JR. "	5.28.33	"	"	"	26	"		USA			"	
9		CARRO	ANTONIO		REF.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	47	"		USA			"	
10		FUBEL	WILLIAM		REF.OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"		USA			"	
11		MURINCELLO	ANTHONY		"	"	"	"	"	20	"		USA			"	
12		SCHWAB	GEORGE		"	6.14.33	"	"	"	22	"		USA			"	
13		BUNTIN	GEORGE		PLUMBER	5.28.33	"	"	"	25	"		USA			"	
14		WESTER	CARL		W.TENDER	"	"	"	"	28	"		USA			"	
15		BUGIURIS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	34	"		USA			"	
16		RIVERO	JOSE		"	6.14.33	"	"	"	34	"		USA			"	
17		BUNTIN	WILLARD		OILER	5.28.33	"	"	"	25	"		USA			"	
18		BOUZA	ANDREW		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	145	"	
19		DITTKE	EDMUND		"	6.28.33	"	"	"	30	"	LATVIAN	LATVIA	5.7	140	"	
20		FRIEDEL	SAMUEL		FIREMAN	5.28.33	"	"	"	20	"		USA			"	
21		HANSEN	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	39	"		USA			"	
22		PARSONS	DANA		"	"	"	"	"	25	"		USA			"	
23		VICINUS	DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		USA			"	
24		VALERO	ERNESTO		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		USA			"	
25		REILLY	FRANCIS		"	"	"	"	"	26	"		USA			"	
26		NIGHTENGALE	FRANCIS		"	"	"	"	"	29	"		USA			"	
27		KENT	NORMAN		"	6.28.33	"	"	"	24	"		USA			"	
28		CERAMELLO	DEMETRION		"	5.28.33	"	"	"	22	"		USA			"	
29		QUINTVALLO	JOSEPH		WIPER	6.28.33	"	"	"	20	"		USA			"	
30		MILONOPOLIS	MIKE		"	5.28.33	"	"	"	33	"		USA			"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.[1] I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L.ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 25, *19*33, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

189

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		PRIETO	JOHN	✓	WIPER	5.28.33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M		USA			NONE	
2		SALIS	JAMES	✓						33			USA				
3		POMBAULES	DEMETRIOS	✓						40			USA				
4		GRAVES	GEORGE	✓		6.14.33				28			USA				
5		REILLEY	JAMES	✓	STOREKEEPER	5.28.33				20			USA				
6		BARTLETT	FRANK	✓	JR.ELECT.	6.14.33				41			USA				
7		HATHAWAY	BRUCE	✓	CADET	6.28.33				17			USA				
8		VAN ETTEN	DAVID	✓	"	6.14.33				16			USA				
9		SPEIERMANN	HENRY	✓	CH.STWD.	6.28.33				49			USA				
10		EILERTSEN	ADOLF	✓	2D "	5.28.33				24			USA				
11		DOYLE	THOMAS	✓	3D "					47			USA				
12	FIRST PE	FIEDLER	GUNTHER	✓	SAL "	7.12.33				33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.6	150		
13		DE AREITA	VALENTINE	✓	" "	6.28.33				36			USA				
14		MUTCH	MARY	✓	STEWARDESS	5.28.33				44	F		USA				
15		STOERGER	LENA	✓	"	6.14.33				38	F		USA				
16		ARCHER	JANET	✓	"	6.28.33				38	F	SCOTCH	G.BRIT	5.5	125		
17	FIRST PE	CARNERA	LUIS	✓	CH.COOK	7.12.33				39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	155		
18		CASTRO	ANTONIO	✓	2ND "	5.28.33				36		"	SPAIN	5.6	150		
19		GARDOQUI	JULIEN	✓	3RD "					22		"	SPAIN	5.8	145		
20		YANES	JOSE	✓	4TH "	6.28.33				25		CUBAN	CUBA	6.	155		
21		SALORIO	JOSE	✓	5TH "	5.28.33				42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	135		
22		UGALDE	BONIFACIO	✓	BUTCHER					37		"	SPAIN	5.9	165		
23		NORUP	OLAF	✓	CH.BAKER					25			USA				
24	FIRST	BEYER	ERNST	✓	NIGHT "	7.12.33				43		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.7	145		
25		TURALLES	FRANK	✓	PANTRYMAN	5.28.33				36			USA				
26		RODRIGUEZ	ADOLFO	✓	2ND "					35			USA				
27		RIVERO	FRANK	✓	3RD "					31			USA				
28		MAYES	MORRIS	✓	DECK "	6.28.33				21			USA				
29		ARENAS	JESUS	✓	KIT.SCULRY	5.28.33				42			USA				
30		GARCIA	FRANCISCO	✓	"					32			USA				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L.ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 25, *1933, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS 190

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		SENRA	MAURICIO		PTRY SCULRY	5.28.33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8.	145	NONE	
2	FIRST PE	MERCADAL	MANUEL		"	7.12.33				21			USA				
3		VALDES	DELIO		"	6.28.33				32			USA				
4	FIRST PE	LERAS	PEPE		BAKER SCULRY	7.12.33				28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	150		
5		PLAGING	HARRY		SILVER PTRY	6.14.33				45			USA				
6		FOX	NATHAN		OFF.MESS	5.28.33				39			USA				
7	FIRST	MC CANN	LOUIS			7.14.33				21			USA				
8		HEVIA	RICARDO			5.28.33				37			USA				
9		LAWSON	SAMUEL							30			USA				
10		MACUAGA	LORENZO		P.O.MESS					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	145		
11		SOTO	ANGEL		"					26		SP,AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.5	130		
12		OTERO	RAFAEL		SAIL.MESS					27			USA				
13		FERNANDEZ	MANUEL		FIRE. "	6.14.33				27			USA				
14		MC CLINTOCK	ARNOLD		STOREKEPPER	5.28.33				28			USA				
15		FERRE	JOHN		BEV.STWD					43			USA				
16		KELLERMAN	FRED		SM.RM."					31			USA				
17		STEPHENSON	MILTON		T.RM. "	6.14.33				42			USA				
18		RAAB	BLANCHE		LIBRARIAN	6.28.33				24	F		USA				
19		MARRIPODI	FRANK		DECK STWD.	5.28.33				41	M		USA				
20		MARVEL	CLIFTON		"					26			USA				
21		QUEVEDO	GONZALO		TEL.OPER					39			USA				
22		PINHEIRO	WILLIAM		"					24			USA				
23		FASS	WILLIAM		BELLBOY					27			USA				
24		HOLLIWELL	JOHN			6.14.33				16			USA				
25		O MEARA	JOHN			6.28.33				19			USA				
26		COYLE	JAMES			6.14.33				17			USA				
27		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM			6.28.33				16			USA				
28		SUDMAN	ALBERT		WATCHMAN	5.28.33				56		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.8	155		
29		SHELDON	ADOLF							55		"	GERMANY	5.6	145		
30		RUBENSTEIN	EDWARD							73			USA				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 191

Vessel T.E.L.ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 25, 19 33, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		BADGER	RAYMOND	✓	ELEV. OPER	5.28.33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M		USA			NONE	
2	FIRST PE	LANDAU	THEODORE	✓	"	7.12.33				20			USA				
3		OGANDO	AVELINO	✓	LINEN KPR	5.28.33				39			USA				
4		HASTINGS	HARRY	✓	BATH STWD.	6.28.33				21			USA				
5		HAYN	JOSEPH	✓		5.28.33				42			USA				
6		HERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	✓	B.R.STWD.					39			USA				
7		FATZGER	AUGUST	✓						39			USA				
8		DELMINA	HIPOLITO	✓						33			USA				
9		ELLGER	WILLIAM	✓						48			USA				
10		VERBRACHEN	MARCEL	✓						37			USA				
11		VIEJO	MAX	✓		6.28.33				41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	144		
12		ARANGO	CANDIDO	✓		5.28.33				35			USA				
13		PUCHABER	JOHN	✓						50			USA				
14		PINA	NOEL	✓						36			USA				
15		JORGENSON	AXEL	✓						54			USA				
16		ARCHIBALD	ROBERT	✓		6.14.33				40		SCOTCH	G.BRIT	5.5	143		
17		ESTRADA	FAUSTINO	✓		7.12.33				41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	144		
18	FIRST PE	SHEPPARD	WILLIAM	✓						47		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.8	156		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	ARNOLD	✓						23			USA				
20	FIRST	MEEDHAM	BERNARD	✓						38			USA				
21		ORNELLAS	JOHN	✓	WAITER	5.28.33				42			USA				
22		QUIROLO	FELIX	✓						28			USA				
23	FIRST	FISHER	ROBERT	✓		7.12.33				37			USA				
24		EHMSEN	OTTO	✓		5.28.33				26		GERMAN	GERMANY	6.	155		
25	FIRST PE	ANTONGORGI	FRANK	✓		7.12.33				42			USA				
26	FIRST	GUTIERREZ	ALFRED	✓						42			USA				
27		WHITAKER	GEORGE	✓		6.28.33				37		ENGLISH	G.BRIT	5.7	141		
28		BROWN	JAMES	✓						35		IRISH	G.BRIT.	5.8	139		
29		BRUNS	FRED	✓						31			USA				
30	FIRST	RUBIO	PEDRO	✓		7.12.33				44			USA				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) **Proof that** an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) **If the Secretary** of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L.ORIENTE, *arriving at* NRW YORK, JULY 25, *19* 33, *from the port of* HAVANA.CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS 192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	FIRST	MINCK	PETER	✓	WAITER	7.12.33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M		USA			NONE	
2		WILSON	MICHAEL	✓		6.28.33				33			USA				
3		HERTSFORD	EDMUND	✓						56			USA				
4		MENENDEZ	JOSE	✓						33			USA				
5	FIRST	WENKLAAR	PAUL	✓		7.12.33				49			USA				
6	FIRST	MC GARVEY	HUGH	✓						39			USA				
7		LANE	GEORGE	✓		6.28.33				45			USA				
8	FIRST	BUJ	LEONARD	✓		7.12.33				39			US A				
9		SHADDICK	SIDNEY	✓		6.14.33				48			USA				
10		GONZALEZ	MANUEL	✓						36			USA				
11		MINGUEZ	LUIS	✓	PRINTER	5.28.33				40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9	155		
12		VASQUEZ	SALVADOR	✓	PORTER					42		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.7	147		
13		STEWART	WALTER	✓	GYM INSTR.					24			USA				
14		NUCCI	CHARLES	✓	BARBER					39			USA				
15		KALIANSKA	OLGA	✓	MANICURIST	6.14.33				24	F		USA				
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cancelled with One Seaman - Ninety Five (195) Name

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUL 15 1933
Habana, Cuba,
SEEN
For the Secretary of the
United States via
Mexican Ptr
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 0-195-
SERVICE No. FEE $

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER, of the AMERICAN T.E.L.ORIL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. E. Jones.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JULY, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

JUL 31 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Dan Hubbard *, Surgeon of the* Am S/S "CARABOBO," *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* Forty (4) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of New York. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

193

Samuel Dan Hubbard M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* JUL 25 1933 *, 19*

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Qu 7-25-33

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
	DIPLOMAT HEAD TAX	In U.S. Terr. In [illegible] Terr. & U.S.	U. S. DIPLOMATS CITS.	RES. OF IN U.S.A RET'D	TRANSIT ORDERS	UNDER 16 ACCO.
1st Cabin			64			1
2nd Cabin			2			
3rd Class						
TOTAL	3	66		1		16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			15	15
Cabin				
2nd Cabin	1		5	6
[illegible]				
3rd Class				
Total	1		20	21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO," Passengers sailing from AS Noted below., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
													FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA. JULY 15th. 1933.								
1		Avila.	Beatriz de	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish. English	Yes	Venezuela	English	U.S.A.	Boston,	Temp. V. 2 Sec 3 (2)	Maracaibo.	July 10 1933.		Venezuela	Maracaib
2		Avila.	Amy	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Temp. V. 2. Sec 3 (2)	Maracaibo,	July 10 1933.		Venezuela	do
3		Dittmer.	Heinrich. Friedric	28		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Baden.	Temp. V. 5. Sec. 3 (2)	Maracaibo	July 11 1933		Venezuela	do
4		Haase.	Johannes Karl	30		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish. German	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Limbach.	Temp V. 4. Sec 3 (2)	Maracaibo,	July 11 1933.		Venezuela	do
													FROM PTO CABELLO, VENEZ. JULY 17th. 1933.								
5																P.N.63054	Canada.	Oct 4. 1928			Pto
6		Watson.	Eva Caroline	56		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish. English	Yes	England	English	Canada.	Bolton.	No visa necessary				Venezuela	Cabello
													FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. JULY 18th. 1933.								
7																					
8		Marti.	Maria de L.	22		F	S	Home.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Barcelona,	Temp.V.16 Sec. 3(2)	Caracas,	July 15 1933.		Venezuela	Caracas
9		Freundlich	Georg Albert.	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustad,	Temp. V. 319 Sec 3 (2)	Caracas.	June 20 1933		Venezuela	Caracas
10		Sola.	Lola	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Nicaragua	Sp/Am.	Nicaragua	Managua	Temp. V. 17. Sec 3 (2)	Caracas,	July 15 1933.		Venezuela	Caracas
11		Sola,	Gerald Charles.	40		M	M	-------	---	-------	--	U.S.A.	English.	U. S.A.	Magdalena New Mexico	February 24th. 1893.	----------			Venezuel	Caracas
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25th., 1933.

194

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Time in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Dr. Eduardo F. Avila, Maracaibo, Ven.	Venezuela via New York,			No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	Native born	Boston	1915	FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. JULY 15th. 1933. Going to home of brother Mr. L. J. Keys, 88 Lexington Avenue, N.Y.	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Br	Br	None
2	Father, Dr. Eduardo F. Davila, as above.	Do			No	Father,	---	No	----------			With mother to visit Uncle, as above.	3 Mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Br	Br	Do
3	Friend, Mr. L. Busing, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Do			Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	San Juan	16th July 1932		Uncle Henry Dittmer, 67-31 Dane Street, Ridgewood New York.	12 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Br	Blue	Do
4	Friend, as above.	Do			Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1932	San Juan	16th July 1932	With Mr. H. Dittmer As above,	12 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Br	Blue	Do
5												FROM PTO CABELLO, VENEZ. JULY 17th. 1933.																
6	Friend, Ruth W. Scott, Calle Sta. Barbara, Pto Cabello, Venez.	Canada via New York.			No	Myself.	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Oct 1928	In transit to Toronto, Canada, on Medical Board. Brother Fred G. Watson.	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Br	Gray	Do
7												FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. JULY 18th. 1933.																
8	Mother, Mrs. Julia de Jones & Garcia, Caracas, Venezuela.	Venezuela via New York.			No	Myself	Yes	No	----------			Sister-in-law, Mrs. Margarita de Luis, 1170 Broadway, N.Y.	6 Mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	Blonde	Green	Do
9	Friends, Grathmann Bros. Caracas, Venez.	Germany via New York.			Yes	Myself	Yes	No	----------			Sister Mrs. K. Roth, 68-36 64th. Place, Glendale, N.Y.	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Blonde	Blue	Do
10	Friend, Guy Warner, c/o Lago Pet, Co. Caracas,	Venezuela via New York.			No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	March 1931	Home of Husband, Gerald Sola, Westfield, New Jersey. 151 Lincoln Road.	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lgt	Br	Br	Do
11	Friend, Guy Warner, as above.	----------			---	Myself	---	Yes	Native born, Magdalena New Mexico.			To home, as above.	---															
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO," from As noted below, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S S Morris

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

L F Englis

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195
1933.

S. S. "CARABOBO," *Sailing from* As noted below. , , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 25th. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. JULY 15th. 1933.		
1	Fulcher.	Prentiss Woodward	37		M	M	Louisville, Miss. September 26th. 1895.		Louisville, Miss.
2	Painchaud.	Alliene.	11		F	S	Hanover, N.H. June 10th. 1921.		Parkhurst Street, Lebanon, New Hampshire.
3									
							FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. JULY 18th. 1933.		
4	Martin.	Francis I.	36		M	M	Douglass, Kansas, July 31st. 1896.		Douglass, Kansas.
5									
							FROM SAN JUAN. P.R. JULY 20th. 1933.		
6	Aponte.	Faustino R.	23		M	S	Humacao, P.R. February 15th. 1910.		2319 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington. D.C.
7	Alonzo.	Jose V.	41		M	M	Caguas, P.R. April 19th. 1892.		27 W. 111th. St. New York.
8	Astor.	Manuel A.	38		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. July 22nd. 1895.		Owl's Head, New York.
9	Astor.	Harriet.	33		F	M	Belmont, N.Y. January 8th. 1900.		" " "
10	Astor.	Frank Chas.	5		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. November 12th. 1927.		" " "
11	Astor.	Manuel E.	6		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. August 11th. 1926.		" " "
12	Crespo.	Amador	52		M	S	Rua de Valdehoras Spain. Nov. 27th. 1880.	Naturalized U.S. Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania, Feb. 21st. 1928.	1404 South 3rd. Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
13	Gould.	David	40		M	M	New York City, April 4th. 1893.		1004 Montgomery Street. Brooklyn, New York.
14	Gould.	Yvette	33		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 10th. 1900.		" " "
15	Gould.	Michael	5		M	S	San Juan. P.R. March 5th. 1928.		" " "
16	Gould.	Lyman	7		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 5th. 1926.		" " "
17	Mills.	Florence A.	60		F	S	Woodburn, Iowa, November 21st. 1872.		1544 30th. Street, Des Moines. Iowa.
18	Dueno.	Carmen A.	8		F	S	Bayamon. P.R. June 16th. 1924.	Claims American Citizen thru Jones Act,	" " "
19	Rodriguez.	Maria M.	22		F	S	Hormigueros P.R. July 10th. 1911.		15 St. Nicholas Avenue, N.Y.
20	Rodriguez.	Sofia	19		F	S	Hormigueros P.R. December 25th. 1913.		" " "
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, Samuel Dana Hubbard., Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO,", sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Dana Hubbard M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1938 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C.J. English

U.S. Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—450

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1937

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. SECOND SHEET. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Aliens.

S. S. "CARABOBO," Passengers sailing from AS Noted below., , 19 Arr

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
										FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. JULY 18th. 1933.												
1		Michelena.	Federico.	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish,	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	N.Q.I.V. 2.	Caracas.	July11th 1933.		U.S.A.	New York.	1
2		Michelena.	Encarnacion	26		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas	N.Q.I.V. 3.	Caracas.	July 11th 1933.		U.S.A.	New York.	2
3										FROM SAN JUAN. P. RICO, JULY 20th. 1933.												3
4	EXEMPT Form 6bt 04	Fernandez.	Jose	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English. Spanish,	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Puro Coruno.	Certificate Form 540. -66408. also RP. 877663 app. 863635	San Juan	July 18/1933		P. Rico U.S.A.	Rio Piedras	4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

197

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., JULY 25th., 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle Federico Michelena Animano, Venezuela.		New York	New York.	Yes	Myself.	Yes	Yes	1924 1932.	New York	Aug. 1932	To home of mother, Mrs. Ana Michelena, 529 East 139th. Street, N.Y.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None
2	Mother, Celia Morreo. Pto Victoria a Parque 123 Caracas, Venez,		New York	New York.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 1932	New York.	Aug. 1932	With husband, to home Mother, as above.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	Do
3												FROM SAN JUAN. P. RICO. JULY 20th. 1933.																			
4	Wife Otilia Diaz Hernandez Rio Piedras, P. Rico.		New York	New York	Yes	Myself.	Yes	Yes	1920 1933	New York	Dec 1932	Friend Jose Vara, 2105 2nd. Ave. New York.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gray	Br	Do
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Am. S/S "CARABOBO," *from* As noted on front., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. S. Morris

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1933 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO," sailing from As noted below., , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 25th. 1933. 19 198

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. JULY 20th.. 1933.		
1	Ramos Reyes.	Luis	26		M	M	Manati, P.R. August 25th. 1907.		111 W. 113th. St. New York.
2	Perez.	Evangelia	40		F	W	San Lorenzo, P.R. September 2nd 1893.		312-14 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.
3	Rivera.	Carmen	64		F	W	Manati. P.R. July 16th. 1869.		111 W. 113th. St. New York.
4	Valdes.	Carmen Ana	3	6	F	S	Manati, P.R. May 24th. 1930.		Father Edwin Valdes
5	Valdes,	Raimundo	26		F	M	Manati, P.R. October 13th. 1908.		Husband " " "
6	Ramos.	Carmen Emma	2		F	S	Manati. P.R. October 2nd. 1931.		" " "
7	Rosado.	Joaquin	33		M	M	Ponce, P.R. November 3rd. 1901.		17 W. 114th. St. New York.
8	Sanchez.	Raul	38		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Ponce, July 10th. 1894.		121 W. 114th. St. New York.
9							83 a/n C.F. English Insp		
10									
11	Negron. ~~Reyes Ramos.~~	Nicolas. ~~Luis~~	28		M	S	Ponce, P.R. ~~April 5th.~~ Feb 6 1905. Birth papers shown #865 issued by Father Manuel P Cadilla Minister de San Vincente de Ponce of Ponce, Porto Rico, Aug 24. 16, 29	Stowaway from San Juan, P.R. July 20th. 1933.	111 W. 113th. St. Apt. 2 New York. Julia Valdez - former resident 129 - W 113 St nyc.
12									
13									
14							C.F. English Insp 9/5		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABORO," sailing from AS noted below, , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 25th. , 1933.

199

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ, JULY 15th. 1933.		
1	Hewitt.	William Judkins.	58		M	S	Lynchburg, Va. September 23rd. 1875.		50-25 71st. St. Winfield, Long Island. N.Y.
2	Hansen.	Richard.	43		M	S	Orby, Denmark. January 2nd. 1890.	Naturalized Gettysberg, Pa. Adams Co Court, June 28th. 1918.	2839 McLean Avenue. Chicago, Ill.
3									
4							FROM SAN JUAN. P.R. JULY 20th. 1933.		
5	Cebollero.	Lydia	21		F	S	Manati, P.R. October 11th. 1912.		
6	Caban.	Simeon	24		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. April 8th. 1910.		231 E. 98th. St. New York.
7	Cartagena.	Hipolita	25		F	M	Ciales, P.R. August13th. 1908.		962 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Caryagena.	Alicia	4		F	S	New York City, October 6th. 1928.		Asst. Antonio 27 W. 115th. St. New York.
9	Class.	Manuel	22		M	S	Ciales, P.R. November 1st. 1911.		" " "
10	Crispin.	Francisco	23		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. September 10th. 1910.		27 W. 111th. St. New York.
11	Carrion.	Ceferino	25		M	S	Morovis, P.R. January 30th. 1908.		125 E. 112th. St. New York.
12	Dalmau.	Maria	34		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. January 24th. 1899.		353 Hicks Street, Brooklyn.NY
13	Dalmau.	Julio R.	2	6	M	S	New York, September 27th. 1930.		850 Hewes Place, New York.
14	Escribano.	Manuel	36		M	S	San Juan. P.R. April 20th. 1897.		Asst. Julia C. Salman 1414 5th. Ave. New York.
15	Lectora.	Carmen	26		F	S	Guayama, P.R. August 9th. 1906.		342 W. 49th. St. New York.
16	Melendez.	Angel	28		M	M	Comerio, P.R. June 15th. 1904.		520 W. 160th. St. New York.
17	Melendez.	Ana Esther	22		F	M	Comerio, P.R. April 10th. 1911.		" " "
18	Melendez.	Angel Edgardo	2	8	M	S	Santurce. P.R.November 10th. 1930.		" " "
19	Martinez.	Jose M.	15		M	S.	Ponce, P.R. August 14th. 1918.		Asst. Isabel Atkins 72 E. 114th. St. New York.
20	Morales.	Juanita	38		F	M	Ponce, P.R. September 28th. 1895.		15 E. 113th. St. New York.
21	Morales.	Raul	2	6	M	S	New York, N.Y. November 24th. 1930.		" " "
22	Morales.	Elmo	8		M	S	Lajas, P.R. March 30th. 1925.		133 E. 117th. St. New York.
23	Morales.	Jorge	11		M	S	Lajas, P.R. April 15th. 1922.		" " "
24	Morales.	William	7		M	S	Lajas, P.R. January 4th. 1926.		" " "
25	Morales.	Adalberto	6		M	S	Lajas, P.R. August 2nd. 1926.		" " "
26	Morales.	Eleodoro.	4		M	S	Lajas, P.R. June 18th. 1929.		" " "
27	Morales.	Isolina.	26		F	S	Lajas, P.R. March 30th. 1903.		" " "
28	Velez.	Hilda	5		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 16th. 1928.		" " "
29	Velez.	Maria L.	3		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 7th. 1930.		14 E. 114th. St. New York.
30	Valdes.	Felix	30		M	S	Manati, P.R. November 20th. 1903.		" " "
	Valdes.	Evelio	17		M	S	Manati. P.R. April 1st. 1906.		111 W. 113th. St. New York.
									" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents
14—1240

14—698

Line ... Navigation Co.
Owners ... Prop. Rodriguez & Co 3 en C
Local Agents ... San Juan, P. R.
14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Conway.	43	U.S.A.			
Miguel Alvarez.	36	"			
Herbert Numenkaker.	27	"			
Samuel Rogers.	57	"			
Juan Padro.	36	"			
Henrie Steglich.	36	"			
Arthur Laferli.	41	"			
David Lane.	18	"			
Umberto Colaprete.	18	"			
Manuel Yanga.	33	Holland.			
Arturo Cintron.	28	U.S.A.			
Thomas Yarde.	35	"			
Cipriano Lucio.	29	Holland.	Deserted at sailing hour.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J S Morin
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 2nd., 1933.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "CARABOBO," from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12. — Total crew this date 67.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th., 1933, consigned to The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav Co; is now lying at Pier #11, Bklyn., and is expected to sail August 2nd., 1933 for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of San Juan. P. Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan. P. Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

74—1618

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 33, *from the port of* La Guayra, Venezuela.

200

201

) (9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
ther to Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement as to other aliens ever ordered deported from United States)
58	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11		None.	No
38	M	Ethonia	"	5/9		"	"
30	M	American	"	5/5		"	"
24	M	"	"	6/3		"	"
65	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10		"	"
44	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/11		"	"
40	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/10		"	"
19	M	American	"	5/7		"	"
20	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
38	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/10		"	"
46	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
49	M	"	Holland	5/7		"	"
49	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
47	M	"	Holland	5/9		"	"
40	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
36	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
50	M	"	"	5/10		"	"
41	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
15	M	American	"	5/10		"	"
17	M	"	"	5/9		"	"
15	M	"	"	5/9		"	"
33	M	"	"	5/10		"	"
24	M	"	"	6/2		"	"
43	M	"	"	5/10		"	"
48	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8		"	"
38	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
26	M	American	"	5/7		"	"
40	M	"	"	5/7		"	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United

Vessel "CARIBORO," arriving at SAN JUAN, P.R. JULY

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Yes	Morris.	Stephen S.	35 yrs	Master.	Aug.16 1932.	New York.
2	"	Tabb.	Frederick.	20 "	1st. Off'r	June 21/1933	"
3	No.	McLean.	Chas. E.	12 "	2nd. "	"	"
4	Yes.	Knowlton.	James E.	8 "	3rd. "	"	"
5	"	Hubbard.	Samuel Dana	9 mos	Surgeon.	"	"
6	"	Crespo.	Jose	10 yr	Surgeon.	"	"
7	"	Maleolo.	Gerardo	28 "	Boatswain.	"	"
8	"	Korr.	Alexander	18 "	Quartermaster	"	"
9	"	Clute, Jr.	William	1 "	"	"	"
10	"	Ericsson.	Eric	2 "	"	"	"
11	"	Rosario.	William	20 "	Seaman.	"	"
12	"	Hellburg.	Frederick.	25 "	"	"	"
13	"	Abat.	Abelino	26 "	"	"	"
14	"	Schoop.	Gustave	28 "	"	"	"
15	"	Lisier.	John	25 "	"	"	"
16	No.	De Palm.	Jacobo	20 "	"	"	"
17	Yes	Dewindt.	Gumersindo	15 "	Wiperboy.	"	"
18	"	Marchena.	Constan	28 "	"	"	"
19	"	Malacio.	Carlos	30 "	"	"	"
20	"	Santiago.	Luis	30 "	"	"	"
21	No	Bunta.	Edward	First	Cadet.	June 16/1933	"
22	"	Lopez.	William	"	"	"	"
23	"	Pierce.	Frederick	"	"	"	"
24	Yes.	Sullivan.	Chas. E.	15 yr.	1st. Radio	June 21/1933	"
25	"	Melville.	Chas.	6 "	2nd. "	"	"
26	"	Blumenberg.	Fred'k,	15 "	Chief Eng.	"	"
27	"	Hermansen.	Olaf	25 "	1st. Asst "	"	"
28	"	Thornes.	Sivart	18 "	2nd. "	"	"
29	No	Corry.	John	10 "	3rd. "	"	"
30	"	Schokley.	Halbert.	16 "	Junior Eng	28/1933	"

Red "D" Line Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Frank Rodriguez & Co. S en C.
San Juan, P.R.
Local Agents

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland.	[illegible]	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Jacob C. de Palm.	40	Holland	New York, June 21st. 1933.
1	Martin Lawrence.	38	England.	" " "
1	Edward Hackett.	67	U.S.A,	" " "
1	Cipriano Lucio.	25	Holland.	" " "
1	Randolph Smith.	38	Panama.	" " "
1	John Moore.	30	U.S.A.	" " "
2	John Rivera.	38	"	" " "
2	Carmelo Rivera.	28	"	" " "
2	Fernando Fernandez.	19	"	" " 26th."
2	Cornelis Belfort.	37	"	" " 21st."
2	Edward Banta.	15	"	" " 26th."
2	William Lopez.	17	"	" " 26th "
2	Frederick Pierce.	15	"	" " 26th."
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

charged
June 28 1933
from

Line [illegible] Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Frank Rodriguez & Co. S en C.
San Juan, P.R.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK ~~SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO~~ JULY 25TH ~~20th.~~, 1933, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. 201

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Morris.	Stephen S.	35 yrs	Master.	Aug.16 1932.	New York.	No	Yes	56	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11		None.	No
2	"	Tahk.	Frederick.	20 "	1st. Off'r	June 21/1933	"	YES	"	38	M	Ethonia	"	5/9		"	"
3	No.	MacLean.	Chas. E.	12 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5/5		"	"
4	Yes.	Knowlton.	James T.	8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/3		"	"
5	"	Hubbard.	Samuel Dana	9 mos	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
6	"	Crespo.	Jose	20 yr	Sanitary Engin.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5/10		"	"
7	"	Malacio.	Gerardo	28 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/11		"	"
8	"	Korr.	Alexander	18 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/10		"	"
9	"	Clute, Jr.	William	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	"	5/7		"	"
10	"	Ericsson.	Eric	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
11	"	Rosario.	William	20 "	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/10		"	"
12	"	Hollburg.	Frederick.	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
13	"	Abat.	Abelino	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Holland	5/7		"	"
14	"	Schoop.	Gustavo	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
15	"	Lisier.	John	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Holland	5/9		"	"
16	No.	De Palm.	Jacobo	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
17	Yes	DeWindt.	Gumercindo	15 "	Winchboy.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
18	"	Marchena.	Constan	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/10		"	"
19	"	Malacio.	Carlos	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
20	"	Santiago.	Luis	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
21	No	Santa.	Edward	First	Cadet.	June 26/1933	"	"	"	15	M	American	"	5/10		"	"
22	"	Lopez.	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/9		"	"
23	"	Pierce.	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/9		"	"
24	Yes.	Sullivan.	Chas. E.	15 yr.	1st. Radio	June 21/1933	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10		"	"
25	"	Melville.	Chas.	6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/2		"	"
26	"	Blumenberg.	Fred'k.	15 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/10		"	"
27	"	Hermanssen.	Olaf	23 "	1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/8		"	"
28	"	Thoraness.	Sivart	18 "	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
29	No	Corry.	John	10 "	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5/7		"	"
30	"	Schokley.	Halbert.	16 "	Junior Eng	28/1933	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7		"	"

Name of Vessel: Red "D" Line Steamships. The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Owners or Agents: Frank Rodriguez & Co S en C San Juan. P.R.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.	(5) Sickness.
Jacob [illegible]	33	Holland	New York	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Moore, of the s/s CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F. J. Moore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK SAN JUAN, P. RICO. JULY 25TH 1933, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. 202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes.	Prieria.	Francisco.	20 Yr	Oiler	June 21/1933	New York	YES	Yes	40	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5/6		None	No.
2	"	Hermanssen.	Sigurd	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/8		"	"
3	"	Newton.	Charles	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
4	"	Larsen.	Anton.	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian.	Norway.	5/7		"	"
5	"	Ronay.	Francisco	8 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/9		"	"
6	"	Vidal Pita.	Antonio	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
7	"	Bernardo	Jose	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
8	"	Danielson.	Earl	6 "	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8		"	"
9	"	Clarkin.	Thomas J.	30 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	"	5/9		"	"
10	"	Day.	Mrs. Nadia.	29 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	English.	"	5/4		"	"
11	"	Lawrence.	Martin	21 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Af/Black	England.	5/9		"	"
12	"	Hackett.	Edward	32 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	67	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9		"	"
13	"	Lucio.	Cipriano.	13 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Holland.	5/8		"	"
14	"	Smith.	Randolph	19 "	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Panama.	5/6		"	"
15	"	Moore.	John	12 "	Baker.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9		"	"
16	"	Melfor.	Hipolito	16 "	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Holland.	5/8		"	"
17	No	Fernandez.	Fernando.	First.	2nd. "	June 26/1933	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8		"	"
18	Yes	Celestino.	Luisito	10 yr	Messman.	June 21/1933	"	"	"	24	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6		"	"
19	"	Rivera.	Carmelo	6 mos	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
20	"	Martis.	Victor	14 yr	Porter.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Holland	5/6		"	"
21	"	Kranwinkel.	Enrique	32 "	2nd. Cabin Steward.	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
22	"	Rivera.	John	3 "	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
23	"	Melfor.	Jose	21 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Holland	5/11		"	"
24	"	Maduro.	Pedro	18 "	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
25	"	Van Osten.	John	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Holland.	5/6		"	"
26	"	Simmons.	Gus	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
27	"	Edwards.	James	22 "	"	June 26/1933	"	"	"	63	M	"	England	5/5		"	"
28	"	Belfort.	Cornelis	10 "	"	June 21/1933	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
29	"	Martinus.	Laurencio.	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Holland	5/9		"	"
30	"	Waal.	Antoine	20 "	"	"	"	YES	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"

Discharged
JUL 26 1933

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships. The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Owners: Frank Rodriguez & Co. S en C. San Juan, P.R.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at ~~SAN JUAN, P. RICO.~~ NEW YORK JULY ~~30th.~~ 25TH, 1933, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. 202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes.	Prieria.	Francisco.	30 Yr	Oiler	June 21/1933	New York	YES ~~No~~	Yes	40	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5/6		None	No.
2	"	Hermanssen.	Sigard	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/8		"	"
3	"	Newton.	Charles	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
4	"	Larsen.	Anton.	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian.	Norway.	5/7		"	"
5	"	Roney.	Francisco	8 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/9		"	"
6	"	Vidal Pita.	Antonio	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
7	"	Bernardo	Jose	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
8	"	Danielson.	Karl	6 "	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8		"	"
9	"	Clarkin.	Thomas J.	30 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	"	5/9		"	"
10	"	Day.	Mrs. Nadia.	29 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	English.	"	5/4		"	"
11	"	Lawrence.	Martin	21 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Af/Black	England.	5/9		"	"
12	"	Hackett.	Edward	32 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	67	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9		"	"
13	"	Lucic.	Cipriano.	13 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Holland.	5/8		"	"
14	"	Smith.	Randolph	19 "	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Panama.	5/6		"	"
15	"	Moore.	John	18 "	Baker.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9		"	"
16	"	Melfor.	Hipolito	16 "	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Holland.	5/8		"	"
17	No	Fernandez.	Fernando.	First.	2nd. "	June 26/1933	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8		"	"
18	Yes	Celestino.	Luisito	10 yr	Messman.	June 21/1933	"	"	"	24	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6		"	"
19	"	Rivera.	Carmelo	6 mos	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
20	"	Martis.	Victor	14 yr	Porter.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Holland	5/6		"	"
21	"	Kranwinkel.	Enrique	32 "	2nd. Cabin Steward.	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
22	"	Rivera.	John	3 "	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
23	"	Melfor.	Jose	21 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Holland	5/11		"	"
24	"	Maduro.	Pedro	18 "	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
25	"	Van Osten.	John	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Holland.	5/6		"	"
26	"	Simmons.	Gus	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
27	"	Edwards.	James	28 "	"	June 26/1933	"	"	"	63	M	"	England	5/5		"	"
28	"	Belfort.	Cornelis	10 "	"	June 21/1933	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
29	"	Martinus.	Laurencio.	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Holland	5/9		"	"
30	"	Waal.	Antoine	20 "	"	"	"	YES	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"

Discharged July 6 1933

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners: The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents: Frank Rodriguez & Co. San Juan, P.R. S an C.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... S. J. Morris ....., of the ..... s/s CARABOBO .....,

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

S. J. Morris

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK SAN JUAN, P. R. JULY 25th, 1933, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes.	Da Costa Gomez.	Gerardo.	11 Yr	Waiter	June 21/1933	New York.	YES	Yes	35	M	Af/Black	Holland	6/2		None	No
2	"	Marsh.	William	8 "	"	"	"	No.	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	6/2		"	"
3	"	Fleurangeo.	Enrique	5 "	"	June 26/1933	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
4	"	Cherry.	Enrique	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Holland.	5/11		"	"
5	"	Leiba.	Juan	6 "	"	June 21/1933	"	"	"	29	M	"	Venezuela	5/8		"	"
6	No	Dixon.	Nathan	8 "	"	June 26/1933	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8		"	"
7	Yes.	Williams.	Gerard	5 mo	Cadet.	June 21/1933	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5/7		"	"
8	"	Wilson.	Jas. C.	30 yr	Purser.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
9	No.	Alcott.	Alexander.	14 "	Yorkaway.	June 26/1933	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
10	(Closed with sixty nine (69) members of crew.																
11	American Consulate No. 174																
12	at La Guaira, Venezuela. (City) (Country)																
13	SEEN For the journey to the United States																
14	of S.S. Carabobo																
15	via Ben. C. Matthews																
16	Ben C. Matthews, American Vice Consul.																
17	JUL 6 1933																
18																	
19																	
20	No																
21	Galmir	Julio		15 yr	Waiter	July 16/33	Curacao	no	yes	42	M	Af/black	HOLLAND U.S.A. (not)	5/9		None	No
22	CLOSED WITH 68 MEMBERS OF CREW																
23																	
24	Curacao, N.W.I. (City) (Country)																
25	SEEN																
26	for the journey to the United States via Venezuelan ports & Costa Rica																
27	Joseph F. Burt																
28	Date July 15, 1933																
29	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself sooner is no longer valid for travel purposes)																
30	to Fee																

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Owners: Frank Rodriguez & Co. S en C
Local Agents: San Juan, P. R.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

7-25-38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Morris, of the s/s CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. J. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11545

July 24-25-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of SEP 20 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 20 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME	11546			
JULY	1933				
25	Ile de France	Le Havre France	816	28	54
	Vulcania	Trieste	437	19	73
	Santa Maria	San Antonio	136	6	13
	Canadian Cruiser	Cristobal	41	2	2
	Hanseat	Hamburg	41	2	3
	Seatrain New York	Havana Cuba	43	2	3
	Pamuco	Havana Cuba	29	1	1

11546

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11546

July 25 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of SEP 20 19[illegible], 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 26 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF A...
BILL NO. ...

JUL 29 1933

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the Fren s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

1

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Issued

Arr 7-25-33

DIRECT HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
	U. S. ... 16	TOTAL PASSEN
20	25138 11	194
37 2		
25 1	27 141	
	8 53	70 1
		81
8 3	60334 11	488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
	55	16	194
Tourist			
3rd Class			
	56	32	488

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) , July 19th , 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAHILL	Francis Conway	30		M	M	Director	Y	English	Y	British	English	02-15 England	Blackheath	N.I. 193	London	Jul/11/1933		England	London
2		CHRISTIE	Ronald Victor	31		M	S	Physician	"	-"-	"	-"-	Scotish	04-16 Scotland	Edinburgh	T.C.6	Rome	8/30/1932		Scotland	Edinburg
3		[illegible]	Henri	42		M	M	Hair Dresser	"	French	"	-"-	French	08-04 Belgium	Basedes	RP/880033 App/885382	Wash.	Dec/7/1932		U.S.A.	Beverly Hills
4		-"-	Rose [illegible]	38		F	M	Maid	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	-"- 04	Lierre	RP/880290 App/885418	-"-	Oct/7/1932		-"-	-"-
5		COWE	Christina Mary	37		F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	-"-	English	England 15	London	RP/913925 App/911248	-"-	Mar/20/1933		-"-	New-York City
6	TRANSIT	ERVINE	Joyce Mary	26		F	S	Secrétary	"	-"-	"	[illegible]	-"-	02-15 -"-	-"-	N.I. 301	London	Jul/15/1933		Canada	Beaconsfield Montreal
7	TRANSIT	EVANS	Mary Stewart	33		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	[illegible]	-"-	U.S.A.	Morristown	N.I. 253	-"-	Jul/13/1933		England	Mayfield Sussex
8	TRANSIT	HERBERT	Léonard	33		M	S	Manufactur.	"	-"-	"	-"-	African	03-14 S.Africa	P.Elizabeth	N.I. 347	-"-	Jul/18/1933		-"-	Cardiff
9	[illegible]	REDSHAW	Herbert Henry G.	46		M	M	Executive	"	English-Span.	"	-"-	English	04-15 England	Manchester	T.C. 24	-"-	Jul/17/1933		Peru	Lima
10	[illegible]	WOLLHEIM	Eric	53		M	M	Impresario	"	French-Engl. German	"	-"-	German	03-12 Germany	Berlin	N.I. 303	-"-	Jul/15/1933		England	Londres
11	[illegible]	DORFMAN	André	46		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	French-Engl.	"	Canadian	Roumanian	04-31 Roumania	Chisinau	No Visa----------				Canada	Toronto
12	[illegible]	SMITH	Robert Home	56		M	S	Financial	"	English	"	-"-	English	04-13 Canada	Stratford Ontario	No Visa----------				-"-	-"-
13		SCHUKHLEIN	Fridl	38		F	S	Nurse	"	German-Engl. Spanish	"	German	German	08-14 Germany	Nuernberg	RP/915962 App/920153	Wash.	May/27/1933		U.S.A.	New-York City
14		KADJAR	Rokneddine Mirza	37		M	S	Director	"	English-French German-Persan	"	Persian	Persian	30-51-9 Persia	Teheran	O. 31	London	Mar/31/1933		England	London
15		WOLF	Irène Goldowsky	16		F	M	Student	"	Russian-French German-English	"	Russian	Russian	98-3 Russia	Moscow	RP/901982 App/90687.5	Wash.	May/16/1933		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16																					
17		CLOSED AT NUMBER - FIFTEEN .-																			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 25th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question) (or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife-Mrs D.W. Cahill 46 Gardon Place-London-W.8-England	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Hotel Waldorf Astoria - New-York City-N.Y.-	Yes	3 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br?	Bl.	None
2	Father-Dr Christie 12 Deck Place - Edinburgh-Scotland-	Canada	Montreal	No	-"-	"	Yes	Jul/1933	N.Y.C.	Jul/1933	Royal Victoria Hospital at Montreal Canada	- TRANSIT -				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
3	Dorchester Hotel - London England -	Cal.	Beverly Hills	"	Col.25	"	"	1930 Ap/15	Bevrl. Hil.	1932 Dec/14	Employer-Mrs J. Mac Donald 711 N.Linden Drive at Beverly Hills Cal.	No Perm.	Y.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
4	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	1931 Oct/12	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Father-Mr James Cowe 79 Galbraith St-London E 14-England-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	-"-	"	"	1930 Sep/24	N.Y.C.	1933 May/27	Employer-Mrs D.A. Blodgett- 66 E. 79 St - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
6	Father-Mr W.J.Ervine 20 Edward Rd -Bromley Kent.-England-	Canada	Beacons-field-Montreal	"	Employer	"	"	1932 Aug/	-"-	1932 Aug/	Employer Mrs J.Bax[illegible] 59 Kirk-wood Ave -Beaconsfield-Montreal-Canada-	- TRANSIT -				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
7	Husband-Captain A. Evans M.P. 71 Piccadilly-London-W.I-England-	England	Mayfield Sussex	"	Self	"	"	1932 June/	-"-	1932 July/	Mother-Mrs John Claflin at Morristown-N.J.-	Yes	1 M.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
8	Mother-Mrs J.K.Herbert 30 Shoot-up-Hill-London N.W.2-England	England	Cardiff	"	-"-	"	No				Waldorf Astoria - New-York City - N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Gr.	-"-
9	Mother-Mrs Redshaw A.M. Bramhall Lane-Bramhall-	Peru	Lima	"	Society	"	Yes	1933 May	In transit		C/o W.R. Grace & Co at Lima - Peru -	- TRANSIT -				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
10	Home- 18 Charnig Cross Road London -W.C. 2 - England-	England	Londres	"	Self	"	"	1923 Aug/	N.Y.C.	1923 Sept/	Waldorf Astoria Hotel- New-York City - N.Y.-	Yes	3 W.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
11	Savoy Hotel - London -Engl.	Canada	Toronto	No	-"-	"	"	1933 Jun/21	N.Y.C.	1933 Jun/23	Wife-Mrs Rachel Dorfman 27 Old Forest Hill Road-Toronto-Canada-	- TRANSIT -				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
12	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother-Mr Bruce Smith C/o Royal Trust Co- Toronto-Canada-	- TRANSIT -				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
13	Mother-Mrs C. Schnehlein Theresie. 12-Nuernberg-Germany.-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Col.25	"	"	1926 June/	-"-	1933 June/17	Employer-Mrs C. Kaufman 14 E. 94 St- N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	No Perm.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Gr.	Gr.	-"-
14	Friend-Mr E.M. Haslam C/o E. Arden 5 Cork St-London-W.I.-England-	-"-	-"-	"	Self	"	"	1932 June/6	-"-	1933 Jan/4	C/o E. Arden 681 Fifth Ave - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	-"-	-"-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
15	Laden Park Lane Mewes Piccadilly England	Pa	Philadel-phia	"	-"-	"	"	1929 May/28	Phila.	1933 May/26	Business Address : 340 N. 12 St - Philadelphia-Pa.-	-"-	-"-	-"-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", from HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should shew the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVT. PRINT. OFFICE, 1919

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French s/s "LE DE FRANCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 23

at Le Havre

Jones Harrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , July 19th , 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE PASQUALI	Luigi	45		M	M	Manufact.	Y	Italian/Fren.	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	N.I.97	Paris	Jul/11/1933		France	Paris
2		-"-	Giovanna	43		F	M	H.Wife	"	French	"	-"-	French	France	Bourgoe	N.I.98	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
3	DIPLOMAT	MENSEN	Valdemar	58		M	M	President of Police	"	Dane	"	Dane	Scandinavian	Denmark	Cerpar Masuc	Gov.Official	IS Copenhague	Jul/15/1933		Denmark	Copenhague
4	DIPLOMAT	PRIETO	Carlos	35		M	M	Industrial	"	Span/French	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT - Visa N°28 Mexico		Apr/4/1933		Mexico	Mexico City
5		-"-	Cécile	29		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	French	France	Galdacano	T.C.I4	Geneve	June/29/1933		Spain	Oviedo
6		ULLMAN	Tamara	33		F	M	H.Wife	"	French/Russ/	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladiwostok	N.Q.4	Vienne	Jul/10/1933		Russia	Moscow
7		KRANZ	Israel	38		M	M	Banker	"	Germ/Engl/Fren/	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lopatyn	N.I.28	Amsterdam	Jul/14/1933		Holland	Amsterdam
8	DIPLOMAT	MOSCICKI	Joseph	35		M	M	Secretary of Embassy	"	Polish	"	-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Fribourg	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT - Visa N°III9				U.S.A.	Washington
9		EHRHARDT	Paul Alexandre	34		M	S	Commercial Engineer	"	French/Engl/ German	"	France	French	France	Schilligheim	N.I.	Strasbourg	Jul/13/1933		France	Strasbourg
10		KARAM	Theodore	36		M	M	Cotton Merchant	"	French.Eng.	"	Greece	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	N.I. I3	Alexandria	Jun/22/33		Egypt	Alexandria
11		-"-	Lynda	39		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Egypt	Cairo	N.I. I4	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
12																					
13		Closed at number - ELEVEN --																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 25th, 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully on sheet as to sex, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any edict, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to the foreign country in which he has resided, after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home - 8 Square Moncey Paris France	France		Paris	Y	Self	Y $500	No				Knikerbocker Hotel Chicago Ill.	Yes	Im.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	-"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	Husband	"	No				-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Home - Stockholmsgatan 49 Copenhague Dunmark	Dunmark		Copenhague	"	Self	"	No				c/o General Consulate of Dunmark , New-York City NY	-"-	2 W.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	Father-in-law-Mr.Maurice,Jacque El Caleyo Oviedo Spain	Mexico		Mexico City	No	-"-	"	Y	Apr/ 22/1933 Laredo		Apr/ 26/1933	Home - Balderas 68 , Mexico City Mexico	- TRANSIT -			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Bl	-"-	-"-
5	Father-Mr.Maurice Jacqué , El Caleyo Oviedo , Spain	-"-		-"-	"	Husband	"	No				-"- -"-	- TRANSIT -			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	New	5	6	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-
6	Mother Langegasse 33 (Mrs Marie Vienne Austria Pogorelsky)		NY	N.Y.C.	Y	Col.33	"	No				Accomp/my Husband - Mr.J.Ullman , 467 Tenth Avenue New-York City NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
7	Home - Heerengracht 435 Amsterdam Holland	Holland		Amsterdam	No	Self	$4000	Y	2/II/ 1925	NYC	3/14/ 1925	Plaza Hdel New-York City NY	Yes	Im.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
8	Father - Mr.Ignace Moscicki Chateau Royal , Varsaw Poland		DC	Washington	No	Polish Goverm.	"	"	9/24/ 1931	Wash.	4/30 1933	Polish Embassy , Washington D.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	Home - 32 Allée de la Robertsau Strasbourg France	France		Strasbourg	Y	Society	" $400	"	Oct/ 1930	N.York	Dec/ 1930	Bankers M.M.Brown Brothers at New-York City NY	-"-	Im.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	Brother,Mr R. Karam 10 rue Adib ALEXANDRIA Egypt	Egypt		Alexandria	Y	Self	" $500	No				Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.	-"-	Im.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Bk	-"-	-"-
11	Brother-in-law. -"-	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	"	No				-"- "	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the French s/s 'ILE DE FRANCE', from HAVRE France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on-arra thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris ----- , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at Ny

Joseph Vidaring
2nd Lt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE - France, JULY 19th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	de LABOULAYE	Paul Rene	31		M	S	Artist Painter	Y	French.Eng.	Y	France	French	France	Paris	Diplomatic visa n°155	Paris	6/27/33		France	Paris
2	DIPLOMAT	-"-	François	16		M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- n°156	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
3	DIPLOMAT	de LEUSSE	Pierre M.	28		M	M	Embassy Secretary	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cannes	-"- n°43	Bern	6/10/33		Switzld	Berne
4		DAPLAND	Paul L.	56		M	M	Merchant	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP 9I64I5 AP 9I7693	Wash.	5/27/33		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
5		HANRIOT	Albert	32		M	S	Chemist Engineer	Y	French. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lamigny	N.I. 123	Strasbourg	7/13/33		France	Strasbourg.
6		ORNSTEIN	Jack David	60		M	M	Broker	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	Rumanian	Roumania	Tecsa	N.I. 89	Paris	7/11/33		-"-	Paris
7		-"-	Henriette	50		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	French	France	Lembach	N.I. 91	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
8		-"-	Marcel	22		M	S	Merchant	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I.90	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
9		PILLETIER	Marie	67		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rouen	RP 9006II AP 900339	Wash.	4/15/33		U.S.A.	Seaford Harbor NY
10		-"-	Germaine	28		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	RP 898548 AP 903589	-"-	4/8/33		-"-	-"-
11		PERRIER	Louise	37		F	S	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bourganeuf	RP 834840 AP 843782	-"-	6/14/33		-"-	Buffalo NY
12		BOURGET	Berthe	41		F	S	H.Work	Y	-"-	Y	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	NO VISA	Scotsville NY			Canada	Montreal
13		BRAULT	Bernard	47		M	S	Civil Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Longueuil	NO VISA				-"-	-"-
14		COLLET	Armand	46		M	M	Industrial	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montreal	NO VISA				-"-	-"-
15		LABREQUE	Therese	39		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NO VISA				-"-	-"-
16		BORCHARDT	Dietrich	26		M	M	Banker	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	N.I. 121	Paris	7/13/33		Germany	Dusseldorf
17		CHARELL	Erik	39		M	S	Cine Producer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Breslau	N.I. 69	-"-	7/8/33		France	Paris
18		EICK	Goetz	20		M	S	Secretary	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Steinweler	N.I. 66	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
19		WENDT	Kurt	25		M	S	Chauffer	Y	German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Berlin	N.I. 67	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
20		LOEWENBERG	Ludwig	44		M	M	Banker	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Breslau	N.I. 68	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
21		STERN	Ernst	67		M	M	Painter	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Roumania	Bucarest	N.I. 1739	Berlin	7/5/33		Germany	Berlin
22		FLESSEMAN	Samuel	54		M	M	Merchant	Y	Dutch.Eng. French.German	Y	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	N.I. 15	Amsterdam	7/7/33		Holland	Amsterdam
23		-"-	Frits	24		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Amsterdam	N.I. 10	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
24		KERSCHE	Josephine	29		F	S	Maid Author	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Feistritz	N.I. 2062	Paris	6/30/33		France	Paris
25		MULLER	Hans	51		M	S	Writer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brunn	N.I. 82	Berne	6/15/33		Switzld	Ilnigen
26	DIPLOMAT	BECKERS	Rene	46		M	M	Surgeon	Y	French.Eng.	Y	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	N.I. 6 Govern.Off.	Brussels	7/7/33		Belgium	Brussels
27	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Mary	49		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	American	U.S.A.	Paterson NJ.-	N.I. 7 Govern.Off.	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
28	DIPLOMAT	SEELDRAYERS	Rodolphe W.	57		M	M	Lawyer	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	French	Germany	Dusseldorf	N.I. 18 Govern.Off.	-"-	7/13/33		-"-	-"-
29	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Marie H.	52		F	M	None	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	Belgium	Brussels	N.I. 19 Govern.Off.	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
30	DIPLOMAT	KRAUSE	Richard C.	55		M	M	Chief Policemen	Y	Dannish.Eng. French.Spanish	Y	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.I. 19 Govern.Off.	Copenhagen	7/15/33		Denmark	Horsens

CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY.-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CY, JULY 24th, 19 33 .-

-- 6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the engagement temporarily in laboring, artistic, or other work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home. 167 rue de l'Université PARIS	France		Paris	Y	Self	Y	Y	Sept. 1928	N.Y.	Nov. 1928	Father.Mr de Laboulaye French Embassy WASHINGTON DC	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Dk	None
2	-"- -"-	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	Wife.Countess de Leusse REICHSHOFFEN - B.Rh.		DC	Wash.	NY	-"-	Y	No	----------			French Embassy WASHINGTON D.C.	Y	-----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
4	Brother-in-law.Mr Ed.Thrierr 29 rue Delambre PARIS		NY	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	9/I2 1932	N.Y.	6/IO 1933	Home. 355 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Ch	"
5	Mother.Mrs Mad.Hanriot , I rue Petain METZ Moselle	France		Strasb.	Y	By Society	Y	No	----------			Bankers. Mr. Brown Bros. at New-York city NY	Y	I Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	Bl	"
6	Home. I8 Av.Pres. Wilson PARIS	-"-		Paris	Y	Self	Y	Y	I927	N.Y.	Oct. 1927	C/o Waldorf Astoria Hot. N.Y.C.	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
7	-"- -"-	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
8	Father.Mr Ornstein -"-	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------			-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	Son.Mr Ch. Genete 47 Blvd Menilmontant PARIS		NY	Seaford Harbor	Y	-"-	Y	Y	I923	Seaford Harbor	6/I6 I933	Husband.Mr Roger Pelletier Ocean Av.SEAFORD HARBOR NY	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bld	"	"
10	Brother. -"-		-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	I9I4	-"-	-"-	Father.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
11	Mother.Mrs Marie Perrier 4 rue de la Roche BOURGANEUF		-"-	Buffalo	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	I2/23 I93I	Buff.	7/I6 I932	Employer.Mrs Butler 672 Delaware Av. BUFFALO	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Ch	"
12	Elysee Park Hotel PARIS	Canada		Montreal	Y	Self	Y	Y	3/I I933	NY	3/4 I933	Home - I630 Van Horne at Montreal Canada		TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
13	-"- -"-	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home - 540 Davaar Ave at Montreal Canada		TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Gr	"
14	-"- -"-	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home - 3980 Cote des Neiges Road at Montreal Canada		TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	"	"
15	-"- -"-	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Home - 2022 Union Avenue atMontreal Canada		TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Br	"
16	Wife.Mrs Elisabeth Borchardt Sybelstrasse 35a.DUSSELDORF	Germ.		Dusseld.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	May I928	-"-	May I929	C/o Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dk	"	"
17	Hotel Claridge PARIS	France		Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	April I929	-"-	May I929	Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y.C.	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Bl	"
18	Wife.Mrs Rose Eick,8 rue Cavier Belleux PARIS	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	NO	----------			-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Bld	Br	"
19	Hotel Claridge PARIS	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	NO	----------			-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bld	"	"
20	-"- -"-	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	April I929	NY	Apr. I929	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"
21	Wife.Mrs Hélene Stern Potsdamerstrasse I2I H III	Germany		Berlin	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	May I929	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Br	"
22	Wife.Mrs Esther Flesseman plein 23 AMSTERDAM	Holland		Amsterdam	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------			-"-	Y	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
23	Mother. -"-	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	----------			-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
24	Mother.Mrs Betty Ganser 47 Bld Sushet PARIS	France		Paris	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	3/2I I933	NY	4/8 I933	Employer.Mrs J.C. AYER Shadoweand GLEN COVE L.I-NY	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bld	Gr	"
25	Brother.Dr Robert Muller Kaernfnerring 8 WIEN	Switzld		Einigen	Y	Self	Y	Y	I927	-"-	April I928	Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.C.	Y	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Bl	"
26	Uncle.Mr Emile Beckers 6I rue Franklin BRUSSELS	Belg.		Brussels	Y	-"-	Y	Y	July I932	Peterson	Sept I932	Aunt. Mrs Hobart , Lee Avenue EAST HAMPTON L.I-NY	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
27	-"- -"-	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	Brother.Mr Fritz Seeldrayers 540 rue Vanderkinderen BRUSSELS	-"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	7/I7 I932	-"-	9/9 I932	Daughter, Mrs G.Hobart Jerome Ave. SCHENECTADY NY.	Y	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	d	W	5	7	"	"	"	"
29	Brother-in-law. -"-	Belg.		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Gr	"
30	Wife.Mrs Krause , Kinder-gaarten HORSENS Denmark	Denmark		Horsens	Y	By Police intern.Conf.	Y	Y	July I9II	NY	July I9II	Policemen International Conference CHICAGO Ill.	Y	I0 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bld	Bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the French s/s "LE DE FRANCE", from HAVRE France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1935

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) ,July 19th , 1933., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th , 1933.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLODGETT	Delos A. II	37		M	M	Nov.13 1896 - Grands Rapids - Mich.- Passport 227.752.		56 E. 79 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
2	-"-	Marion H.	37		F	M	Oct.29 1896 - Dickenson - N.D.- Passport 227.752.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
3	-"-	Marion H.	15		F	S	Dec. 10 1918 - Washington - D.C. - Passport 227.752.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
4	-"-	Audrey H.	9		F	S	Oct.29 1924 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 227.752.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
5	BULLARD	Mary	41		F	M	July 1 1892 - Detroit - Michigan - Passport 165?784.		127 E. 54 St - New-York City -N.Y.-
6	CONOVER	Emilie Jane	42		F	S	Dec. 1 1891 - Newaygo - Michigan - Passport 558.460.		2 E. 55 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
7	FOYE	Arthur	40		M	M	June 20 1893 - Brooklyn - N.Y.- Passport 226.341.		53 Washington Place - Ridgewood - New-Jersey.-
8	-"-	Emma	40		F	M	May 31 1893 - Brooklyn - N.Y.- Passport 226.341.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
9	-"-	Barbara	11		F	S	Sept. 1 1922 - Brooklyn - N.Y.- Passport 226.341.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
10	GARAI	Bernhard	42		M	M		Southern District Court of New-York Cy May 18 1920 - Passport 305.652.	219 E. 44 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
11	HANSEN	Kenneth K.	28		M	M	Sept. 3 1905 - Apland - Nebr. - Passport 19.664.		465 W. 23 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
12	HIRSHHORN	Joseph H.	34		M	M		Supreme Court Queens County - Febr.1926 Passport 41.076.	16 Port St - Great Neck -L.I.-N.Y.-
13	-"-	Jennie	34		F	M	Jan. 12 1899 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 41.076.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
14	KAUFMAN	Béatrice	38		F	M	Jan.20 1895 - Rochester - N.Y.- Passport 23.900.		14 E. 94 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
15	-"-	Anne	8		F	S	June 23 1925 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 227.544.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
16	LOOMIS	Alfred	46		M	M	Nov. 4 1887 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 17.027.		Tuxedo Park - New-York City - N.Y.-
17	-"-	Alfred Jr.	20		M	S	April 15 1913 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 17.027.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
18	MAC DONALD	Jeanette	26		F	S	June 18 1907 - Philadelphia - Penna.- Passport 12.611.		M.G.M. Studios - Hollywood - Calif.
19	-"-	Anna M.	63		F	W	July 6 1870 - Philadelphia - Penna.- Passport 12.612.		Waldorf Astoria - New-York City -NY-
20	RITCHIE	Robert G.	37		M	S	Febr. 11 1896 - Philadelphia - Penna.- Passport 12.649.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
21	MAC DOWELL	Elmer	42		M	M	Sept. 13 1891 - Pavilion - N.Y.- Passport 8.111.		25 E. End Avenue - New-York City - N.Y.-
22	MEYERS	Samuel	36		M	M	Sept. 1 1897 - Philadelphia - Penna.- Passport 160.164.		4301 Ventror Ave - Atlantic City-NJ-
23	MITLER	Marguerite	47		F	M	Febr. 5 1886 - Walla Walla - Wash.- Passport 41.607.		755 Park Ave - New-York City - N.Y.-
24	MORRISON	Ralph	51		M	M	Howell Co - Mo - Sept. 7 1882 - Passport Passport 110.		Alamonatl, Bldg - San Antonio - Texas
25	O'CONNELL	John Harlin	40		M	M	April 16 1893 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 32.008.		61 Broadway - New-York City - N.Y.-
26	POLLARD	Marion	25		F	S	April 29 1908 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 141.		24 W. 69 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
27	SCHWARZ	Arthur	65		M	M		Court Oswego Co - N.Y.- 1897 - Passport 182.074.	211 Central Park West - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-
28	SHEDD	John S.	70		M	S	April 13 1863 - Winchendon - Mass.- Passport 555.575.		435 Sixth Ave - Pittsburgh - Penna.-
29	VENDER	George	27		M	M	Jan.14 1906 - Chicago - Illinois - Passport 11.690.		400 Lee St - Evanston - Illinois -
30	-"-	Catherine S.	23		F	M	Jan .20 1910 - Evanston - Illinois - Passport 11.690.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

Passed 7/31 4/0 Brandeis Insp 9:00 AM 7/25/33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

7

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. • ILE DE FRANCE • Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), July 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VEEDER	Caroline	20		F	S	Chicago Ill.Marc/10/1913-Pass.52II34		635 Maple Avenue Winnetka Ill.
2	WOLF	Walter	25		M	M	Atlantic City Aug/8/1908-Pass.2757		340 N.12th Street Philadelphia Pa.
3	COOLIDGE	William	31		M	S	Boston Mass. Oct/22/1901 - Pass.158015		IO P.O. 56 BOSTON Mass.
4	DALE	Chester	50		M	M	N.Y.C. May/3/1883-Pass. 22180		35 E. 76th St. N.Y.C.
5	-"-	Maud	50		F	M	ROCHESTER NY. June 1883-Pass.166152		-"- -"-
6	SONNABORN	Rudolf	35		M	S	Baltimore Md. June 22/1898-Pass. 560221		88 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
7									
8									
9	CLOSED AT NUMBER - SIX .-								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 19th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADELS	Samuel	42		M	S	Franklin Penn.Jul/31/1891-Pass.27294		54 So.Pine Ave Albany N.Y.
2	AINEY	Kathleen	41		F	S	Montrose Penna.Dec/3/1891-Pass.577449		107 Hillside Road Harrisburg Pa.
3	ARENAS	Amalee	29		F	M	Washington D.C.Nov/12/1903-Pass.240780		355 Riverside Drive New-York City NY
4	ARMSTRONG	Howard	44		M	S	Riverton N.J.Marc/28/1889-Pass.43100		Riverton N.J.Linden Ave
5	BAUR	Bertha D	58		F	W	Mineral Point Wisc.Oct/22/1874-Pass.87		1511 Astor St.Chicago Ill.
6	BELL	Robert	36		M	M	Washington D.C.June/4/1895-Pass.255		117 W.57th Str.New-York City NY
7	-"-	Irma	26		F	M	New-York City NY Jan/5/1906-Pass.255		-"- -"-
8	BIKERMAN	Hilda	39		F	M	New-York City NY June/8/1894-Pass.645		570 Park Avenue New-York City NY
9	-"-	David	17		M	S	New-York City NY Sept/22/1915-Pass.136339		-"- -"-
10	BILLSTEIN	Albert	63		M	M	Maysville Ky Jul/17/1870-Pass435283		12 Oak Dowe Great Nek New-York
11	BRASTOW Known as CURTIS	Helen	34		F	S	Salt Lake City Utah June/5/1899-Pass.365730		51 Riverside Drive New-York City NY
12	BRISTOL	Edward	73		M	S	Morris Conn.Apr/22/1860-Pass.16859		1 Park Avenue New-York City NY 45 Church Str.Montclair N.J.
13	BURKE	Katherine	67		F	M	St Albans Vt Oct/9/1865-Pass.14057		182 West 58th Street New-York City NY
14	BUTLER	Kate Robinson	42		F	M	Atlanta Ga Apr/25/1891-Pass.3480		672 Delaware Avenue Buffalo NY
15	-"-	Kate Robinson Dau	12		F	S	New-York City NY Jan/31/1921-Pass.194844		-"- -"-
16	CASE	Ella	50		F	S	Skyland N.C.Jul/25/1883-Pass.26211		Skyland N.Carolina
17	CHAPPELL	Delos	37		M	M	Trinidad Colorado Aug/30/1895-Pass.2654I		2900 South Sheridan Rd Denver Colorado
18	~~COOLIDGE~~	~~William~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Boston Mass.Oct/18/1901-Pass.150015~~		~~10 Post Office Boston Mass.~~
19	COSGROVE	Gertrude B.	46		F	S	Boonville Missouri Jan/30/1887-Pass.369427		Boonville Missouri
20	COSTER	Charles Henry	35		M	M	Tuxedo Park N.Y.Aug/6/1897-Pass.151340		Meadowburn Farm Warwick N.Y.
21	CROFT	William	57		M	M		Court of Greenfield Mass.Marc/26/1919-Pass. 13985	Turners Falls Mass.
22	-"-	Lillias	56		F	M		Court of South Brewer Maine Jan/16/1901-Pass. 13985	-"- -"-
23	DANA	Carolyn	54		F	S	New-York City NY Jan/6/1879-Pass.11506		182 West 58th Street New-York City NY
24	DE MAUBLANC	J.Gladys	45		F	M		By Marriage- New-York City NY 5/4/1918-Pass. 3730	834 Fifth Avenue New-York City NY
25	GRAHAM-BARIBA	Jean Son	14		M	S	Rosemont Pa.2/6/1919-Pass.1637		-"- -"-
26	DINHOFER	Julius	45		M	M		By Father -Brooklyn Aug/1905-Pass.2496	2417 Ave P.Brooklyn NY
27	DONAHUE	Albert	31		M	M	Milton Mass.June/12/1902-Pass.28539		150 Lafayette Street New-York City NY East Hampton Long Island NY
28	-"-	Frederica	20		F	M	New-York City NY Marc/15/1918-Pass.28539		-"- -"-
29	DUMANT	Marylyn	25		F	M	New-York City NY May/12/1908-Pass.328737		Mount Kisco New-York
30	EBERLY	Barbara	38		F	S	Mechanicsburg Pa.Oct/6/1894-Pass.31504		400 E.57th Street New-York City NY

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE

NP Examined here 9.05 a.m. July 25, 1933.

Mr COOLIDGE - line 18 transfered on citizen manifest number 8 line 3 .-

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE *Sailing from* HAVRE - France, JULY 19th, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK CY - JULY 28th 1923.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EUSTACE	Robert	44		M	M	2/28/1889	WATERBURY Conn.	Pass.n°337006		---	The Hillwit TOLEDO Ohio.
2	EUSTIS	Morton	37		M	S	9/16/1905	N.Y.C.	-"-	425789	---	315 E. 68th St. N.Y.C.
3	FISCHER	Clifford C.	50		M	M	---		-"-	301	U.S.Court So.Dist. NY. 3/29/192[illegible].-	Mayfair Theatre Bldg. Broadway & 47th St. N.Y.C.
4	FLEURY	Robert	52		M	S	---		-"-	I6070	Dist.Court of N.Y.C. 8/13/1918 .	Ocean Ave. SEAFORD HARBOR NY.
5	GRANT	Robert L.	54		M	M	1/2/1879	MANCHESTER N.H.	-"-	19582	---	26 Broadway N.Y.C.
6	GRAY	Henry W.	69		M	M	5/25/1864	LOUISVILL Ky.	-"-	109129	---	50 Brace Rd WEST HARTFORD Conn.
7	-"-	Esmeralda	43		F	M	7/24/1890	-"-	-"-	494275	---	-"- -"-
8	GRIFFEY	Avis	46		F	W	3/28/1887	BEDFORD Ind.	-"-	I8645	---	Hotel Colonial Towers MIAMI Fla.
9	HAGUE	Mary K.	22		F	M	5/12/1911	CHARLOTTESVILLE Va.	-"-	28677	---	3600 Blvd JERSEY Cy. N.J.
10	-"-	Frank	27		M	M	3/16/1906	JERSEY Cy. N.J.	-"-	-"-	---	-"- -"-
11	HAMMOND	Natalie H.	29		F	S	1/6/1904	LAKEWOOD N.J.	-"-	I3303	---	322 E. 57th St. N.Y.C.
12	HAILIG	Theodore	36		M	M	8/6/1897	JERSEY Cy. N.J.	-"-	I33235	---	200 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
13	HELM	Max B.	41		M	S	---		-"-	I	N.Y.C. April 1929	St Moritz , 59th St. & Central Pk.W N.Y.C.
14	HERRMAN	Arthur	59		M	M	---		-"-	I7188	So.Dist.of N.Y.C. I/20/1908 .	1445, 1st Ave. N.Y.C.
15	HILER	Lewis	43		M	M	12/6/1889	BROOKLYN NY.	-"-	I7870	---	222 Norman Dr. GREENHAVEN - RYE - NY.
16	HOFFENBERG	Louis B.	43		M	S	---		-"-	236440	Boston - Mass . 9/17/1918 .-	130, 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
17	HOOD	Richard P.	61		M	M	8/5/1871	CHELSEA Mass.	-"-	2865	---	53 State St. BOSTON Mass.
18	IRISH	Clair G.	48		M	S	5/22/1885	LUNDYS LANE Pa.	-"-	8287	---	260 So. Broad St. PHILA. Pa.
19	KAUFFMAN	Reginald	56		M	M	8/8/1877	COLUMBIA Pa.	-"-	I019	---	Via Bath - SEBASCO - Maine .
20	-"-	Ruth	48		F	M	5/12/1885	N.Y.C.	-"-	I020	---	-"- -"-
21	-"-	Andrew J.	12		M	S	11/29/1920	PHILA. Pa.	-"-	-"-	---	-"- -"-
22	-"-	Mary B.	11		F	S	5/23/1922	N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	---	-"- -"-
23	KING	Frank E.	52		M	M	1/8/1881	-"-	-"-	31243	---	1095 Lark Ave. N.Y.C.
24	KITTREDGE	Francis W.	43		M	M	10/26/1889	BOSTON Mass.	-"-	389697	---	75 Federal St. BOSTON Mass.
25	LAUGHLIN	Alice	36		F	S	10/19/1896	PITTSBURGH Pa.	-"-	434925	---	322 E. 57th St. N.Y.C.
26	LEFF	Philip	37		M	M	10/19/1895	N.Y.C.	-"-	43351	---	275 Central Pk W. N.Y.C.
27	-"-	Lillian	34		F	M	10/5/1898	PHILA. Pa.	-"-	43163	---	-"- -"-
28	LIGNANTE	~~Vildas~~ Hilda C.	20		F	S	3/29/1913	N.Y.C.	-"-	437548	---	101 Central Park West N.Y.C.
29	MOSKOWITZ	Ben	37		M	M	8/15/1896	-"-	-"-	25959	---	400 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
30	-"-	Theodora	30		F	M	12/26/1892	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	-"- -"-
	CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY .-											

H.S. Longendale Insp.
9:40 am July 28. 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " *Sailing from* LE HAVRE (France), July 19th, 1933., *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTIN	William	44		M	M	Dec. II 1889 - Ottawa - Ohio - Passport 7992.		297 East York St - Akron - Ohio
2	-"-	Estella wf	4I		F	M	Apr. 30 - 1892 - Malvern - Ohio - Passport 326		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
3	-"-	William Jr son	9		M	S	Jan. I9 1924 - Akron - Ohio - Passport 326		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
4	[illegible]	Mollie	60		F	M	March 1873 - Macon - Ga - Passport 23.738.		Columbus - Georgia -
5	[illegible]	Robert M.	54		M	S	Febr. I7 1879 - St Louis - Mo - Passport I46.489.		56I7 Cabanne Ave - St Louis - Mo-
6	-"-	Oscar T. Bro CTOR	5I		M	S	Apr. I 1882 - St Louis - Mo - Passport I46.462.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
7	[illegible]	Doris	38		F	M	Oct. I 1895 - San Francisco - Calif.- Passport I.497.		I80 Cold Spring Road - Santa Barbara Calif.-
8	[illegible]	Marjorie B.	39		F	M	Dec. 2I 1894 - Wilkes Barri - Penna.- Passport 4I.III.		25 W. 56 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
9	-"-	Charles Jay III son	I8		M	S	Aug. 4 I9I5 - Cedarhurst - L.I.- Passport 4I.III.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
10	[illegible]	Léon	64		M	M		Court of Brooklyn - N.Y.- Oct.3 I922 Passport I2.469.	Ocean Ave - Seaford Harbor - N.Y.-
11	-"-	Roger son to 10	36		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York City - N.Y.- Aug. I2 I9I9 - Passport I7.959.	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
12	-"-	Jeanette dau to 11	8		F	S	July 20 I925 - Elmhurst - N.Y.- Passport I7.959.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
13	-"-	Robert son to 11	4		M	S	Oct. 5 I929 - Elmhurst - N.Y.- Passport I7.959.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
14	[illegible]	James	62		M	M		Supreme Court New-York State-N.Y.- July 1905 - Passport 43.I39.	993 - 5th Avenue - New-York City- N.Y.-
15	-"-	Rose M. wf	55		F	M	June 24 I878 - Franklinville - N.Y.- Passport 406.I44.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
16	[illegible]	George C.T.	34		M	M		By Parents - Born in Dublin - Ireland- July I9 I899 - Passport 3I3.I05.	25I Winding Way - Merion - Penna.-
17	-"-	Béatrice wf	34		F	M	May 27 I899 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 3I3.I05.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
18	[illegible]	Alice Drake	58		F	M	June I8 I875 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 4.886.		50 W. 45 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
19	[illegible]	John B.	36		M	M	Sept. 3 I897 - Cincinnati - Ohio - Passport II4.226.		8 Beekman Place - New-York City-N.Y.
20	-"-	Jean F. wf	29		F	M	Jan. 29 I904 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 487.600.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
21	[illegible]	Louis	46		M	M		City Court of New-York City NY Aug. I7 I9I7 - Passport 2I.592.	300 Central Park West - New-York Cy N.Y.-
22	-"-	Fanny wf	45		F	M	March I8 I888 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 240.I58.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
23	[illegible]	Ralph	26		M	M	Oct. I9 - I907 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 397.29I.		390 West End Ave - New-York City - N.Y.-
24	-"-	Vivian wf	2I		F	M	Dec. 29 I9I2 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 30.787.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
25	[illegible]	Lillian W.	4I		F	M	Oct. 29 I892 - Lawrence - Mass.- Passport 23.776.		Brookside Drive - Greenwich (Conn.)
26	-"-	Lillian E. dau	I5		F	S	August I7 I9I8 - New-Bedford - Mass.- Passport 23.776.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
27	-"-	Margaret S. dau	I3		F	S	March 3 I920 - New-Bedford - Mass.- Passport 23.776.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
28	[illegible]	Edward N.	54		M	S	Oct. 28 I879 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 564.043.		48 W. 48 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
29	[illegible]	Minnie E.	60		F	S	Oct. I3 I873 - Brooklyn - N.Y.- Passport 5.602.		486 Westminster Road - Brooklyn - N.Y.-
30	-"-	Laura F. dau	50		F	S	Aug. 2I I883 - Newark - New-Jersey - Passport 5.60I.		77 Central Ave - Newark-New-Jersey.-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

H.D. Isaacs Insp.
9:00 AM July 25 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE *Sailing from* HAVRE - France, JULY 19th 1933 *192*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK CY - JULY 24th 1933. *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STERN	Samuel	59		M	M	10/26/1874	N.Y.C.	Pass.n°368460		----	65 W. 54th St. N.Y.C.
2	STRINGFIELD	Henry G.	41		M	S	2/29/1892	POOLER Ga.	-"-	37035	----	520 Washington St. READING Pa.
3	TATAUM	Anna E.	47		F	S	8/18/1885	STONY BROOK L.I-NY	-"-	274351	----	MANHASSET - L.I - NY.-
4	TOGNET	Victorine	48		F	S		----	-"-	168936	MINEOLA - NY. 1/25/22.	Shadowland - GLEN COVE - N.Y.
5	ULMAN	Frank	36		M	M		----	-"-	4972	U.S.Dist.Court of NYC. 6/10/1927 .	467 , 10th Ave. N.Y.C.
6	UNGERER	Frederick	55		M	M	3/4/1878	JERSEY Cy. N.J.	-"-	31532	----	15 W. 20th St. N.Y.C.
7	VICTOR	Sergiu	41		M	M		----	-"-	16818	1st So.Dist.of N.Y.C. June 1915 .-	1230 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
8	VON ARNOLD	Claire M.	31		F	M		----	By Marriage - New-York City NY June/1930 Passport N°280343			1150, 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
9	WHITESTONE	Louis J.	44		M	S	12/30/1889	BRADFORD Pa.	-"-	37715	----	Montclair Hotel N.Y.C.
10	WILLIAMS	F. Bronson	51		M	S	4/23/1882	PLAINFIELD N.J.	-"-	250322	----	38, 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
11	AYER	May	40		F	M	11/25/1893	SYRACUSE N.Y.	-"-	772	----	GLEN COVE - L.I. - NY.
12	HAGUE	Frank	58		M	M	in 1875	JERSEY Cy. NJ.	-"-	553627	-- -	2600 Blvd JERSEY Cy. NJ.
13	-"-	Jennie M.	52		F	M	in 1880	NEWARK N.J.	-"-	-"-	-- -	-"- -"-
14												
15												
16	CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTEEN .-											
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French s/s " ILE DE FRANCE" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at Ny

Joseph Damiani

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANTS.-

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), July 19th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ESCOW	Charles	30		M	M	Director	Y	English	Y	British	Hebrew	England	London	N.I. 344	London	Jul/18/1933		England	London
2		-"-	Marie	24		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 345	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
3		SYMONS	Sarah	48		F	M	Designer Dress	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	Poland	Vilna	N.I. 346	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
4		WARDWELL	Geoffrey	33		M	S	Actor	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	England	York	N.I. 320	-"-	Jul/17/1933		-"-	-"-
5		ZARA	Albert	50		M	M	Merchant	"	French-Engl.	"	"	Hebrew	Turkey	Balata	N.I. 251	-"-	Jul/13/1933		-"-	-"-
6		ALALOUF	Mentesh	38		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	Greek	-"-	Greece	Salonique	N.I. 250	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
7																					
8																					
9		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIX.-																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 25th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the person able to read or write some language, or is he illiterate? (The answer must be specific as to which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Mr J. Escow 25 Foley St Grt Portland St-London-England-	England		London	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Aunt-Mrs Schackmaster 1854 Roslyn St-Philadelphia-Pa.-				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Father-Mr Symons 7 Middleton Rd- Golders Green-London-England	-"-		-"-	"	Husband	"	No	£100			Accomp.my Husband -"-	-"-	S	W.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
3	Husband- -"- -"- -"-	-"-		-"-	"	Self	"	No				Accomp.my Son-in-law and my Daghter -"- -"-	-"-	S	W.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"- Ent to 7-25-34
4	Relative- III Ebury St - London S.W.I - England -	-"-		-"-	No	-"-	£40	Yes	1932 Jun/24	N.Y.C.	1933 Mar/17	C/o Brandt and Brandt 101 Park Ave - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	Yes	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"- 99133/587
5	Wife-Mrs Zara 21 Sutton Court-Rd Chiswick-London-W.4-England	-"-		-"-	No	-"-	£200	"	No			Friend- Winnamac Manor Apart-tment-Hotel Chicago-830 Oakwood Blvd-Chicago-Ill.-	-"-	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
6	Father-Mr Alalouf 31 Wood Lane- Shepherd's Busch-London-W.12-England	-"-		-"-	No	-"-	£100	"	Yes	1926 Jun/16	N.Y.C.	1926 Dec/25	Brother- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	M.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Left 7-12-33 via Ile de France

Left 11-25-33 via Ile de France

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

11

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE" *, from* HAVRE FRANCE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Plocque

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July *, 19*30

at Ny

Joseph V. Savage

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

10

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

V. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at Ny

Joseph Harrington

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

- REENTER PERMITS -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), July 19th, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARNETT	Harris	38		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	London	R.P.902813 App.908427	Washington	4/22/33		USA	New-York City
2		GALSKY	David	26		M	M	Asst.Buyer	"	-"-	"	-"-	Hebrew	Russia	Propoisk	R.P.910251 App.908658	-"-	5/12/33		-"-	Chicago
3		-"-	Fanny	30		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	England	London	R.P.904088 908939 App.	-"-	4/24/33		-"-	Newark
4		LEVY	Fanny	29		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	R.P.917837 APP.921799	-"-	4/1/33			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR .-																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), July 25th, *19* 33 — 16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Mr.Barnett , 16 Teesdale St.London England		NY	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y $150.	Y	March/- 1930	NYC	June/17 1933	Victoria Hotel NYC - NY	No	Perm.Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Father-in-law- P.Silver 21 Newport Ct Charing X Road London England		Ill.	Chicago	No	-"-	$100.	"	May/11 1923	Chica.	June/ 11/1933	Home - 819 Independence Blvd Chicago Ill.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Father- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	"	Husband	"	"	Oct/19 1928	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	Cousin - A.Barnett 64 Aberdeer Rd Highbury London England		NJ	Newark	Y	Col.23	"	"	1908	Newark	1933	Husband- Mr.Levy , 130 Keath Parkway Newark N.J.	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

10

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s French "ILE DE FRANCE", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at

Joseph Barrigi

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

8

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French s/s "Ile de France", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris -- ----, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at July

Joseph V. Clarence

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

- TRANSIT -

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 19th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PERRON	Jeanne	50		F	W	H.Wife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	T.C.ID	Paris	7/7/1933		France	Paris
2		LE SAUNIER	Michel	22		M	S	Telegraph.	"	-"- Engl/	"	-"-		Canada	Red Deer	T.C.I9	-"-	Jul:12/1933		France	Versilles
3		KREMPER	Albert	41		M	M	Merchant	"	-"- Span/	"	-"-		Mexico	Mexico City	T.C.I	-"-	Jul/3/1933		-"-	Paris
4		PARIK	Janine	26		F	S	Secretary	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-		-"-	-"-	T.C.6	-"-	Jul/3/1933		Mexico	Mexico City
5		KATONA	Paul	30		M	S	Engineer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	T.C.3	Budapest	Jul/10/1933		Hungary	Budapest
6		TUNGSON	Raphael	39		M	S	Teacher	"	French/Engl/ Italian	"	Canadian	French	Canada	St Isidore Dorchester	NO VISA				Italy	Rome
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIX .-																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H-4615

#1+2 by Stakounis Imp. IC Com.

3 to 6 only Scarazzi Imp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

8

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 25th, 1933 — 18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be sent to a country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, or to some other country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be admitted to the United States	Is he a prostitute, or a procurer, or a professional procurer, or coming for any such purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior visa	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son - Mr.René Peyron , 57 Rue Ste Anne Paris France	Tahiti	Papeete	Y	Self		100	No				Daughter - Mrs Ravet , Service Météorologique at Papeete Tahiti	- TRANSIT -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr	Br	None
2	Uncle - Mr.Paul Le Saunier 31 Rue de la Parpisse at Versailles S.& O.France	Canada	Alberta	No	-"-		"	Y	Marc/ 29/1933	Erie	Apr/ 1/1933	Father - Mr.Le Saunier , 10179 113 St.Edmonton , at Alberta Canada	- TRANSIT -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-
3	Hotel Roncesay ID Boulevard Montmartre at Paris France	Mexico	Mexico DF	Y	-"-		"	No				Home - Revillagigedo 61 at Mexico D F - Mexico	- TRANSIT -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-
4	Aunt - Mrs Marie Pardo , 35 Rue Pigalle at Paris France	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		"	"				Father - Mr.Pardo , Capuchinas 71 , Mexico D.F. - Mexico	- TRANSIT -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Bl	Bl	-"-
5	Mother - Mrs M.Katona , Rosay Utca 49 I.-14 Budapest Hungary	Canada	Montreal	"	-"-		"	"				Cousin - Dr.J.Selye Universite Mac Gill , Montreal Canada	- TRANSIT -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-
6	Friend- Mr.R.Joseph Petera Angelicum I Salita Del Grillo	Rome Italy	Ottawa	No	-"-		"	Y	Jul/6 1932	Lewiston	Sept/ 10/1932	Home - 95 Empress Avenue , Ottawa , Canada	- TRANSIT -	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French s/s' ILE DE FRANCE ", *from* HAVRE FRANCE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Plocque

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, *1930*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, *Surgeon of the* French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, *19*33

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER - QUOTAS - NON QUOTAS

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE - France, JULY 19th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANTIGNAT	Henri F.	74		M	W	Professor	Y	French.Eng.	Y	France	French	France	Paris	RP 894483 AP 900280	Washing.	3/24/33		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		CARPINELLI	Antonia	32		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Verriere	RP 905844 AP 909160	-"-	5/1/33		-"-	Yonkers NY
3		CHABERT	Marthe	37		F	S	Maid	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grenoble	RP 863006 AP 868484	-"-	9/16/32		-"-	Brooklyn NY
4		DAUMONT-[illegible]	Marie	72		F	W	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sete	RP 863005 AP 868483	-"-	9/16/32		-"-	-"-
5		FERAUD	Romaine	42		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chanos-Curson	RP 892103 AP 897481	-"-	3/13/33		-"-	N.Y.C.
6		HARGSTOTZ	Emilie	40		F	M	-"-	Y	French. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Strasbourg	RP 885687 AP 890819	-"-	1/31/33		-"-	Brooklyn NY
7		LAFAURIE	Anna	38		F	W	H.Work	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lourdios	RP 898502 AP 903290	-"-	4/8/33		-"-	S.Francisco Cal
8		PAUL	Andree H.	20		F	S	Secretary	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Bordeaux	NQIV 24	Bordeaux	6/19/33		-"-	Phila.Pa.
9		VEREL	François	33		M	M	Labor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	RP 913844 AP 919363	Washington	5/22/33		-"-	Port Jervis NY
10		VERGAIN	Jean	24		M	S	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Didier Formans	RP 904411 AP 909091	-"-	4/27/33		-"-	N.Y.C.
11		SIFAKAS	Cleonie	36		F	S	H.Work	Y	French.Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	La Canee	QIV 158	Athenes	7/1/33		Greece	Athenes
12		MANUALIAN	Diran	25		M	M	Labor	Y	French.Eng. Armenian	Y	Liban	Armenian	Armenia	Karpout	RP 851782 AP 828160	Washingt.	7/28/32		U.S.A.	Astoria L.I-NY.
13		GLATTLI	Gertrude	33		F	M	H.Wife	Y	German.Eng.	Y	Switzld	German	Switzld	Winter-thur	RP 88737I AP 891558	-"-	2/10/33		-"-	Brooklyn NY
14		METRAILLER	Marie A[illegible]	58		F	S	Nurse	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	French	-"-	Gremiauat	RP 888572 AP 892928	-"-	2/16/33		-"-	N.Y.C.
15		ZAUGG	Magdalena	66		F	M	H.Wife	Y	German	Y	-"-	German	-"-	Oberwze	RP 905358 AP 910942	-"-	4/29/33		-"-	Queens Village L.I-
16		JOHANSON	Olaf	37		M	M	Chauffer	Y	Swedish.Eng.	Y	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Odeshog	RP 903725 AP 908467	-"-	4/25/33		-"-	N.Y.C.
17																					
18																					
19		CLOSED AT NUMBER - SIXTEEN .-																			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CY, JULY 24th, 19 33

20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is literate or illiterate											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home - 22 rue du Sommerard PARIS		NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	9/12 1932	NY	4/29 1933	Home - 311 W. 33rd St N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr	Bl	None
2	Father.Mr J.Vergnette at POLLIONNAY Rhone		NY	Yonkers	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928	Yonk.	May 1933	Husband.Mr Carpinelli 11 Spring Rd YONKERS NY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
3	Sister -Mrs E.Pinet 38 rue de Mortillet GRENOBLE		NY	Brookl.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Sept. 1931	Brco.	10/3 1933	Friend.Mr L. Birling 11 de Sales Pl. BROOKLYN NY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	"	"
4	Friend- Mr.J.Ashlard rue Rouserail GRENOBLE		NY	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	Aunt.Mrs Perron 73 quai Pierre Seize LYON Rhone		NY	NYC	Y	-"-	Y	Y	4/4 1923	NYC.	4/29/ 1933	Husband.Mr John Feraud 1 Minetta St. N.Y.C.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	Father.Mr Dullmann , 4 rue Plobsheim Str. COLMAR		NY	Brookl.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	7/26 1931	Brco.	4/29 1933	Husband.Mr Hergstoty 64-14 Madison Str. BROOKLYN NY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	Mother.Mrs Marie Larrouy LOURDIOS ICHERE B.P.		Cal.	S.Francisco	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Jan. 1914	San Fran.	June 1933	Home. 288 Clementina St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	Mother.Mrs R. Paul, Ave. G.Clemenceau DAX France		Pa.	Phila.	Y	Col. 17	Y	Y	4/20 1923	Phila	10/20 1932	Fiance.Mr E.W.Jones , 2100 Walnut St.PHILA.Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Ch	Ch	"
9	Father.Mr A. Verel, 90 rue Boileau LYON Rhone		NY	Port Jervis	Y	Self	Y	Y	7/1 1930	Port Jerv.	6/10 1933	Home. 22 Reservoir Ave. PORT JERVIS NY.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bld	Gr	"
10	Father.Mr J. Vergain at St DIDIER DE FORMANS Ain		-"-	NYC	Y	-"-	Y	Y	4/9 1930	NYC	5/13 1933	Home. 151 E. 91st St. N.Y.C.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	"	"
11	Cousin.Mr Elie Kourakis 10 rue du Mail PARIS		-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	NO					Brother.Mr Costas Sifakas 2 W. 86th St N.Y.C.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Bl	"
12	Aunt.Mrs Sara Manualian 11 Bd Borely MARSEILLE		-"-	Astoria L.I	Y	Col. 83	Y	Y	Dec. 1929	Asto Ria	8/11 1932	Father.Mr Mihran Manualian 31-65 , 35th St ASTORIA L.I-NY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Ch	"
13	Mother-in-law.Mrs Glattli Zuriohstrasse 5 ZURICH		-"-	Brookl.	Y	Self	Y	Y	6/23 1929	Brco.	2/23 1933	Husband.Mr Walter Glattli 104 Adolphir St. BROOKLYN NY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bld	Gr	"
14	Friend.Mrs Bapst , 54 Bellevaux LAUSANNE		-"-	NYC	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Sept. 1930	NYC	2/18 1933	Friend.Mrs Bazinar ,1226 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	"
15	Sister.Mrs Harler ,AESCHI Spiez - Switzld		-"-	Queens Vill.L.I	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Oct. 1908	Village	6/3 1933	Husband.Mr Frank Zaugg 9310,214th St.QUEENS VILLAGE L.I-NY.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Br	"
16	Hotel Montblanc PARIS		-"-	NYC	Y	By Miss Hammond	Y	Y	10/27 1930	NYC	6/3/ 1933	Wife.Mrs Johanson , 329 E. 49th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

7

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOCQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", from HAVR. FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Flocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1935

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at Ivy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE - France, JULY 19th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED		LEVESQUE	Marie Anne	43	✓	F	S	Teacher	Y	French	Y	England	~~Canadian~~ French	Canada	Rimouski	N.I. 2	Paris	7/5/33		France	Soissons
2		LEPUSCHITZ	Maria	53	✓	F	S	H.Work	Y	German	Y	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	N.I. 49	Wien	7/11/33		Austria	Wien
3		WANDER	Norbert	58	✓	M	M	Professor	Y	German.Ital.French	Y	-"-	-"-	Poland	Brody	N.I. 46	-"-	7/8/33		-"-	-"-
4		ZEIDER	Otto	52	✓	M	S	Director	Y	German	Y	Czekoslov. Slovak		Czekoslov.	Dusniky	N.I. 57	-"-	7/11/33		-"-	-"-
5		RAMUREANU	Alexandru	57	✓	M	M	Surgeon	Y	Roumanian French.German	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Botosani	N.I. 1065 5 A.	Bucharest	7/7/33		Roumania	Bucharest
6																					
7																					
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER - FIVE .-																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer — 22
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CY, JULY 25th, *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Section 28 of Act of 1924 as to this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		Transit to Danzig										Cousin Louis Parent 27 Heritage Chicopee Falls, Mass	Transit departure within 30 days.															
1	Community St Felix de Courmelles SOISSONS France	France	Soissons	NY	Self	Y	Y	Sept 1920	NY	March 1929		Friend.Rev.Ginet, 54 Summer St. HOLYOKE Mass.	Y 2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Brother.Mr Lepuschitz Kesslergasse WIEN Austria	Wien	Austria	NY	Col.23	Y	No					Friend Mr Munster ,224 Wilmuth Ave CINCINNATI,O.	Y 6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Eld	Gr	"
3	Wife.Mrs Netti Eisgrau. Wurttemberg 3/18 WIEN XX.	-"-	-"-	NY	Self	Y	No					Uncle.Mr Salomon Wander 9 Banker St. ALBANY NY	Y 1 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	"	"
4	Sister.Mrs Lucy Winterstein III Reismerstr II WIEN	-"-	-"-	NY	-"-	Y	No					Brother.Mr Fred Zeimer 135 Fergusson St CORONA NY	Y 1 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	"	"
5	Wife.Mrs Mathilda Ramureanu 4 Buld.Maria BUCHAREST Roum.	Roum.	Bucharest		Y	-"-	Y	No				Sister,Mrs H. Kurman 960 E. 173rd St. BRONX NY	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

6

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1939

at [illegible]

Joseph V. Garing

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

5

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SOREC Joseph, Surgeon of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris ----- , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. J. Sorec

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 35

at Ny

Joseph Jamieson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANTS.- S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE ". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 19th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BIGOT	Gaston	64		M	W	Proprietor	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Vouvray	N.I. 75	Nice	Mar/22/1933		France	Nice
2	TRANSIT	MOINARD	Andrée Pierrette	35		F	S	H.Work	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tours	N.I. 1804	Paris	May/24/1933		-"-	Paris
3	TRANSIT	MARIN	Edouard	40		M	M	Merchant	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	Switzerland	Genève		N.I. 445	Montreal	Dec/30/1932		Canada	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	ZILBERSTEIN	Joseph	33		M	S	Industrial	"	French	"	-"-	France	Paris		N.I. 114	Paris	Jul/12/1933		France	Paris
5		MATAR	Catherine	59		F	W	H.Work	"	-"-	"	-"-	Turkey	Constantinople		N.I. 1886	-"-	Jun/7/1933		-"-	-"-
6		FRANCFORT	André	29		M	S	Gen.Agent	"	French-Germ.	"	-"-	France	Metz		N.I. 134	-"-	Jul/15/1933		-"-	Nancy
7		LEVY	Raymond Charles	29		M	S	Merchant	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montbéliard	N.I. 87	-"-	Jul/12/1933		-"-	Paris
8		ULLMANN	Adèle	49		F	S	Teacher	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Besançon	N.I. 2032	-"-	Jun/26/1933		-"-	-"-
9		EL KEDIDI	Tradjo	38		M	M	Merchant	"	Arabian	"	Tunisian	Arabian	Tunisia	Nabeul	N.I. 3	Tunis	Jul/13/1933		Tunisia	Nabeul
10		ZAOUCHE	Abdelaziz	22		M	S	-"-	"	French	"	-"-	Greek	Tunis		N.I. 38	-"-	Jun/12/1933		France	Paris
11		Left 11/7/33 Via Edouard Quen																			
12	U.S. CIT.	DE BESSIRARD	Mathilde	61		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	French	French	France	Paris	N.I. 36	Paris	Jul/5/1933		-"-	-"-
13		CARSON	Liliane	10		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	-"-	"	U.S.A.	-"-	Neuilly S/ Seine		U.S.Passport N° I.035------				U.S.A.	Maplewood
14		VILLATTE	Marie	61		F	M	H.Wife	"	-"-	"	French	-"-	Clugnat		N.I. 131	Paris	Jun/13/1933		France	Bois Colombes
15	TRANSIT	BOSCHMANS	Louis	73		M	M	Tourist	"	French-Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Anvers	N.I. 150	Anvers	Jun/27/1933		Belgium	Anvers
16	TRANSIT	PEUVM	Maria Alphonsine	37		F	S	Dressmaker	"	English-Germ.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 151	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
17		KURSCHNER KALIVO DA	Olga	37		F	M	Journalist	"	French-Engl.	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Brünn	N.I. 22	Budapest	Jul/13/1933		France	Paris
18	ADMITTED	CARASSO	Jacques	24		M	S	Merchant	"	French-Ital.	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonique	N.I. 37	Milan	Jul/15/1933		Italy	Milan
19	ADMITTED	MODIANO	Jacques	24		M	S	-"-	"	Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	Belgium	Bruxelles	N.I. 38	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
19		BADALIANAZ	Michel	43		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	Russian	"	Armenian	Russian	Russia	Baku	N.I. 1842	Berlin	Jul/15/1933		Russia	Baku
20		GERSZENBAUM	Sura Eta	55		F	W	H.Work	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kosiniev	N.I. 4	Paris	Jul/1/1933		France	Paris
21		-"-	Busyn	29		M	S	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 3	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
22		FLEISCHMANN	Abraham Hirsch	42		M	M	Merchant	"	Dutch-Span.	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Aschaffenbuy	N.I. 106	Buenos	Dec/13/1932		Holland	Scheveningen
23	TRANSIT	GERNSHEIMER	Minna	44		F	M	H.Wife	"	German	"	Sarrian	German	Germany	Tholeij	N.I. 3	Strasbourg	Jul/15/1933		Sarre	Saarbrucken
24		AGAVERDIEW	Gusein-Bala	43		M	M	Engineer	"	Russian	"	Russian	Turkish	Russia	Baku	N.I. 1840	Berlin	Jul/13/1933		Russia	Baku
25		ALIMURADBEILI	Djamil	39		M	M	-"-	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 1839	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
26		TSCHERKASOV	Alexis	32		M	M	-"-	"	Russian	"	-"-	Russian	-"-	-"-	N.I. 1841	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
27	ADMITTED TRANSIT	ABBATE	Angelo	51		M	M	Contractor	"	French-Ital. English	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Licata	N.I. 1	Tunis	Jul/6/1933		Tunisia	Tunis
28		BIGAZZI	Rosa	31		F	M	Stewardess	"	-"-	"	-"-	German	Germany	Offingen	N.I. 80	Florence	Jul/15/1933		Italy	Florence
29		-"-	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	N.Italian	Italy	Piandisco	N.I. 80	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
30	ADMITTED TRANSIT	STRAZZULLA	Francesca	40		F	M	H.Wife	"	French-Ital.	"	-"-	Tunisian	Tunisia	Tunis	N.I. 2	Tunis	Jul/6/1933		Tunisia	Tunis
		CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-																			

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 25th, 1933.

C 24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of profit, solicitation, promise, or agreement or otherwise to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some definite place in the United States	Length of time (also intended) to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2	Daughter-Comtesse de Jouven-France 61 Rue de Grenelle-Paris-France		Nice		Yes	Self	Yes	No				c/o French Line at Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 W.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gr.	Gr.	None
3	Father-Mr Moinard 49 Bis Rue de l'Alma - Tours-France-	-"-	Paris	"	"	-"-	"	No				-"- -"- -"-	-"-	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
4	Father-Mr Ch.Marin 116 Bis Rue Garibaldi Adamville-St Maur-Seine-France	Canada	Montreal	No	-"-	"	Yes	1933 Jun/21	N.Y.C.	1933 Jun/24		Home- 2048 Metcalf St- Montreal - Canada.	TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
5	Mother-Mrs Gelbfish 7 Rue de Saintonge-Paris-France	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	No					Friend-Mr Hugo 1640 Montgomery Ave-N.Y.C.-N.Y.	Yes	2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Gr.	-"-
6	Son-Mr Matar 72 Rue Michel Ange -Paris-France-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Yes	1930 Aug/	N.Y.C.	1932 Apr/		Son-in-law- Mr Blake Osias- 125 W. 12 St- N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
7	Home-2 Rue du Téméraire at Nancy-Mthe Moselle-France-	-"-	Nancy	"	-"-	"	No					Hôtel New-Yorker- New-York-City - N.Y.-	-"-	11 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Gr.	-"-
8	Home-47 Rue de Douai-Paris France-	-"-	Paris	"	-"-	"	No					-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	16 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
9	Brother-Mr Ernest Ullmann 77 Rue Manin-Paris-19e-France-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No					c/o International House 500 Riverside Drive-N.Y.C.-N.Y.	-"-	42 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Gr.	Gr.	-"-
10	Cousin-Mr Jazi Mohamed Président du Tribunal Reg.de Sousse-Tunisia-	Tunisia	Nabeul	"	French Line		Yes	1926 June/	Phila.	1926 Oct/		Parent-Sadem Khaireddine Oriental Village- Chicago-Ill.-	-"-	4 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
11	Wife-Mrs Eliane Zaouche 48 Rue des Martyrs-Paris-9e-France-	France	Paris	"	Self		No					Pavilion Morocco-Century of Progress-Chicago-Ill.-	-"-	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
12	Daughter-Mrs Le Marchand 21 Rue Berlioz-Paris-16e-France	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	Yes	1930 Jul/3	N.Y.C.	1931 Jan/25		Daughter-Mrs Carson 19 Durand Road- Maplewood-N.J.-	-"-	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
13	Aunt- -"- -"- -"-		N.J. Maplewood	"	Mother	No	Yes	-"-	-"-	1931 Febr.6		Mother- -"- -"-	U.S.C.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
14	Husband-Mr Villatte 98 Ave de Verdun-Bois Colombes-France-	France	Bois Colombes	"	Col.23		Yes	No				Daughter-Mrs de Valdor State St- N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	I9 Yes	8 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
15	Son-in-law-Mr P.P.Rubens 36 Rue Haute-Anvers-Belgium-	Belgium	Anvers	"	Self		No					Hotel Knickerbocker at Chicago - Illinois -	-"-	-"- -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-
16	Father-Mr Martin Pruym 8 Rue Clémentine-Anvers-Belgium-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		No					-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	I M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
17	Hotel-14 Rue de l'Arcade Paris-France-	France	Paris	"	-"-		No					Friend-Mr Hoag 6418 Magnolia Ave- Chicago-Illinois-	-"-	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Gr.	-"-
18	Father-Mr Carasso Albert Piazza 5 Giomate I-Milan-Italy-	Italy	Milan	"	-"-	"	No					c/o City Bank of N.Y. N.Y.C.-N.Y.	-"-	4 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
19	Father-Mr Elia Modiano 2 Corso Concordia-Milan-Italy-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No					-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	4 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
20	Wife-Mrs Badalianz Baiachani N° 15- Baku - Russia-	Russia	Baku	"	Society		No	Left 11-25-33			Via Europa	c/o Amtorg Trading Corp. 261 Fifth Ave-N.Y.C.-N.Y.	-"-	4 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-
21	Brother- Mr Silberberge 17 Warszawska - Kozience-Poland-	France	Paris	"	Self		No					Father-in-law-Mr Mengelis 1870 Walton Ave-N.Y.C.-N.Y.	-"-	4 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
22	Uncle -"- -"- -"-		-"-	"	Society		No					C/o Mr Max Hart 1619 Broadway - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
23	Home- Middleburgschestr.16 Scheveningen - Holland-	Holland	Scheveningen	"	Self		Yes	1932 Jan/26	N.Y.C.	1933 Feb/2		New-Yorker Hotel 34 St 8 Ave - N.Y.C.-N.Y.	-"-	5 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-
24	Husband-Mr Alex Gernsheimer Graf Tafannstr.16-Saarbrucken-Saarreken	Saarbrucken	-"-	-"-	Left 11-25-33	Via Europa	No					Friend- Edwin Pfeil Post Ave 24 Apart.N.Y.C.-N.Y.	-"-	6 W.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
25	Wife-Mrs N. Agaverdiew at Baku - Russia -	Russia	Baku	"	Society		No					C/o Amtorg Trading Corp. 261 Fifth Ave- N.Y.C.-N.Y.-	-"-	4 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
26	Mrs Alimuradbeili Schadrovai N 90 - Baku - Russia -	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		No					-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	4 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Gr.	Br.	-"-
27	Wife-Mrs Gartmut I Kani-Tapinskaia - Baku - Russia-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		No					-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	4 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
28	Brother-Mr Paolo Abbate 9 Rue Asdrubal- Tunis - Tunisia-	Tunisia	Tunis	"	Self		No					Brother-Mr Moris Abbate 1107 Melrose Park 22 Ave-Chicago-Ill.-	-"-	3 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Gr.	Bl.	-"-
29	Father-in-law-Mr A.Bigarzi at Piandisco-Prov.di Aresso-Italy-	Italy	Florence	"	Col.23		Yes	1928 Sep/4	N.Y.C.	1933 Jan/5		Employer-Mr Coster Mrs- dowburn Farm- Warwick-N.Y.-	-"-	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Br.	Bl.	-"-
30	Father -"- -"- -"-		-"-	"	-"-		"	1932 Jul/11	-"-	-"-		Accomp.my Husband	-"-	-"-	6 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br.	Br.	-"-
	Husband-Mr Giovanni Strazzulla Rue de Portugal-Tunis-Tunisia	Tunisia	Tunis	"	Self		No					Uncle- Mr Mario Abbate 1107 Melrose Park 22 Ave-Chicago-Ill.-	-"-	3 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	Bl.	Br.	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

5

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PROCQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", *from* HAVRE France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Procque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July, *19*33

at NY

Joseph P. Savage

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 19th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABRAHAM	Samuel	33		M	S		Southern District Court of New-York City NY Jul/10/1927-Pass.28493	468 Riverside Drive New-York City NY
2	ALO	Joseph	21		M	S	New-York City NY 12/17/1911-Pass.571228		2720 Holland Ave Bronx NY
3	ANNES	Adasia	29		F	M		Court of Chicago Ill.1932-Pass.1975	127 N.Dearborn St.Chicago Ill.
4	APPEL	Sidney	25		M	S	New-York City NY Apr/26/1908-Pass.128542		915 West End Avenue New-York City NY
5	BARNEY	J.Dellinger	55		M	M	Everett Mass.Jan/10/1878-Pass.430		87 Marlboro St.Boston Mass.
6	BARNEY	Margaret	25		F	S	Boston Mass.June/13/1908-Pass.383693		-"- -"-
7	BERGER	Morris	22		M	S	Brooklyn NY Sept/26/1910-Pass.44030		145 Clinton St. New-York City NY
8	-"-	Isidore	48		M	M		Court of NYC NY Dec/1928-Pass.44478	-"- -"-
9	BLYE	John	37		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.Feb/26/1896-Pass.12421		31 E.Springfield Ave Chestnut Hill Phila.Pa
10	BOTTINO	Antonio	21		M	S		By Father - Born in Italy at Belmonte Mezzagno Oct/1/1911-Pass.44171?	1972 W.6 St.Brooklyn NY
11	BUTTS	Elsa Louise	14		F	S	New-York City NY Sept/3/1918-Pass.96		1140 North Ave New Rochelle NY
12	CAMDEN	Horace	26		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.June/26/1907-Pass.23495		28 Roslyn Avenue Glenside Pa.
13	CAMPO	Huberta	49		M	S		District Court of Lincoln Nebr.May/1921-Pass.442307	109 E.38th Str.New-York City NY
14	CARLSON	Oscar	42		M	M	Diamond Lake Mich.Feb/27/1891-Pass.2843		1974 Sturtavant St.Detroit Mich.
15	-"-	Arbutus	42		F	M	Detrdt Mich.Apr/23/1891-Pass.2839		-"- -"-
16	-"-	Robert	9		M	S	Detroit Mich.Aug/1/1923-Pass.2839		-"- -"-
17	CHLEBOWSKI	Raimond	20		M	S	Everson Pa.6/24/1913-Pass.2528		612 Broadway Brooklyn NY
18	COHEN	Eudie	44		F	M	Rochester N.Y.Apr/5/1888 -Pass.500533		9 Washington Avenue Rochester NY
19	CONDON	Helen	43		F	S	Beverly Mass.Marc/29/1890-Pass.29476		13 Bartlett Crescent Brookline Mass.
20	CONDON	Marguerite	41		F	S	Beverly Mass.Dec/4/1891-Pass.28066		-"- -"-
21	COPULSKY	Louis	23		M	S		Federal Court of NYC-NY Sept/2/1922-Pass.554254	2059-83 Street Brooklyn NY
22	CRIST	Clifford	26		M	S	Montgomery Orange County NY-Aug/5/1906-Pass.200483		22 Madison Avenue Princeton NJ
23	DEARDEN	John	25		M	S	Valley Falls R.I.Oct/15/1907-Pass.129502		13508 Fifth Avenue East Cleveland Ohio
24	DE CARLO	Joseph	26		M	S	New-York City NY Jul/8/1907-Pass.439504		320 E.151 St.Bronx NY
25	DELERY	Lucien	55		M	M	New Orleand La.Apr/13/1878-Pass.194		629 W.173rd Str.NYC-NY
26	-"-	Julie	45		F	M		By Marriage-June/5/1905- at Marseille France Pass.194	-"- -"-
27	DE WALDOR	Robert	11		M	S		By Father- Born at Bois Colombes France 8/18/1981-Pass.4877	19 State Str.New-York City NY
28	DI PACE	Ralph	28		M	S	Harrison N.Y.Apr/12/1905-Pass.44145?		129 Park Avenue Harrison NY
29	DRAKE-WRIGHT	Louise	66		F	S	Willington Ohio Sept/1/1867-Pass.119715		82 Ivy Street Brookline Mass.
30	DROGOVICH	Anton	38		M	S		District Court of San Francisco Cal.Aug/4/1928 Pass.17297	1831-92nd Ave Oakland California

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " *Sailing from* LE HAVRE (France), July 19th, 19 22, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th, 19 22.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DUBROW	Benjamin	56		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York -N.Y.- June 12 1918 - Passport I6.161	753 Cronin St - Brooklyn - N.Y.-
2	DUNN	Lucy K.	22		F	S	May I 1911 - Biddeford - Maine - Passport 536.622.		23 Brigham Park - Fitchburg - Mass.
3	EBER	Max	27		M	S		By Father - Born in Austria- Mohatyn Feb/14/1906 - Passport 316.010.	1660 Keyser Ave - Scranton - Penna.-
4	FALVO	Ernest	25		M	S	Oct. 3 1908 - Pittsburgh - Penna.- Passport 537.750.		19 Congress St - Pittsburgh - Penna
5	FAMELIANT	Ida	43		F	S		By Father- Brooklyn Court - N.Y.- 1906 Born in Russia -Molier-Aug.14 1890-Passport 369.840	Hotel Victoria-51 St & Seventh Ave N.Y.C.-N.Y.-
6	FERRERA VL-321/180	John	20		M	S		By Father - Born in Italy at Ragusa 6/22/1913 Passport 429504	277 E. 10 St - New-York City-N.Y.-
7	FISHER	Herman	45		M	S		Southern District Court - N.Y.C.- N.Y.- Do not remember -Passport 16.607.	650 W. 178 St - New-York City -N.Y.
8	FLANZBAUM	Margaret	21		F	S	Dec. 9 1912 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 553.514.		112 South St - Somerville - N.J.-
9	FOUR	Emile	17		M	S	Jul. 27 1916 - Richmond Hill - N.Y.- Passport 368.310.		140 Audley St - Kew Garden - N.Y.-
10	FREEMAN	John C.	41		M	M	Aug. 15 1892 - Seattle - Wash.- Passport 16.647.		537 Montana Ave - Santa Monica-Cal.
11	-"-	Pauline E.	43		F	M	June 24 1890 - Carthage - Mo - Passport 16.647.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
12	-"-	L. Parker	8		M	S	March 8 1925 - Santa Monica - Calif.- Passport 16.647.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
13	FRUMKES	George	29		M	M	April 23 1904 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 7.713.		600 E. 116 St - New-York City - N.Y.
14	-"-	Helen	32		F	M	Jan. I 1901 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 7.713.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
15	GAMBLE	E. Lee	27		M	S	June 10 1906 - Haymarket - Va.- Passport 540.477.		610 Franklin St - Huntsville - Ala.
16	GARRETT	Helen	23		F	S	March 2 1910 - Elkins Park - Penna.- Passport 551.181		7933 Park Ave - Elkins Park -Penna.
17	GILLMAN	Isidore	25		M	S	Jul.2 1908 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 544.232.		1244 Grand Concourse - Bronx - N.Y.-
18	GRODE	Joseph J.	27		M	S	Nov. 24 1906 - Erie - Penna.- Passport 127.899.		3121 W. 8 St - Erie - Penna.-
19	GUIDOTTI	Frank Peter	24		M	S	Apr. 21 1909 - Trenton - N.J.- Passport 468.137.		149 Hamilton Ave - Trenton - N.J.-
20	HALL	Bita May	22		F	S	March 31 1911 - Waco - Texas - Passport 547.173.		2624 University Ave - Fort Worth-Texas.-
21	HANNIG	Eleanor	19		F	S	Oct. 16 1914 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 457.206.		2211 University Ave - New-York City N.Y.-
22	HARRIS	Moses	50		M	M	Sept. 15 1883 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 279.693.		1476 Broadway - New-York City -N.Y.
23	HIRSCH	Charlotte	31		F	S	May 22 1902 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 30.890.		1398 Grand Concourse - New-York Cy N.Y.-
24	-"-	Sylvia	34		F	S	May 10 1899 - Mamaroneck - N.Y.- Passport 14.011.		2151 - 67 St - Brooklyn - N.Y.-
25	HOLLANDER	Stella	40		F	M	July 4 1893 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 15.937.		353 W. 56 St - New-York City -N.Y.-
26	HORWITZ	Carrie	60		F	M	June 6 1873 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 344.465.		6735 Ridge Blvd - Brooklyn - N.Y.-
27	-"-	Henrietta	28		F	S	Nov. 19 1905 - Brooklyn - N.Y.- Passport 19.466.		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
28	JOHNSON	Joseph I.	25		M	S	June 20 1908 - Lenox - Mass.- Passport 124.088.		School St - Lenox - Mass.-
29	KAIMAN	Gregor	22		M	S	Jan. 27 1911 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 14.996.		402 E. 72 St - New-York City - N.Y.-
30	KARAKAS	Gus	45		M	M		District Court of St Louis - Mo - May I 1931 - Passport 17.805.	1307 Franklin Ave - St Louis - Mo.-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

27 Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from HAVRE - France, JULY 19th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CY, JULY 28th, 1933.-

6

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	KASDAN	Bernard	25		M	S		---	Pass.n°546330		By father's papers, Born in Russia 7/28/1908	2267 E. 7th St. BROOKLYN NY.
2	KATZ	Irving	26		M	M	4/19/1907	N.Y.C.	-"-	I26574	---	I635 Montgomery Ave BRONX NY.
3	KALMAN	Charles	33		M	S		---	-"-	I6836	District Court of N.Y. 11/14/1927.	202 W. 40th St. N.Y.C.
4	KNIBERG	Abraham	39		M	M		---	-"-	2982	Sup. Court of N.Y.C. Sept. 1919	1952, 77th St. BROOKLYN NY
5	KRUMBLIN	Bernard H.	35		M	M	8/15/1898	N.Y.C.	-"-	6382	---	881 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN NY
6	-"-	Anna R.	35		F	M	5/16/1898	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	-"- -"-
7	-"-	Ivria Z.	9		F	S	12/13/1923	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	-"- -"-
8	LAFAURIE	Jeannette	10		F	S	10/1/1922	SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	-"-	416	---	288 Clementina St SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
9	-"-	Yvonne	9		F	S	6/8/1924	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	-"- -"-
10	LA MALLE	Helen	46		F	W		---	-"-	348	By marriage in Chicago Ill. 9/20/1905	108 E. 38th St N.Y.C.
11	-"-	Mildred	25		F	S	6/13/1908	CHICAGO Ill.	-"-	41173	---	-"- -"-
12	LIBERALI	Charles	22		M	S		---	-"-	I667	By father's papers Long Isl.Cy. L.I.-NY-1924.-	10228, 88th Ave. RICHMOND HILL L.I - NY.
13	LOW	George P.	20		M	S	7/10/1913	QUINCY Mass.	-"-	555621	---	50 Glendale Rd. QUINCY Mass.
14	LYNCH	Margaret	20		F	S	9/12/1913	AUBURN N.Y.	-"-	14134	---	29-26, 161st St. FLUSHING L.I-NY.
15	MAGIDAY	Morton	23		M	S	3/18/1910	N.Y.C.	-"-	429167	---	751 Walton Ave. BRONX NY.
16	MORALES	Manuel	57		M	M	7/18/1875	PONCE (Puerto Rico)	-"-	410675	---	720 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
17	MORGULIS	Fannia	48		F	M		---	-"-	540485	By marriage in NAPLES Italy - in 1911 .-	University of Nebraska - medical college - OMAHA - Neb.
18	-"-	Edwina	21		F	S		---	-"-	540317	Born in BERLIN-Germany 1/27/12-American Parents.	-"- -"- -"-
19	NELSON	Florence	20		F	S	11/25/1912	WARREN Minn.	-"-	18375	---	55 Beech St. E.ORANGE - NJ.
20	PATERSON	Louise	69		F	M	10/7/1863	VALLEJO Cal.	-"-	1126	---	2695 Greenwich St S.FRANCISCO Cal.
21	PEARSON	Elsa	48		F	S		---	-"-	24492	Court of Westchester County NY. 4/28/1922	Orthopaedic Hospital - WHITE PLAINS NY.
22	PHELAN	Maurice du R.	24		M	S	8/7/1908	FORT BAKER Cal.	-"-	17426	---	1018 Paru St. ALAMEDA Cal.
23	PIERPONT	Violet	49		F	M	1/12/1884	SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	-"-	861	---	OJAI - Ventura Co. - Cal.
24	PILPEL	Robert	28		M	M	3/27/1905	N.Y.C.	-"-	21962	---	51 Chambers St. N.Y.C.
25	-"-	Harriet	21		F	M	12/2/1911	-"-	-"-	-"-	---	-"- -"-
26	PITCHER	James	27		M	S	7/19/1906	-"-	-"-	35239	---	1860 Morris Ave. N.Y.C.
27	POLAN	Bess	27		F	M		---	-"-	27060	Father. Sup.Court of Kansas Cy. Mo. - Dec. 1916	48 W. 89th St N.Y.C.
28	POUHLAN	Marie Louise	41		F	S		----	-"-	17850	Dist.Court of S.FRANCISCO Cal. 9/12/1932	773, 28th Ave. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
29	RAPAPORT	Howard G.	25		M	S	10/25/1908	N.Y.C.	-"-	433756	---	2751 Claflin Ave BRONX NY
30	RAYMOND	Annette	24		F	M	6/8/1909	-"-	-"-	403438	---	20 Oxford Rd. CEDARHURST L.I-NY.-
	CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY.-											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE *Sailing from* HAVRE - France, JULY 19th, 19 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK CY - July 24th, 19 33.

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REILLY	Cecilia	50		F	S	1/12/1883 DOWNINGTOWN Pa.	Pass.n°252283 ---	78 Horatio St N.Y.C.
2	RELLA	Vincent	24		M	S	2/14/1909 N.Y.C.	-"- 501515 ---	1235 Tinton Ave N.Y.C.
3	REUSSER	Julia	32		F	S	----	-"- 6739 By father's papers . N.Y.C. - in 1911 .-	9310 , 214th St QUEENS VILLAGE L.I - NY.
4	RICHMAN	Israel	35		M	S	----	-"- 129565 By father's papers . NEW HAVEN Conn in 1928	170 E. 94th St. N.Y.C.
5	RUDY	Manuel	37		M	M	----	-"- 24480 So.Dist.Court of Houston Texas - in 1926	STAFFORD - Texas .
6	RUSSO-ALESI	Anthony	37		M	S	----	-"- 116717 Dist.Court of N.Y.C. Sept. 1928 .-	30 W. 16th St. N.Y.C.
7	SALMON	Elizabeth a.	35		F	S	7/26/1897 JAMAICA NY.	-"- 40624 ---	60 Gramercy Park N.Y.C.
8	SARD	Arthur	24		M	S	7/28/1909 N.Y.C.	-"- 474855 ---	54 E. 56th St. N.Y.C.
9	SERIO	Agostino	27		M	S	----	-"- 434462 By father's papers .-	50 Wright Ave. JERSEY Cy. NJ.-
10	SHERMAN	William	24		M	S	5/14/1909 N.Y.C.	Born at Zuni Calvi, Italy - July 10 1906 -"- 448484 ---	675 Morris Park Ave BRONX NY.
11	SHERRY	Paule S.	33		F	W	----	-"- 9153 By marriage HAVRE France 6/1/1922.-	31 E. 79th St. N.Y.C.
12	SIFF	David J.	26		M	S	9/28/1907 N.Y.C.	-"- 312300 ---	2010 Powell Ave. BRONX NY.
13	SIGNER	Arthur	21		M	S	2/16/1912 -"-	-"- 553735 ---	30 Belfour Pl. BROOKLYN NY.
14	SILVER	Flora	57		F	M	----	-"- 15960 By marriage in N.Y.C. 6/5/1898	1001, 50th St BROOKLYN NY
15	SMITH	Marcelle	44		F	M	----	-"- 10693 By marriage LIMOGES France - 7/5/1919	2524 Foster Ave. BROOKLYN NY.
16	SOLOMON	Louis	66		M	M	----	-"- 16567 Dist. Court of PATTERSON N.J. - in 1900 .-	43 North Ave PATTERSON NJ.-
17	-"-	Freda	45		F	M	----	-"- -"- Dist.Court of PATTERSON N.J. - in 1931 .-	-"- -"-
18	SPINELLI	Anthony	24		M	S	5/25/1909 PUNXSUTAWNEY Pa.	-"- 439123 ---	309 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
19	STRACK	Evelyn	31		F	S	4/29/1902 N.Y.C.	-"- 541627 ---	2211 Dotoras Ave. BROOKLYN NY.
20	STANLEY	Eva	33		F	M	----	-"- 1094 By marriage in PARIS France - 11/20/1919	130, Ellis & S. Francisco Cal. ~~Lafayette Hotel~~ N.Y.C.
21	STITT	Archibald M.	35		M	S	4/2/1898 HILLSDALE Mich.	-"- 556401 ---	2701 Chicago Blvd DETROIT Mich.
22	TARRIZI	Elsa	38		F	M	6/25/1895 N.Y.C.	-"- 591 A.W. Genuss 6/1/29	1140 North Ave. N W ROCHELLE NY.
23	VAREL	Muriel	35		F	M	2/14/1898 JERSEY CITY N.J.	-"- 20885 ---	22 Reservoir Av. PORT JERVIS NY.
24	-"-	Marie	4		F	S	7/12/1929 PORT JERVIS NY.	-"- -"- ---	-"- -"-
25	VETTER	Adolph	32		M	S	----	-"- 36684 Court of Guyahoga Co. CLEVELAND O. 9/30/1926	Hermit Club - 1629 Dodge St CLEVELAND Ohio
26	VREDEBERG	Fritz C.	39		M	M	----	-"- 337677 U.S.Supreme Court NYC April 1920 .	3419, 29th St. LONG ISLAND Cy L.I- NY.
27	WALLACE	J.Brougham Jr	26		M	S	1/12/1907 MONTCLAIR N.J	-"- 363690 ---	11 Seymour St MONTCLAIR N.J
28	WEINBERG	Paul	24		M	S	8/2/1908 SYRACUSE N.Y	-"- 42404 ---	56 Peatyfy Ave. LONG BEACH L.I-NY.
29	WILLIAMS	Maria	41		F	M	----	-"- 573857 By marriage IN St Louis Mo. - Date forgott.n.y.	4423 Sheridand Rd CHICAGO Ill.
30	WOLF	Jacob	39		M	M	2/19/1894 BOSTON Mass.	-"- 28876 ---	28 ". 32nd St N.Y.C.
	CLOSED AT NUMBER -	THIRTY .-							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE" Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), July 19th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th, 1933

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADE	Valyre	27		F	S	Egg Harbor City N.J.Aug/22/1905-Pass.39883		135 Hicks Street Brooklyn NY
2	ANDERTON	John Leo	25		M	S	Oil City Pa.Dec/3/1907-Pass.I27594		226 Bissell Ave Oil City Pa.
3	BECKER	Dwight	27		M	M	Genesee Idaho Dec/11/1905-Pass.680		8010-22 N.E.Seattle Wash.
4	CARMICHAEL	Hoagy	33		M	S	Bloomington Ind.11/22/1899-Pass.246		121 East 52 St.New-York City NY
5	COTTON	Francis	37		M	S	Bardstown Ky Sept/19/1895-Pass.648686	548096	1118 S.3rd St.Louisville Ky
6	CROWE	Martha	28		F	S	Birmingham Alab.May/2/1905-Pass.505673		1069 Virginia Ave N.E.Atlanta Georgia
7	DEMPSTER	Everett	30		M	M	San Francisco Cal.Marc/17/1903-Pass.459963		744 Keeler Ave Berkeley Calif.
8	DEMPSTER	Laurmay	28		F	M	El Paso , Texas- May/11/1905-Pass.459964		-"- -"-
9	DEMPSTER	Alethe Olive	2		F	S	Fort Wayne - Ind -Apr/17/1931-Pass.459944		-"- -"-
10	DOWNING	Henry	40		M	S	Boston Mass.Apr/20/1893-Pass.19566		Victoria Hotel New-York City NY
11	FISHMAN	Benjamin	23		M	S	Providence R.I.Nov/20/1909-Pass.552047		710 East 7 Street Brooklyn NY
12	HOLLBROOK	Richard	62		M	S	Windsor Locks Conn.Dec/13/1870-Pass.565529		Faculty Club University of California Berkeley Cal.
13	JONES	William	62		M	S	Warrenton N.C.Nov/18/1870-Pass.31605		St Mary's School Raleigh N.C.
14	KARDINER	Abraham	41		M	S	New-York City NY Aug/17/1891-Pass.348030		646 Park Avenue New-York City NY
15	KNAPP	Stephen	24		M	S	Simpson Pa.Nov/28/1909-Pass.1650	1650 Cert. Rome 5/2 33	7 Rail Road Stret Simpson Pa.
16	REGAN	Patrick	37		M	S	Milwaukee Wis.Jan/20/1896-Pass.418274		St Mary's College St Mary's Kansas
17	RUSSELL	Paul	25		M	S	Louisville Ky Marc/28/1908-Pass.2243	Cert. Rome Aug 24/29	2018 S.Third St.Louisville Ky
18	WILLIAMS	Thomas	46		M	M	Nashville Tenn.June/26/1887-Pass.175660		32 Perry St.New-York City NY
19	-"-	Irene Helen	52		F	M	Beacon N.Y.Jul/27/1880-Pass.175660		-"- -"-
20	WUEST	Anne	23		F	S	Portland Oregon Jan/4/1910-Pass.540366		Hood River Oreg.
21									
22									
23									
24	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY .-								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BONEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE"; sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1923

at NY

Joseph Bonec

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- TECHNICAL - S. S. * ILE DE FRANCE *, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 19th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KOCI	Marie	23		F	M	H.Wife	Y	Slovak	Y	Czechoslov.	Slovak	06-06 Czechoslov.	Moslovice	NQ.S-A-4	Prague	Jul/6/1933		06 Czechoslov.	Moslovice
2														Passport Insp. 10 VSC 211							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER 1 ONE .-																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), July 25th, 19 33 — 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother - Antonie Klivan , Hoslevice d.Zupa Strakonice Czechoslovakia		Md	Baltimore	X	Col.23	45	No			4 yrs ago	Husband - Mr.Jan Kocl , 511 S.Lehigh St.Baltimore Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE," from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at NY

Joseph D'Gamigi

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

H. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at Ny

Joseph Champagne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

T R A N S I T.-

S. S. "ILE DE FRANCE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 19th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MOURIN	Marine	28		M	S	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Poligny		Paris	Jul/3/1933		France	Poligny
2		ROSSI MEL	Bartolomeo	34		M	M	Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Colle Umberto		Le Havre	Jul/19/1933		Italy	San Quirino Udine
3																					
4																					
5																					
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO.-																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 25th, 19 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother-Mrs Mourin 3 Rue de Australia Sydney le Comédie-Poligny-Jura-France				X	Self	X	Y	1930 Aug/14	N.Y.C. 1930 Sep/25		Bristol Hotel at Sydney Australia	-	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
2	Wife-Mrs Angela Rossi at San Quirino Prov. Udine-Italy			Canada Montreal	X	-"-	X	No				Home - 7116 Drolet St - Montreal - Canada.- Cousin Pietro Rossi	-	TRANSIT	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl.	Bl.	-"-
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "ILE DE FRANCE", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Emm. Plocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at Ny

Joseph Carrigi

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris ----- , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at Ny

Joseph Delanoy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- NON IMMIGRANTS -

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE ". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 19th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAULLE	Marguerite	44		F	S	Teacher	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Deulleme	N.I.9	Le Havre	Jul/6/1933		France	Belbec
2		DROUIN	Georges	20		M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nancy	N.I.33	Lille	June/28/1933		-"-	Meben
3		MARC	Claire Jeanne	44		F	S	Teacher	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Reuen	N.I.II	Paris	Jul/3/1933		-"-	Paris
4		RICHARD	Louis Alfred	42		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jony le Cha-tel	N.I.124	Nice	June/24/1933		-"-	Nice
		JORGE DE SEABRA	Alexandre	14		M	S	Student	"	-"- Span/Port/	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbonne	N.I.142	Paris	Jul/17/1933		-"-	Foix
		SEMASKAITE	Antonina	26		F	S	Teacher	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Palepiey	N.I.6	Kaunas	Jul/7/1933		Lithuania	Rumdonovaris
7		REINER	Antonin	21		M	S	Student	"	Slovak	"	Czechoslov. Slovak		Czechoslov. Tabor		N.I.42	Prague	Jul/11/1933		Czechoslov.	Praha
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN .-																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), July 25th, 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to industry, pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Mr.Caulle , Rue du General Blondel at Bolbec S.I. France	France		Bolbec	Y	Self	Y Two francs	No				Friend- Dr.I.R.Shields , 8 Bank Str.New-York City NY	Yes	Sx.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Father- Mr.J.Drouin 17 Route de Prix Mehon Ard.France	-"-		Mehon	Y	-"-	300 No					Aunt - Mrs Galichet 157 Park Avenue Amitville L.I. New-York	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Mother - Mrs Marc 5 Rue Duguay Trouin , Paris France	-"-		Paris	Y	-"-	3000 francs No					Friend- Dr.Shields 8 Bank Str. New-York City NY	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	Bl	-"-	-"-
4	Wife Mrs Richard , 1 Rue de Villars at Nice France	-"-		Nice	S	-"-	$500 " No					Friend-Mr.Roux , 914 Buena Ave Chicago Ill.	-"-	Ex.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-
5	National College of Foix Ariège France	-"-		Foix	No	Col.23	200 francs No	No				Father- Mr.Alexandre De Seabra Box 233 Temple Univ.Philadelphia Pa.	-"-	Am.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	-"-	Bl	-"-
6	Mother - Mrs Kazmiera Semeskaite-Peliepiai Ariogala Lithuania	Lithuania		Raudonova-ris	Y	Self	250 No	No				Family - Mr.Minkis , 1503 Harlem Ave Berwyn Ill.	-"-	Im.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	Br	-"-
7	Sister - Mrs Anna Stern , Koselupy Na Safirnu 10 Praha	Czechosl. Czechoslovakia		Praha	S	-"-	Y	No				Uncle - Mr.R.Reiner , 5044 , 46W.Chicago Avenue Chicago Ill.	-"-	Im.	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOCQUE Emmanuel, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French s/s " ILE DE FRANCE ", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Flocque

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1932

at NY

Joseph P Garvey

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a), etc.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city, or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, county, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) or the United States before; and if so, the year (or period or years) and place as 1907 near Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty ----- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris ------- , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at NY

Joseph Pharaon

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT - BIRTH CERTIFICATE
QUOTAS - NON QUOTAS

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE - France, JULY 19th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AUTHET	Germain	23		M	S	Farm Worker	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Lemon	RP 787128 AP 792581	Washingt.	2/9/32 extended		U.S.A.	Paterson NJ.
2		BELIN	Emile	28		M	S	Chief Steward	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rouillé	RP 886413 AP 891399	-"-	2/3/33		-"-	N.Y.C.
3		BALOCCO	Joseph	30		M	M	Chauffer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Marseilles	RP 899780 AP 905754	-"-	4/13/33		-"-	-"-
4		-"-	Ida	28		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	RP 900705 AP 905316	-"-	4/15/33		-"-	-"-
5		BRUNO	Alain Louis	22		M	S	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Soaer	RP 801283 AP 80 [illegible]	-"-	4/8/32 extended		-"-	-"-
6		BARAZER	Yves P[illegible]	21		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chateau-neuf du F.	RP 872456 AP 878309	-"-	10/31/32		-"-	Lodi NJ.
7		COMPAGNON	Yves	29		M	M	Butler	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ligny en Barrois	RP 896480 AP 901665	-"-	4/3/33		-"-	Chappaqua NY
8		ILTIS	Marie Anne	52		F	W	H.Work	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sewen	RP 852187 AP 858150	-"-	7/29/32		-"-	N.Y.C.
9		LE BORGNE	Jean J[illegible]	23		M	S	Factory Employer	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chateau-neuf du F.	RP 900717 AP 905344	-"-	4/15/33		-"-	Lodi NJ.
10		LOUBET	Jacques	28		M	M	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Seix	RP 898762 AP 903555	-"-	4/10/33		-"-	N.Y.C.
11		ODDOU	Angelique	49		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pezillon La Riviere	RP 868265 AP 872259	-"-	10/13/32		-"-	-"-
12		PECQUEUR	Robert	27		M	S	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fosseux	RP 906256 AP 910720	-"-	5/2/33		-"-	Buffalo NY
13		AKERBERG	Pearl Clara	51		F	M	H.Wife	No	Yiddish	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	RP 891436 AP 896742	-"-	3/8/33		-"-	Richmond-Hill L.I.
14		HELFAND	Max or Mordka Josek	39		M	M	Forier	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Staszow	RP 860888 AP 867809	-"-	9/7/32		-"-	Brooklyn NY
15		REY	Joseph Louis	42		M	S	Chief Steward	Y	French	Y	Switzerld	German	Switzerld	Chermignon	RP 863186 AP 868486	-"-	9/15/32		-"-	N.Y.C.
16		TONACCIA	Rinaldo	35		M	S	Hotel-Keeper	Y	Ital.Engl.	Y	-"-	Italian	-"-	Losone	RP 895408 AP 900897	-"-	3/28/1933		-"-	-"-
17		POPOVICH	Paul	35		M	M	Labor	Y	Slovak	Y	Czekoslov.	Slovak	Czekoslov.	Kusin	RP 861246 AP 861837	-"-	9/8/32		-"-	Benyone NJ.
18		HUSEN	Raif	41		M	M	Mechanic.	Y	Albanian	Y	Albany	Slavonian	Albany	Tryn	RP 786829 AP 791948	-"-	2/6/32 extended		-"-	Waterbury Conn.
19		MAJDACIC	Vid	38		M	M	Labor	Y	[illegible]	Y	Jugoslav.	-"-	Jugoslav.	Stupnik	RP 823770 AP 830318	-"-	5/25/32 extended		-"-	Sheboygan Wisc.
20		-"-	Terezija	36		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jerdowice	RP 857750 RP 863645	-"-	8/19/32		-"-	-"-
21	U.S. Cit.	-"-	George	4		M	S	None	No	--------	No	USA	-"-	U.S.A.	Sheboysan Wisc.	Born in U.S.A.				-"-	-"-
22	U.S. Cit.	-"-	Adolf	1		M	S	-"-	No	--------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Born in U.S.A.				-"-	-"-
23		BEBIRYAN	Yeranouhie	53		F	W	H.Work	Y	Armenian	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arabkier	QIV 44	Istambul	3/28/33		Turkey	Istanbul
24		GRUNFELD	Helene	19		F	S	-"-	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hajdurorog	QIV 3	Budapest	7/14/33		Hungary	Miskole
25		MAGUET	Guillaume	22		M	S	Cook	Y	French.Eng.	Y	France	French	France	Coray	NQIV 14 B. Paris (R.P. no extended)		7/18/33		U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
26		POURROY	Soliver Emm.	30		M	[illegible]	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	La Rochette	NQIV 37 B Marseilles		6/29/33		-"-	Plainfield NJ.
27	U.S. Cit.	-"-	Katie	32		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	U.S. Citizen	American	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	American Passport n° 20784				-"-	-"-
28																					
29		CLOSED AT NUMBER - TWENTY SEVEN.-																			
30																					

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . W

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 — 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CY, JULY 24th, *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother.Mrs G. Autret, Cloitre Pleyben Finist.		NJ	Paterson	Y	By French Government	Y	Y	7/30 1929	Paterson	3/15 1932	Sister.Mrs Le Foll,2 Parc Pl. PATERSON N.J.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Ch	None
2	Father.Mr Eugene Belin ANVAULT by Lusignan France	NY	N.Y.C.		Y	Self	Y	Y	4/25 1932	NYC	2/9 1933	C/o Union Diner, Savings Bank, 6th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
3	Father.Mr Joseph Belocco 33 rue d'Isly MARSEILLE	-"-	-"-		Y	-"-	Y	Y	7/9 1930	-"-	5/13 1933	Home. 132 W. 66th St. N.Y.C.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	Gr	"
4	Father-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-		Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	Father.Mr Louis Bruno CHATEAUNEUF DU FAOU Finist.	-"-	-"-		Y	By French Government	Y	Y	4/17 1928	-"-	4/16 1932	Home. 408 W. 56th St. N.Y.C.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
6	Mother.Mrs Barazer at CHATEAUNEUF DU FAOU Finist.	NJ	Lodi		Y	-"-	Y	Y	9/13 1928	Lodi	11/5 1932	Home. 423 Paissaic Str. LODI - N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
7	Mother.Mrs Claire Compagnon 95 rue Mont Desert NANCY	NY	Chappaqua		Y	Self	Y	Y	5/22 1929	Chappagna	5/6 1933	Wife.Mrs Renee Compagnon at CHAPPAGNA NY.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"
8	Sister.Miss Jos. Iltis at SEWEN Ht Rhin	NY	N.Y.C.		Y	-"-	Y	Y	10/28 1930	NYC	8/6 1932	Friend.Mrs Margaret Slater 153 E. 55th St N.Y.C.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	Bl	"
9	Father.Mr Jean Le Borgne CHATEAUNEUF DU FAOU Finist.	N.J	Lodi		NY	-"-	Y	Y	11/2 1927	Lodi	4/22 1933	Home. 131 Arnot St. LODI N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
10	Father.Mr J.B. Loubet SEIX -Ariège- France	N.Y	N.Y.C.		Y	-"-	Y	Y	10/21 1926	NYC	4/18 1933	Wife.Mrs Angele Loubet 372 W. 46th St. N.Y.C.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	Mother. Mrs Amir route d'Aix St CANNAT BdRh.	-"-	-"-		NY	-"-	Y	Y	3/18 1931	-"-	10/30 1932	Home. 24 E. 99th St N.Y.C.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	Relative.Mr Victor Pecqueur CHASSENEUIL - Vienne - France	-"-	Buffalo		NY	-"-	Y	Y	8/2 1927	Buff.	5/13 1933	Home. 169 So. Elmwood BUFFALO NY.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	"
13	Brother-in-law.Mr J.Akerberg 85 rue Duchesme PARIS 18è.	-"-	Richmond Hill L.I		Y	Col.23	Y	Y	7/8 1915	Richm. Hill	5/19 1933	Husband.Mr J.Akerberg 105-85, 132nd St.RICHMOND HILL L.I-NY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	"
14	Mother.Mrs Szypa Perla Helfana ZAKLIKOW Poland	-"-	Brookl.		Y	Self	Y	Y	10/22 1928	Broo.	9/14 1932	Wife.Mrs Lia Helfand 151 Riverdale Av.BROOKLYN NY	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	Relative.Mr Henry Rey MONTANA Switzerland	-"-	N.Y.C		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1931	NYC	5/27 1933	Home. 308 W. 53rd St. NEW YORK CY.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Gr	"
16	Mother.Mrs Irene Tonaccia LOSONZ Switzerland	-"-	-"-		Y	-"-	Y	Y	9/15 1928	-"-	5.4 1933	Home. 361 W. 50th St. NEW YORK CY.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	"	"
17	Wife.Mrs Maria Popovich KUSIN - Zupa XX Crekoslov.	NJ.	Benyone		NY	-"-	Y	Y	9/38 1921	Ben-yone	10/15 1933	Brother-in-law.Mr Juraj Sas, 1085 Broadway BENYONE N.J	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Br	"
18	Wife.Mrs Sabura Husen at TROY Albany	Conn	Water-bury		Y	-"-	Y	Y	7/9 1920	Water bury	4/8 1933	Home. 549 Baldwin Str. WATERBURY Conn.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	Mother.Mrs Apolonja Majdacic STUPNIK Jugoslavia	Wisc.	She-boygan		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1912	She-boygan	5/7 1932	Home. 1215, 8th St. SHEBOYGAN Wisc.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
20	Mother-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1913	-"-	9/25 1933	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
21	Gd. Mother. -"-	-"-	-"-		Y	line 19	-	Y	Born in U.S.A.		5/-?/32	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	"	"	"	"
22	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-		Y	-"-	-	Y	-"-	-"-	9/25/32	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	-	"	"	"	"
23	Son.Mr Araxi Bebiryon 40 Seroitoi-Gedik Pasa-ISTAMBUL	N.Y	N.Y.C.		Y	Self	Y	No	----------			Daughter.Mrs Sataneg Agamian, 240 E. 25th St NYC	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	Brother.Mr Max Grunfeld 3 Rakoczi MISKOLZ Hungary	-"-	Brookl.		Y	Col.23	Y	No	----------			Mother.Mrs Giselle Grunfeld 332 Keap St. BROOKLYN NY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	Father.Mr Louis Maguet at CORAY Finistère	Mass	Boston		Y	By French Government	Y	Y	11/8 1929	Boston	4/17 1932	Home. 482 Columbus Av. BOSTON Mass.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
26	Mother.Mrs Hortense Pâurroy at LA ROCHETTE Htes Alpes	N.J.	Plain-field		Y	Self	Y	Y	4/15 1925	Plain-field	6/3 1933	Home. 26 Summit Ave. PLAINFIELD N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
27	Mother-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-		Y	-"-	Y	Y	Born in USA	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	"
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel, 1e Officer, of the French s/s "ILE DE FRANCE", from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Emm. Plocque
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 19th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ABRAMSON	Sarah	33		F	S		By Father -Born in Poland at Varsaw-Apr/22/1900-Pass. 552I	603 Beach Terrace Bronx N.Y.
2	ANDERSON	Sylvia Mayne	26		F	S	Arthyde Minn.Marc/29/1907-Pass.556467		Arthyde Minn.
3	BRISENO	Lillian (w)	36		F	M	Minneapolis Minn.Jul/4/1897-Pass.175I9		1430 Spruce Place Minneapolis Minn.
4	BAGY ALSO Known as BAGI	Joseph	28		M	S	Richwood W.Va Marc/21/1905-Pass.562015		915 Smithton Str.N.S.Pittsburgh Pa.
5	BAKER	William	22		M	S	Chicago Ill.Aug/4/1911-Pass.29287		5844 Ohio St.Chicago Ill.
6	BALTES	Simion	40		M	M		Court of Wayne County DetroitNov/12/1923-Pass. 426559	164 Victor Street Hygland Park Mich.
7	BOHAR	Nicholas	37		M	M		U.S.District Court of Cleveland Ohio-May/26/1921 Pass.68I7	6023 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio
8	-"-	George	10		M	S		By Father - Born in Roumania at Bucharest - Oct/14/1923-Passport 68I7	-"- -"-
9	BUTLER	Henriette	32		F	M		By Marriage-Paris June 12/1919-Pass.16339	44 Second St.Troy N.York
10	CLARKE	Albert Joseph	34		M	S	Cleveland Ohio May/12/1898-Pass.II912		307 Steiner St.San Francisco Cal.
11	CLARKE	William	18		M	S	New-York City NY June/1/1915-Pass.34584		316 W.79 St.New-York City NY
12	CINTRAT	Heloise	50		F	M		Court of Utica N.Y.June/22/1918-Pass.10078	140 Fort Washington Avenue NYC NY
13	DE PAOLI	Battista	44		M	S		Court of San Mateo Cal.June/6/1918-Pass.566999	534 Green Street Springdel Pa.
14	DIMMICK	Beulah	32		F	S	Birmingham Ala.Feb/28/1901-Pass.25020		440 W.34 St.New-York City NY
15	FARKAS	Emilia	56		F	M		Supreme Court of New-York NY Dec/9/1921-Pass. 445298	419 E.64th Str.New-York City NY
16	FENOS	Angelo	53		M	M		Court of Chicago Ill.May/5/1931-Pass.5876	2624 So Keeler Avenue Chicago Ill.
17	GROSSMAN	Abraham	24		M	S		By Father- Born in Poland at Bialystok-Feb/8/09 Pass.35787	1560 Amsterdam Avenue NYC NY
18	GIMSBURG	Abraham	46		M	M		Supreme Court of BronNY Spt/28/1915-Pass.19608	14057 Wilkins Ave Bronx NY
19	HERMAN	Morris	25		M	S	Brooklyn NY.Marc/2/1908-Pass.436623		91 W.End Avenue Brooklyn NY
20	HERMAN	David (u)	25		M	M	New-Yorkdity NY 5/8/1908-Pass.2264		975 Blake Avenue Brooklyn NY
21	-"-	Ida (F. w)	28		F	M		By Marriage- Brooklyn NY 6/25/1929-Pass.2264	-"- -"-
22	-"-	Samuel (Age 2)	2	11	M	S		By Parents - Born Slouim Poland -Jul/29/1930-Pass.2264	-"- -"-
23	-"-	Belle Goldie (Age - 11)		11	F	S		By Parents - Born Slouim Poland - Jul/25/1932-Pass.2264	-"- -"-
24	JACOBOWITZ	Morris	48		M	M		Supreme Court New-York NY 1928-Pass.469461	47 Bay 26 Str.Brooklyn NY
25	KABACK	Harry	24		M	S	New-York City NY Nov/7/1909-Pass.440475		1700 A.Harrison Avenue NYC NY
26	KARP Known as KARP	Sarah Sally	24		F	S	New-York City NY May/26/1909-Pass.13708		113 E.103 St.New-York City NY
27	KARP	Fanihe (Age 20)	20		F	S	New-York City NY Jan/28/1913- Pass.13708		-"- -"-
28	MANNING	Ephraim Lester	25		M	S	Utica NY Dec/31/1908-Pass.438300		1966 W.13 St.Brooklyn NY
29	MASTALIR	Olga	15		F	S	New-York City NY May/17/1918-Pass.288668		430 East 70 St.New-York City NY
30	MIESZKOWSKI	Boleslaw	47		M	M		Superior Court of Cork County at Chicago Ill. 9/1/1925- Pass.435155	1929 Winchester Ave Chicago Ill.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY .-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE " sailing from LE HAVRE (France), July 19th, 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MEYERS COHAN	Belle	24		F	M	Nov. 14 1909 - St Louis - Mo - Passport 33.562.		616 Lyons Ave - Irvington - N.J.-
2	MEYERS	Ida	35		F	S	Oct. 22 1898 - Chicago - Illinois - Passport 512.578.		190 Wainwright St - Newark - N.J.-
3	MEOLA	Phyllis	30		F	M	March 10 1909 - Providence - R.I.- Passport 558.723.		113 Spruce St - Providence - R.I.-
4	NOOP	John	40		M	S		District Court of Brooklyn - N.Y.- Dec. 30 1920. - Passport 20.654.	755 - 44 St - Brooklyn - N.Y.-
5	O'HARA	Russell Ernest	56		M	M	Aug. 14 1877 - Scriba - N.Y.- Passport 402.442.		20 Irving Place - New-York City - N.Y.-
6	POLIAK	Mendel	46		M	M		Superior Court of Hampden County - Springfield-Mass.-Sept.26 1929-Passport 487.801.	2612 Main St - Springfield-Mass.-
7	RAMOS	Joseph Manuel	29		M	S	Sept. 25 1904 - Tiverton - R.I.- Passport 443.370.		3rd Beach - Middletown - R.I.-
8	RACOVITZ	Constantin	42		M	M		Court of Detroit - Mich.- May 27 1929 - Passport 509.000.	2045 Grant Ave - Detroit - Mich.-
9	RESILLARD	Emilie	57		F	M		By Marriage - Febr. 4 1912 at Torrington - Conn. Passport 6.280.	25 Red Mountain Ave - Torrington - Conn.-
10	-"-	Charlotte	34		F	M		By Marriage - Sept. 26 1914 - at Torrington - Conn. - Passport 8.315.	320 Brightwod Ave - Torrington - Conn.-
11	SOMMER	Anton	45		M	M		Court of Mercer - Penna.- Oct. 1 1929 - Passport 6557	448 Meek St - Sharon - Penna.-
12	SCHNEIDER	Jannie	22		F	M		By Father - born in Poland at Varsovie Marc/ 12/1911-Passport 7847	605 Beach Terrace - Bronx - N.Y.-
13	SMITH	Henry G.A.	27		M	S	June 26 1906 - Philadelphia - Penna.- Passport 36.308.		27 Linfen Ave - Knate dse - Penna.-
14	SCHULER	Céline	35		F	S		Court of Cleveland - Ohio - May 5 1929 - Passport 4.479.	3251 - W. 50 St - Cleveland -Ohio.-
15	SATENSTEIN	Sylvia	20		F	S	Febr. 9 1919 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 546.512.		835 Riverside Drive - New-York City- N.Y.-
16	TIXIN	Abram Josek	47		M	M		Superior Court of New-York City - N.Y.- Jan. 13 1916 - Passport 469.252.	2052 - 85 St - Brooklyn - N.Y.-
17	WEICHTMAN	Matthew Underwood	30		M	M	Febr. 26 1903 - Lawton - Okla.- Passport 37.606.		671 - 18 Ave - Honolulu - T.H.-
18	YANOWITZ	Bernard	25		M	S	Nov. 22 1908 - New-York City - N.Y.- Passport 436.309.		175 Newark Ave - Jersey City -N.J.-
19	ZAKRAJSEK	John	40		M	M		Superior Court of Pittsburgh - Penna.- Sept.14 1922 - Passport 298.844.	1217 Norwood Road - Cleveland -Ohio
20	ZYGMUNTOWICZ	Jan	26		M	S	Sept. 2 1907 - Paterson - N.J.- Passport 458.470.		42 Breckenridge St - Irvington -N.J.-
21									
22									
23	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY.-								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

2

2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

40

NO._____

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LINE *arrived* JULY 25, 1933. , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4m	1	JORGE DE SEABRA Alexander *or* SANTOS SEABRA	4	5		Bond PORTUGAL L.P.C. NO VISA 3:00	LAPOINT	7/25	95	RC				7/26	54	CC	11:52			99284/609-3 mos				1	1	-
57m	2	ABRATE Angelo	5	7		ITALIAN NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. "	DI MICELI	7/25	105	RC				7/26	54	CC	12:50							2	2	-
40f		Strazzulla, Francesca (Niece				Bond														99284/610-4 mos						7
24m	3	MODIANO Jacaques	5	16		Bond GREEK NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. 3:00	DI MICELI	7/26	27	RC				7/26	131	RC	1:30			99284/611-4 mos				1	1	-
24m	4	CARASSO Jacques	5	17		Bond GREEK NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. 3:00	DI MICELI	7/26	22	RC				7/26	134	RC	1:30			99284/616				1	1	-
43f	5	LEVESQUE Marie Anna	6	1		ENG. NO UNEXPIRED VISA "	GRANDELL	7/25	116	RC	7/2.	1	CC							Landed 7/29/33-11:30				4	3	4 -

RECD

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 41

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived JULY 25, 1933. ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
52f	1	BEBIRYAN	Yeranouhie	3	23		1	TO CALL	Son John 44-525 N. 9th St Camden, N.J.	John	7/31	10:30	6	5	6

T.D. ILE DE FRANCE 7/25/33

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
THELLE Alain	26	French			
LE MOT Marie	40	-"-			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK
July 28th, 1933.

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. " ILE DE FRANCE "
from port of LE HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 814 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. — Total crew this date 812.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1933, consigned to FRENCH LINE - 19 State Street - N.Y.C.-N.Y.-; is now lying at Pier 57 - N.R.-, and is expected to sail July 28th, 1933, for LE HAVRE, Via PLYMOUTH, via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK.-

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 42

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	- N O N E -		

14—1613

	18	DUCHAMP	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
	19	GAUVRY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I65	-"-
	20	L'HOTELLIER	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
	21	LOUARN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-
	22	MAINGUY	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	23	ROPERS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
	24	TANNEAU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	25	LE PAGE	Emile	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I70	-"-
	26	LE PIVERT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
	27	GORON	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
	28	DERRIEN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	29	GLEYO	Ange	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
	30	VARIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-

Line
Owners
al Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ILE DE FRANCE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		-NONE-		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	17	CAREL	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	-"-
	18	DUCHAMP	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	19	GALVRY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
	20	L'HOSTELLIER	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I65	-"-
	21	LOUARN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
	22	MAINGUY	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-
	23	MORERS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	24	TANNEAU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
	25	LE PAGE	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
	26	LE PIVERT	François	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	I70	-"-
	27	GORON	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
	28	HERRIEN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
	29	GLEYO	Ange	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
	30	VARIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
														5,5	I60	-"-

Line
Owners
al Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933

43

Manif. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BURGESS	Georges	Commander	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5,6	165	None
2	PLOUQUE	Emmanuel	2nd Captain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
3	LECLERE	Louis	Lieutnant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	162	-"-
4	MARICLE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-
5	DULCUIT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	160	-"-
6	FRONTIN	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	167	-"-
7	LEVEQUE	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
8	GUILLAUME	Ernest	Assist Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	166	-"-
9	MAHE	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
10	LE HUGUEUR	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	162	-"-
11	DUCRET	Marius	MideMip	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
12	DEJARDIN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	156	-"-
13	HEBERT	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	154	-"-
14	LAURANS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	158	-"-
15	PRIGOGINE	Boris	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-
16	BREZEL	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-
17	CABEL	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
18	DUCHAP	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
19	GAUVRY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	165	-"-
20	L'HOTELLIER	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
21	LOUARN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-
22	MAINGUY	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
23	ROPERS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
24	TANNEAU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
25	LE PAGE	Emile	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	170	-"-
26	LE PIVERT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-
27	GORON	Célestin	-é-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
28	HERRIEN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
29	GLEYO	Ange	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
30	VARIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-

ILE DE FRANCE

Line ...
Owners
tal Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5 in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See oth side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ [redacted] *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

44

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 920 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE BROZEC	Yves	Sailor	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5,6	163	None
2	ANDRE	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
3	RAOUL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
4	THEPAUT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
5	CORLOUER	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
6	DELAROQUE	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
7	LE GOFF	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
8	LE DOZE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
9	TRICOT	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-
10	MOREL	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
11	GLORIA	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
12	LE FALLEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
13	LEGRAND	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
14	ANE	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
15	VAILLON	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
16	FREMIN	Edmé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
17	VARCLAY	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
18	COLLET	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
19	BUREL	Rémy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
20	LEVIER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
21	JACQ	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
22	LEROUER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	157	-"-
23	RAMCHON	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
24	CLEMENT	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
25	ROBIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
26	ROSSAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
27	LETALLIER	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
28	RAGINE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
29	CARIO	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
30	LE BOARNE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-

2 Line Owners Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

45

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 19 33., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	QUELENNEC	Charles	Sailor	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5,6	164	None
2	LE QUERE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
3	ALLAIN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
4	PRIGENT	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
5	LE GREN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
6	BODY	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
7	GOUBERT	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
8	LE PENNEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
9	LE MEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
10	GEFFROY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
11	BRISOULIER	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
12	CARPIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
13	BALAN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
14	GOUMENT	Raymond	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	138	-"-
15	LEVESQUE	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	140	-"-
16	DOFFER	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	140	-"-
17	GORON	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,2	139	-"-
See Sheet 2B Line 18	~~HINQUER~~	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	141	-"-
19	GOHEL	Charles	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD 20	RENGRET	Fernand	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	166	-"-
21	ALLAIN	Pierre	Assist -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 22	~~ANGOT~~	Georges	2nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-
23	LE BASTARD	Alexandre	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 24	~~DEVINAT~~	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	159	-"-
25	MARTIN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	164	-"-
26	RIOU	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
27	COSTARD	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
28	RIOU	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	170	-"-
29	TOURY	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
30	MOULLEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-

3

...ine
...Owners
...ocal Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. – Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933. 46

Mod. 9/10 imp. C. G. Y. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	REBOURS	Moise	Engineer	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5,6	165	None
	2	LEFLAT	Gaston	Assist Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	3	AUBEAU	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
	4	HABERT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-
	5	GICQUEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-
	6	PIROR	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	168	-"-
	7	DUPERRE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-
	8	MASSE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	157	-"-
	9	PHILIPPOT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,4	155	-"-
	10	MORICEAU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	156	-"-
	11	DEL[illegible]	René	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	169	-"-
	12	CHOMPRE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	13	LESCORNU	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	165	-"-
	14	LE ROUX	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
	15	JUAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,7	166	-"-
	16	LE BIHAN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-
	17	GRAVIER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	18	GOUDIER	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	19	MAILLOT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
	20	COUSIN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-
	21	LAZOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
	22	PELLEVILLAIN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	158	-"-
	23	LE FUR	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
	24	DUCHENE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	25	DURAND	Arsène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-
	26	QUELENNEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
	27	GUERVINOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
	28	PASQUIOU	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
	29	LELIHI	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
	30	LE GOZ	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-

4 Line Owners Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bolremian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 19 33., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933. — 47

Modl. 920 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE LOUEDEC	Jean	Oiler	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5,5	158	None
2	SUEUR	Sadi	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	159	-"-
3	MARQUER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
4	BESNAST	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
5	BIDAULT	Clément	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
6	L'HENAFF	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
7	LE BARS	Yves Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
8	GOUEZ	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-
9	LARCHIVER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
10	TANGUY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	162	-"-
11	QUERE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	165	-"-
12	CALLAC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
13	LAGADEC	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	158	-"-
14	LECOMTE-PELTIER	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-
15	LECURE	Sosthène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
16	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	1st Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-
17	HELGUIN	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	163	-"-
18	L'HOSTIS	Ambroise	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	164	-"-
19	QUEMEL	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-
20	LE BRAS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	160	-"-
21	BOURSEUL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	161	-"-
22	SALOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	164	-"-
23	ROCHER	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	166	-"-
24	LE FERU	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	161	-"-
25	DONNART	Jean Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
26	DONNART	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	162	-"-
27	LE BOLC	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
28	LE PIVAING	Gustave	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	160	-"-
29	NASLET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	163	-"-
30	BARTHAULT	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	165	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. 48

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) Jluy 25th 19 33., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July I9th I933.

Mod. 920 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	DREZEN	Thomas	Fireman	July I7th I933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5,6	I65	None
2	LE PARC	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-
3	LE BOT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
4	LE SQUEREN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
5	FROSTIN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-
6	LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
7	LE QUELLEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
8	LE GONIDEC	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
9	LE HU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I63	-"-
10	BRAUVERGER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
11	HENRY	Hubert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
12	LE MAILLOT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
13	NELIAC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
14	RAOULT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
15	AVE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
16	OLLIVIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
17	CORNIC	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
18	LE MORVAN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
19	LESTOUX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
20	OLLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
21	GARO	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
22	BOUESNARD	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I6I	-"-
23	LABADEC	Alain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
24	LEON	Henry	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I6I	-"-
25	OLLIVIER	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
26	MOREL	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
27	FROGOFF	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
28	L'ANTOINE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
29	LEJEUNE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
30	GOASGUEN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-

6 ine
wners
ocal Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5 in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* .

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. 49

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	[illegible]	François	Fireman	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5,6	I65	None
2	LE BORGNE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I53	-"-
3	LE LOSQ	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	-"-
4	KERVICHE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
5	LE VOGUER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I66	-"-
6	KERVAREC	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
7	LAZOU	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
8	SUBIL	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	-"-
9	MEUR	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
10	QUERE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
11	GUILLOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
12	MIOSSEC	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
13	ADAM	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I59	-"-
14	KERREC	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
15	RICU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
16	ROPERS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	-"-
17	LEROUX	Xavier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
18	ORLAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
19	MASSON	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
20	LABOUR	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
21	LEON	Henri	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
22	LE GUILLOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
23	LARCHER	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
24	ROBERT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
25	GABORET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I56	-"-
26	LE ROY	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I61	-"-
27	ALIX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,5	I58	-"-
28	LE PENSEC	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I63	-"-
29	LE FORESTIER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I65	-"-
30	LE BARZER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3.-*Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

D 50

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	VILLAR	Henry	Ch.Purser	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.7	I68	None
2	DUSSER	Jacques	Staff Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
3	JOURDAN	Max	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
4	BOHEC	Joseph	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
5	DUPUY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
6	CAILLON	Lucien	Wireless Oper.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
7	VIGNEAU	Leo	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
8	DUPONT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
9	BERTHOU	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
10	BOTQUELEN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
11	LE BARZIC	Georges	Bagg. Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
12	MAGRIN	Gaston	Ch. Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I71	-"-
13	GRANGIER	Clement	Asst-Ch.Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I72	-"-
14	BUSSET	Rene	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
15	RIVAUD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
16	LE GUEN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
17	LAUNAY	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I71	-"-
18	GUERIN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I75	-"-
19	VIGNE	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
20	COREAU	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
21	COUARRAZE	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
22	HIRCHIER	Theodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	SWISS	5.7	I69	-"-
23	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	FRENCH	5.6	I65	-"-
24	MULLER	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
25	CHARDONNIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
26	MARTIN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
27	NIERDERHOFFER	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
28	CHOEL	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
29	ORENGO	Delphin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
30	BOURDET	Leopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-

8 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* .

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 19 33., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933. 51

Mod. 950 Form C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	POMMARET	Georges	Cook	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
2	TRITSCH	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
3	QUELVEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
4	CHEVALIER	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
5	DAVID	Fabien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
6	GRANGIER	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	-"-
7	LAUTRAM	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
8	CARRIOU	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
9	DUBUS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
10	LESCOT	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
11	DELAUNAY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
12	BERNARD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	AYMERIC	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
14	BOISSEAU	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
15	MILLET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
16	TOUPIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
17	MERCIER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
18	PELPOIR	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
19	LEMASSON	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	BELIN	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	BRAILLARD	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	LE FLOCK	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
23	HUIBANT	Pierre	Pantryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
24	TALBOT	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
25	CHIPON	Eugene	Asst-Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
26	BOURDET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
27	FORFAIT	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
28	PODEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	167	-"-
29	CHAUCHE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
30	FERRARD	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

52

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	DANIELOU	Jean	Asst. Cook	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	165	None
2	DUPARC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
3	BOURDON	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
4	LESTIBOUDOIS	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
5	BRIARD	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
6	QUEVAL	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	169	-"-
7	ARGENTIN	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
8	BRIARD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-
9	HERVIEUX	Cyrille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
10	PANIER	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	-"-
11	FERRAND	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
12	LEROUX	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
13	DEGUEUR	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
14	JOURDREN	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
15	LE PUT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-
16	HERAULT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
17	VOUIN	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
18	DAUNES	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
19	INIZAN	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
20	BLONDEL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
21	JEANCLERC	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
22	LE JUNTER	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	SAUZEAU	Simeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	CREISMEAS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
25	STOCKER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
26	TARIN	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	163	-"-
27	GOUGEZ	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
28	GUILBERT	Germain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
T TRIP ON BOARD	DEMEILLIERS	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
IP ON BOARD	PIERRE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See o... sec...

Local Agents

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any shch vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 19 33., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

53

Impr. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	TANGUY	Julien	Baker	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	I67	None
	2	LEBOURG	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	3	MOISAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	4	HEBERT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
	5	ROUSSEL	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	6	PIRIOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	7	LE GALL	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	8	LECLERC	Jules	Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	9	MONNIER	Hubert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
	10	BEQUET	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I51	-"-
	11	MONNIER	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-
	12	BLONDEL	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	13	LECONTE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	14	BUQUET	Jules	Storekeeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	15	DELAMARE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
	16	HUIBANT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	17	CHILLIO	Marcel	Pastrycook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	18	HERMENIER	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
	19	RICHARD	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	20	PANEL	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	21	MARIE	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	22	CHARRIER	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	23	LE DUIGOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	24	MARECAL	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	25	LEGRIX	Auguste	Pantryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
	26	TALBOT	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	27	TROUVE	Pierre	-"- c	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	28	MILLIEN	Camille	Ch. Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
	29	LEFEBVRE	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I75	-"-
	30	FONTES	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Re

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

E. 54

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 920 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	BUGEAUD	Lucien	Ch.Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	I65	None
	2	MILLET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	3	MIGNAQUI	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	4	LESQUELEN	Jean B.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I70	-"-
	5	QUERE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	6	BERRANGER	Paul	Wines Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
	7	MIRAULT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	8	RICHARD	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	9	MAHIEU de PREMARD	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
	10	TROMBETTA	Humbert	Ch.Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
	11	MARNEFFE	Roger	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	12	LENNE	Augustin	Landryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	13	LEVIEUX	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
	14	GUYADER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
	15	HUNAUT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
	16	MUSSIER	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	17	LE FLOCH	Edmond	Cabinet Maker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
	18	HUET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	19	VETIS	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	20	LE CALVEZ	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
	21	DUMONT	Alexandre	Painter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	22	KERIZIN	Rene	Ch.Cellarman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
	23	LE MOAN	François	Cellarman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	24	DUVAL	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
	25	MILOVANOV	George	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	Russian	Russian	5.4	I54	-"-
	26	LE [illegible]ARD	Theodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	French	French	5.6	I57	-"-
	27	POKLEWSKI	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	Polish	Polish	5.6	I65	-"-
	28	LES VENTES	Paul	Ch.Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	French	French	5.7	I71	-"-
	29	SAUVEY	Bernard	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	30	CAMPION	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-

12

Lic
O
Loca Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible] side.

12

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consigace, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

55

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Paris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	CAMPION	Francisque	Printer	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.6	165	None
2	CHAIMAS	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
3	DUVAL	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
4	LE DANTEC	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	152	-"-
5	ROBERT	Prosper	Ch. Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	169	-"-
6	MARCHERON	Marcel	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	166	-"-
7	CUVIER	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
8	VIAL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
9	VIMBERT	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
10	BOENS	Charles	Asst. Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	170	-"-
11	HENRY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
12	LORENZ	Charles	Ch. Cabin Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	171	-"-
13	GOULAIN	Fernand	Asst. Ch. Cabin Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
14	GODEAU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
15	OLLAGNIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
16	ROUX	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
17	ALBY	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
18	BARON	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
19	LEMARECHAL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
20	CHEVALIER	Raymond	Téléphonist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
21	RIVIERE	Wilfrid	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
22	VALLEREY	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 23	DE RUGUEL	Georges	Asst. Ch. Cabin Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
24	KEROULLE	Jean	Ch. Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
25	LASLIER	Julien	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
26	RENAULT	Constant	Barman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
27	LABARRE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	171	-"-
28	BREDEL	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
29	ROUXEL	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
30	KOENRADS	Francine	Hospital Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-

13

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

13

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *., to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10. which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

56

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	GUILBERT	Germaine	Stewardess	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	44	F	French	French	5.6	164	None
	2	MARIE	France	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	166	-"-
	3	DANIELOU	Louise	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
	4	COZINO	Gabrielle	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	166	-"-
	5	HILY	Louise	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
	6	PIANTA	Catherine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	Italian	Italian	5.7	170	-"-
	7	DAMSKA	Stephanie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	Polish	Polish	5.6	175	-"-
	8	TEUFEL	Maria	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	French	French	5.6	168	-"-
	9	DEIRIEU	Jeanne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	171	-"-
	10	TOUTAIN	Gabrielle	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
	11	BOULETREAU	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-
	12	BIGOT	Isabelle	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
	13	GARDETTE	Gabrielle	Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	152	-"-
	14	HUBER	Charles	Wireless Secretary	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
	15	PIQUET	Maurice	Typist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
	16	LEFEBVRE	Rene	Photograph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
	17	BROSSARD	Gaston	Quignolist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	171	-"-
	18	KIRCHER	Roger	Hair Dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
	19	YANAKIS	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	Turkish	Turkish	5.6	168	-"-
	20	MORISSE	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	French	French	5.5	161	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	21	MARCHAND	Alix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	169	-"-
	22	MONTEGANI	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
	23	GNATT	Israel	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Hebrew	Polish	5.5	160	-"-
	24	WASSER	Louis	Pressing Taylor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	French	French	5.6	165	-"-
	25	PICHARD	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	66	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
	26	BONNETY	Maurice	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
	27	MICHOT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
	28	GARRIC	Clement	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
	29	LORPHELIN	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
	30	SOUQUIERES	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and 5 in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See o[illegible] si[illegible]

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting; registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

57

Mod. 920 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
NOT ON BOARD	1	GUILBERT	Henri	Musician	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	166	None
	2	DUMAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
	3	WINTER	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-
	4	DE JONGH	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
	5	MARCHASSON	Fernande	Saleswoman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	169	-"-
	6	BEHAR	Suzanne	Manicurist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
	7	THOMAS	Juliette	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
	8	COATS ALLIOU	Lucienne	Flowers Saleswoman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
	9	PAUMELLE	Gaston	Masseur	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	169	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD U.S.	10	Martinenq	Marius	Postal Agent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 5	163	-"-
	11	AUVRAY	Georges	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
	12	LAUNAY	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
	13	LEMIERE	Hubert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
	14	JAFFRY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
	15	SEHIER	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
	16	BROUDIC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
	17	NICOLAS	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
	18	BELLEC	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	19	POCHON	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
	20	LETEURTRE	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
	21	LESQUERENT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-
	22	MALENFANT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
NOT ON BOARD	23	LESAOUT	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
	24	FURET	Arsene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
	25	COIS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
	26	RAULIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	163	-"-
	27	TREBOUTA	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
	28	RICHEFORT	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-
	29	DUPUIS	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
	30	MAUBERT	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-

15

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel [illegible] ary to continue Volume number

11546 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 20 194[illegible]
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

SEP 20 194[illegible]
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel [illegible] necessary to continue Volume number

11546 on the following reel, thus making

a notice in the negative necessary.

SEP 20 19[illegible]
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

SEP 20 19[illegible]
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

58

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933. , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	GUYOMARD	Yves	Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	I66	None
2	LE MOAL	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
3	LAUNAY	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
4	HERLEDAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
5	LAUQUE	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
6	GUERLESQUIN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
7	GROSMOLARD	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
8	CAUSSARIEU	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
9	PERNON	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
10	PERRIGAULT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
11	TREGUIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
12	GILLOT	Maxime	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
13	LE GARDIEN	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
14	CORRE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I71	-"-
15	HOFF	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
16	DANIEL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
17	VALOGNES	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
18	DRUAIS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
19	GOASGUEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
20	LE MEILLEUR	Armel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
21	OLIVIER	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
22	STRULLOU	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
23	LEPREVOST	Samuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
24	HENRY	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
25	LE BOURDAIS	Theogène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
26	CORITON	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
27	LANGE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I51	-"-
28	GAIFFAS	Herve	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
29	LECLERCQ	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
30	THUILLIER	Constant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-

16

Li
O
Lo gents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See o

16

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor; pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933. , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933. — 59

Mod. 920 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	TANGUY	Yves	Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.5	I68	None
2	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
3	ADDE	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
4	DAVALO	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
5	MENEZ	Olivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
6	CUREAUDEAU	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
7	LE MEUR	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
8	MAUCLAIR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
9	HERVE	Jean Fr.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
10	LAMOULIATE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
11	CHAPPUIS	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
12	FAUBEL	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
13	GUELOU	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
14	GUILLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
15	TATIBOUET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
16	RAISONNET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
17	PIERRE	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
18	KERNOA	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
19	LE GUEN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
20	MONDET	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
21	NEVEU	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
22	DRUAIS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
23	DUBOC	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
24	PETIT	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
25	MARIE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
26	LACROIX	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
27	DEHAIS	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
28	COAT	Olivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
29	CALLAREC	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
30	CANTAIS	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-

17

Officers
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. – Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ... for si...

17

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 60

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 19 33., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
NOT ON BOARD 1	GROB	Marius	Steward	July 19th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.5	I66	None
2	PHILIPPOT	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
3	TARTIVEL	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
4	PIERRE	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
5	LE ROUX	Frederic	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
6	GUYOMAR	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
7	LE MAILLOT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
8	MOALIC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58n	-"-
9	LE MAO	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
10	DUFFEY	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	SWISS	5.6	I60	-"-
11	LE FEBVRE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	FRENCH	5.6	I65	-"-
12	CARCAILLET	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
13	ALLAIN	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
14	LEFEBVRE	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
15	FERCHAL	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
16	FELIN	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
17	DAVALO	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
NOT ON BOARD 18	GUISNEUF	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
19	LE GARDIEN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
20	AUDREN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-
21	LANGE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
22	GOURIOU	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
23	LENFANT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
24	SOTTOVIA	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
25	JOURDREN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
26	ROLLAND	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
27	BERNOUY	Martial	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
28	DUEDAL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
29	BLONDEL	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
30	ROUSSELIN	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-

48

Line
Owne
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

48

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

61

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LEGRAND	Leon	Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
2	LE BELLEGUIC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
3	LIOT	Noel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	163	-"-
4	ROUMEGOUX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
5	REAL	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
6	ROLLE	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
7	GUEZOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
8	LETAILLEUX	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	163	-"-
9	LABIGNE	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
10	DEMACON	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
11	BERGOT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
12	COQUIN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
13	LEMARREC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
14	DOPSON	Henry	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-
15	QUARTIER	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
16	COUSIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
17	LE ROY	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
18	OLIVIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
19	PIGNY	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
20	LEFEBVRE	Rene Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
21	LE GRATIET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
22	LE BAS	Seraphin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
23	LA JOYE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-
24	GAILLARD	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
25	HAGUE	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
26	QUERRE	Jean L.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-
27	SAUNIER	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
28	RIVOALLAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
29	PERNET	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
30	MALANDIN	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-

19

ine
wn
ocal
nts

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

19

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933. , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933. 62

Mod. 920 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE BASTARD	Guillaume	Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	I66	None
2	BRIOU	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
3	DUTAUT	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
4	SQUERENT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
5	LE SAUX	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
6	GATARD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
7	TANGUY	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
8	KERNOA	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
9	LANNOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I51	-"-
10	COUTE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
11	QUESNEL	Roland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
12	CLOAREC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
13	LE CARDERONNEL	Desire	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
14	DUVAL	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
15	LEYSOUR de ROHELLO	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
16	FREVAL	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
17	SENECHAL	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
18	FEUTREN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
19	BECKER	Celestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
20	BOURG	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
21	BRIARD	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
22	CABLAN	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
23	CATHO	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
24	DICHARRY	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
25	FEGEANT	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
26	GOURAUD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
27	HERVE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
28	LE BAILLIF	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
29	LE BARZIC	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
30	LE GALL	Mandez	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-

Line 0
vn
ocn nts

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5 in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...er ...d

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

63

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 19 33., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LEIXA	Eugene	Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
2	LE LAGADEC	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
3	LE LOUARN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
4	LE LOUS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
5	LE MAILLOT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
6	LENORMAND	Achille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
7	LE PAGE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
8	MACE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
9	Mauffray	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
10	MENENDES	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
11	MENEZ	Martial	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
12	PERROT	Alain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
13	PETER	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
14	PHILIPPOT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
15	POQUET	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
16	RIOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I64	-"-
17	ROSPAPE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
18	THOMMERET	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
19	TUAL	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
20	AUBERVILLE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
21	BOISHARDYS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
22	CHERON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
23	DELAPORTE	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
24	LE DEVIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
25	SILLIAU	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
26	TILLON	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
27	HETZEL	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
28	VIGNEAU	Romain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
29	GARGUET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
30	DAGO	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-

21

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5 in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

64

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BOQUET	Alexandre	Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
2	PALFRAY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
3	AGUIRRE	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
4	ALLAIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
5	AMAND	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
6	BIDOIS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
7	BIHAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
8	CARAN	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
9	COHEN	Moreno	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
10	COUDRON	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
11	DE ADARRAGA	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
12	GOUSSIAUME	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
13	HERVIEUX	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
14	JEAN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
15	KERVENEC	Theophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
16	KRISTAFOR	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
17	LARRIVEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
18	LAUG	Aloyse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
19	LECESNE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
20	MARECHAL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
21	MICHEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
22	PELTIER	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
23	PETIOT	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
24	RENARD	Hector	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
25	BELLIOT	Henry	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
26	OYER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
27	RUVOEN	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
28	SEMELANGUE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
29	ARGENTIN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
30	BESCOND	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-

Lines Owned Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. – Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Over [illegible]

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

65

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	DEBRAIZE	André	Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
2	BOURNE	John	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	English	English	5.7	171	-"-
3	ROUILLIER	Theophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	French	French	5.6	165	-"-
4	METZNER	Walter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-
5	METZNER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
6	LE GALLOU	Clet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
7	BERTHELOT	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
8	BOBINET	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
9	GAILLARD	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
10	JAOUAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
11	LE MIGNOT	Felix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
12	LENORMAND	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
13	MEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
14	RIBAULT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
15	CARBON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-
16	QUEMAR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
17	BLANCHARD	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-
18	COTE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
19	COLLIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
20	CLOAREC	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
21	LE TROADEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
22	MONTEILHET	Martin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
23	DURAND	Balthazar	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
24	LEFEBVRE	Roland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
25	PENN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
26	CORNET	Raymond	F.E.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
27	CUVIER	Auguste	F.E.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
28	MORELLEC	Jean	F.E.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
29	LEDIGUERHER	Charles	F.E.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
30	STRULLOU	François	F.E.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

23

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

66

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
FIRST [illegible] ON BOARD		VASSARD Q. [illegible]	Henri	Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
FIRST [illegible] ON BOARD		QUERE C. [illegible]	Jean L.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	3	BECUE	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
	4	SEHEDIC	Noel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	5	L'HOSTIS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
	6	MOCAER	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
	7	CONNEN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
	8	BERENGER	Daniel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	9	LEMONNIER DURONCERAY	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
	10	LE BRAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	11	LEVAVASSEUR	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
	12	PERSON	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	13	SOULLIAERT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	14	FAUVEL	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
	15	ALLAIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	16	CLAUDE	Lionel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	17	AROTCA	Martin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	18	COSTES	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6[illegible]	-"-
	19	COTE	Lionel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	20	HUET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
	21	KERDEL	Achour	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	22	LECLERE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	23	STAES	Prosper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	24	THURET	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	25	GRIMM	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	26	LE GOFF	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	27	ANGOUMARE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	28	PERROT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	29	MAILLARD	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	30	BOURDON	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-

24

[illegible] owners
[illegible] local agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other si[illegible]

24

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 67

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 19 33 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	CHAINET	Maurice	Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.6	I65	None
	2	DELCOMBEL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	3	CONNAN	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	4	LEDRU	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
FIRST TRIP ON BOARD	5	VALLOIS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
	6	QUERE	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	7	TALBOT	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
	8	AUBEL	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
	9	ENAULT	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
	10	JACQUEMIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	11	LE BOUETTE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	12	LE COLLEN	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
	13	LEGROS	Max	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	14	TASSE	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	15	VIGNE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	-"-
	16	ARGENTIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	17	MAUNOURY	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
	18	LIZIARD	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
	19	ORANGE	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	20	LE CERF	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	21	TICOS	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
	22	LE TUAL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	23	DRAGON	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	24	GRIDM	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	25	GEFFROY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	26	LANGE	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	27	LERAY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
	28	LUCAS	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	29	KERIVEL	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	30	DESCIEUX	Felix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-

25

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933. — 68

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
FIRST TIME ON BOARD	1	ARTHUR Q.C.	Pierre	Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6	I65	None
	2	FRETEL	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	3	SANTOT	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	4	VAN DEN NOORGANTE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
	5	GUERIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
	6	GUILCHER	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	7	LE COADOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
	8	LE DOUX	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	9	REGUER	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	10	KEROULLE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
	11	SEVESTRE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I51	-"-
	12	BRIGAUDIN	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	13	FOURAY	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
	14	GUILLEMOT	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
	15	NEYRAUD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
	16	HOUIN	Rene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	17	BEAUCHAMP	Richard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
	18	KERDAL	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	19	JUSTIN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	20	CLECH	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
FIRST TIME ON BOARD	21	HUONNIC Q.C.	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
	22	RIOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	23	BUQUET	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	24	LE ROY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I51	-"-
	25	OLLIVIER	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	26	AUVITU	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
	27	BLED	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	28	CHARTON	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	29	KNAULT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I51	-"-
	30	FICHET	Oscar	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-

26

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See over

26

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 1933., from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	FRIBOULET	Jean	Steward	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	15	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
2	LE BERT	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-
3	LECACHEUR	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
4	LE FLOCH	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-
5	LE MERLE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
6	LE PELLEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-
7	LE ROUX	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
8	LEVASSEUR	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
9	POUCHIN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
10	QUENNEHEN	Max	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
11	RAULT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	147	-"-
12	RONCERAY	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
13	THEREZIEN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	145	-"-
14	TROTARD	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
15	HIVER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	-"-
16	MAUFFRAY	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
17	BLED	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
18	GUILLOU	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	153	-"-
19	CORDIER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
20	LE PENNEC	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
21	ROUAULT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	-"-
22	TROADEC	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	13	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
23	COADOU	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
24	TERRILLON	Jean	Assist.Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
25	LE BRIS	Albert	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
26	CREISMEAS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
27	LEBORGNE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
28	OLLIVIER	Jean François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
29	KERAMBRUN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
30	QUERE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-

FIRST TRIP ON BOARD

See Sheet 28 Line 11

27

Officers
Medical Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **28**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

70

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) July 25th 19 33 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) July 19th 1933.

Mod. 570 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	DORNADIC	Henri	Cleaner	July 17th 1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5,6	I65	None
2	SEVENO	Pascal	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I60	-"-
3	GALLAIS	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
4	MALAURIE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
5	DULUC	Louis	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5,7	I66	-"-
6	LE CERF P.E.	Roland	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
7	MARION	Paul	Assist Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
8	HARDOUIN P.E.	Lucien	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
9	LE BIDEAU P.E.	Francis	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
10	GRARD.	René	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5,3	I41	-"-
11	AUTREL	Pierre	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I64	-"-
12	CARPEAUX	Maurice	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5,5	I61	-"-
13	BACCARLINO	Marcelle	Manicure	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	F	-"-	-"-	5,6	I60	-"-
14	IMBACH	Auguste	Hair Dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5,6	I62	-"-
15	TERILLON	Jean	Assist Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5,3	I55	-"-
16	COTARD P.E.	François	Téléphonist	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
17	LEFRANCOIS P.E.	Marcel	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	-"-
18	ILLIAQUER	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I41	-"-
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

closed with eight hundred and nineteen (819) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 202
HAVRE FRANCE
Date JUL 19 1933
By Vice Consul CHARLES B. PERKINS

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HAVRE, FRANCE

No. 594
$ 2.00

28

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLOCQUE Emmanuel, First Officer, of the French S/S " ILE DE FRANCE ", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emm. Plocque

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1930

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rocco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jul 7-25-33

71

				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		29 35 5		69
	46 4	29 150	6	v35
	10v 8	31 116	21	v78
	148 1v	89 301 5	29	58v

34 35 69
85 150 v35
10v 116 v78
v81 301 58v

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vulcania . Passengers sailing from Naples July 14th. 1933 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	69588	Barillari	Francesco	38		M S	lawyer	yes	italian / yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rome	N.I. 3/4 P. 17	Italy, Rome	July 8th,933	Italy	Rome
2	69588	Bigi	Alberto	32		M S	Off. Manager Tourist	yes	italian / yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rome	N.I. 3/4 P. 16	Italy Rome	July 8th. 1933	Italy	Rome
3	69588	Strampelli	Benedetto	29		M M	Prof of University	yes	italian / yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rome	N.I. 3/4 P. 18	Italy Rome	July 8th.1933	Italy	Rome
4	69588	Strampelli	Maria Luiza	22		F M	housewife	yes	italian / yes	italian	Italian South	Italy	Rome	N.I. 3/4 P. 19	Italy Rome	July 8th.1933	Italy	Rome
5	69588	Moroni	Eduardo	30		M M	doctor physician	yes	italian / yes	italian	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	N.I. 3/4 P. 2	Italy Rome	July 3rd.1933	Italy	Rome
6	69588	Ferraioli	Elvira	35		F V	possid.	yes	Italian / yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	N.I. 3/4 P. 8	Italy,Naples	July 13,1933	Italy	Napoli
7	69588	Neuschuller	Ignazio	31		M S	doctor	yes	Italian / yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	N.I. 3/4 P. 25	Italy,Rome	July 11,1933	Italy	Rome
8	69588	Aglietti	Benedetto	38		M M	possid.	yes	Italian / yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	N.I. 3/4 P. 26	Italy,Rome	July 11,1933	Italy	Rome
9	69588	Aglietti	Cecilia	26		F M	private	yes	Italian / yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	N.I 3/4 P. 29	Italy,Rome	July 12,1933	Italy	Rome
10	69588	Foa	Ferruccio	67		M M	lawyer	yes	Italian / yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Parma	N.I. 3/4 P. 24	Italy, Milan	July 10,1933	Italy	Milan
11	69588	Foa Finzi	Bice	58		F M	private	yes	Italian / yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mantova	N.I. 3/4 P. 22	Italy,Milan	July 10,1933	Italy	Mantova
12	69588	De Cesare	Antonio	51		M S	possid.	yes	Italian / yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Severo	N.I. 3/4 P. 23	Italy,Rome	July 10,1933	Italy	Rome
13	69588	Bastien	Laurette	35		F S	private	yes	French / yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	transit Canada			France	Paris
14	69588	Fornari Montani	Letizia	46		F M	h.wife	yes	Italian / yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	T.V. 3/4 P. 32	Rome	July 13,1933	Italy	Rome
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 25 1933 , *19*

14—430

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which landing permits in the United States	26 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	27 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	28 Ever in prison or an almshouse; or institution for the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	29 Whether a polygamist	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	32 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	33 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	34 Condition of health, mental and physical	35 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	36 Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	my sister										temporary visitor																		
1	Barillari Maria Via Lucrezia Caro 38 Rome Italy	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	nfor 60 days	no	no	no	np	n	no	good	none	5	4	fair	c light	none					
2	my sister Clara Bigi Via Favio Massimo Rome	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	bl	no	Chicago Exhibition	same as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	light	none					
3	father; Strampelli Nazareno Rome, Italy	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	np	nl	Chicago Exhibition	same as above	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	none	5	5	fair	bwn	none					
4	accompany by the husband	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	same as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	3	fair	bwn	none					
5	wife; Mariannina Lucca, Italy	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	same as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	fair	bwn	none					
6	husband; Alfredo Hamman Via Savoia 96, Rome	Italy	Napoli	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	bwn	none					
7	mother; Maria Via Ara Coeli 58, Rome	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes 20 days	no	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none			
8	mother; Cleofi Rome , Italy	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes 20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none			
9	accompany by brother	Italy	Rome	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes 20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none			
10	brother; Ing. Dino Foa' Milano, Italy	Italy	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes 20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ctn	chtn	none			
11	accompany by the husband	Italy	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes 20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none			
12	aunt; Raffaela DiCesare Rome, Italy	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes 20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none			
13	nobody	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	t r a n s i t		3489 Oxford Ave, Montreal, Can.	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none			
14	husband; Gustavo Rome , Italy	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r		Chicago, Exhibition	yes 20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none			
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rupanich car Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vulcania
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

N.M. Rocco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Frank Montgomery,
Inductor.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS , July 13th , 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex			Able to—					Place of birth					* Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Hurter	Louis	32	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Austrian	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Koiser	1	ATHENS	5th July 1933	Greece	Athens

03-03 N.I. 3/2 P. 18 1930

Homeland 7/25/33 - SPM

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to native country upon completion of temporary engagement in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										W. Dalton Winston Salem N.C.																
	G. Lytsicas Friend c/o Austin Hellenique S.A. de Tabac Salonika									My Business Hotel															
1	Athens Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	150	No	No	No	New York City Hotel NY.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brow	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—130

1/20/33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich cav. Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

75

R.A.M. Rocco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , July 11th , 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Capriolo Ferrari	Ambrogia	54	-	f	m	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	temp.vis. 68	Italy, Turin	June 12.1933	Italy	Turin
2		Capriolo	Anna Maria	23	-	f	s	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	temp.vis. 63	Italy, Turin	June 12.1933	Italy	Turin
3		Aglaitti	Cecilia	29	-	f	s	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Italy				Italy	Rome
4		Aglietti	Benedetto	37	-	m	s	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome				Italy	Rome
5		Foa Avv.Comm.	Ferruccio	66	-	m	m	lawyer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parma				Italy	Milano
6		Foa Finzi	Bice	57	-	f	m	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mantova				Italy	Milano
7		Ferrati ved. Voli	Eugenia	32	-	f	v	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	temp.vis. 458	Italy, Rome	June 26.1933	Italy	Rome
8		Razzini	Bice	61	-	f	s	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Soresina	temp.vis. 17	Milan, Italy	July 8,1933	Italy	Milano
9		Alzona	Federico	44	-	m	m	phisic.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Praduro	temp.vis. 228	Italy, Milano	June 13.1933	Italy	Bologna
10		Alzona Pelà	Gaulba	36	-	f	m	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovigo	temp.vis. 229	Italy, Milano	June 13.1933	Italy	Bologna
11		Pelà	Benvenuto	39	-	m	s	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	temp.vis. 34	Italy, Venice	June 12.1933	Italy	Rovigo
12		De Angelis	Giulio	56	-	m	m	indust.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	temp.vis. 463	Italy, Rome	June 27.1933	Italy	Rome
13		De Angelis	Anita	57	-	f	m	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	temp.vis. 466	Italy, Rome	June 28.1933	Italy	Rome
14		De Angelis	Luigi	25	-	m	s	industr.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	temp.vis. 464	Italy, Rome	June 27.1933	Italy	Rome
15		De Angelis	Nancy	17	-	f	s	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	temp.vis. 465	Italy, Rome	June 28.1933	Italy	Rome
16	DIPLOMAT	Augustin Cabrera	Munoz	47	-	m	m	consul	yes	spanish	yes	Argent.	Argentine	Argent.	BuenosAires	transit	diplomatic passport		Hungary	Budapest
17	DIPLOMAT	Augustin Costa	Silvia	43	-	f	m	private	yes	spanish	yes	Argentin	Argentin	Argent.	Buenosaires		diplomatic passport		Hungary	Budapest
18	DIPLOMAT	Augustin	Silvia	21	-	f	s	private	yes	spanish	yes	Argent.	Argent.	Argent.	Buenosaires		diplomatic passport		Hungary	Budapest
19	DIPLOMAT	Augustin	Clara	16	-	f	s	private	yes	spanish	yes	Argent.	Argentine	Argentin	Buenosaires		diplomatic passport		Hungary	Budapest
20	DIPLOMAT	Kostolanyi	Eva	21	-	f	s	segret.	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	transit 183 temp.vis	Budapest	June 8th,933	Hungary	Budapest
21		Avogadri	Luciano	74	-	m	s	engineer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugagnano	36	Italy, Venice	July 8.1933	Italy	Padova
22	TRANSIT	Duci Ertel	Nives	22	-	f	m	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Udine	Italy	tempor.vis. 612/7	Trieste, Italy	July 11,1933	Italy	Genova
23	TRANSIT	Speranza	Marco	27	-	m	s	employee	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	temp.vis. 13	Italy, Milano	July 7.1933	Italy	Milano
24		Mazzucchielli	Mario	37	-	M	M	lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallarate	tempo.vis. 7	Milan, Italy	July 6,1933		
25	TRANSIT	Dell'Oro	Elisa	47	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	temp.visi. 10	Milan, Italy	July 6,1933	Italy	Milano
26		2/3 & 2/4 Aglietti Cecilia & Benedetto see manif. 6/8 & 6/9; 2/5 & 2/6 Foa Ferruccio & Bice see manif. 6/10 & 6/11; 2/21 Avogadri Luciano see 2ns cabin mam. 3/21																		
27		2/24 Mazzucchielly Mario see 2nd cabin manif. 3/2.-																		
28		CHIEF PURSER:																		
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19* 76

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	sister Ferrari Eugenia, Italy, Turin, v. Ratalli 11	Italy	Turin	yes	self	900	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	19 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
2	accomp. by the mother	Italy	Turin	yes	self	900	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	19 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	family; Roma Via Bruxelles 75, brother; Alfredo	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r		Chicago Exhibition	yes	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
8	Manfredo Camperio 9, Milan	Italy	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r		Chicago Exhibition	yes	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
9	father Carlo Alzona Italy Milano, Corso Sempione	Italy	Bologna	yes	self	600	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
10	accomp. by the husband	It.	Bologna	yes	self	600	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none
11	family Federico Pelà, Italy, Rovigo, Castelgulielm	It.	Rovigo	yes	self	500	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownbleu		none
12	son Elio Deanglis, Italy Rome, via Boezio 9	It.	Rome	yes	self	900	yes	1903	N.Y.	Chicago Exhibition	yes	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	greybrown		none
13	accomp. by the husband	Italy	Rome	yes	husband	600	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark		none
14	accomp. by the father	Italy	Rome	yes	father	200	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none
15	accomp. by the father	Italy	Rome	yes	father	~~100~~	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none
16	nobody .	Canada	Ottawa	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Argentine Consulate Montreal.-	t	r a n s i t - - - - - -								good	no			fair	grey	dark	none
17	accomp, by the husband	Can.	Ottawa	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	accomp, by the husband	t	r a n s i t								good	no	5	6	fair	grey	dark	none
18	accomp. by the father	Can.	Ottawa	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	t	r a n s i t								good	no			fair	grey	dark	none
19	accomp. by the father	Can.	Ottawa	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	t	r a n s i t								good	no			fair	dark		none
20	accomp. by Mrs. Augustin	Can.	Ottawa	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by Mrs. Augustin	t	r a n s i t								good	no			fair	dark		none
21		Italy	Padova	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	brown	none
22	husband Duci Ubaldo, Italy, San Remo	Italy	Genova	Yes	self	500	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none
23	father Speranza Italo, Milano, Solferino 16, Italy	Italy	Milano	yes	self	200	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brownbleu		none
24																											
25	Maria Broglia Dell'Oro Bastioni Porta Vercellina 9 Milano	Italy	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r		Chicago Exhibition	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stiparich cav. Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every ~~respect~~.

S. Roberto
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—6M

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from NAPLES JULY 14TH.1933, 19, Arriving at port of New York, JUL 25 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fitch	Edward	69		M	M	Walton New York May 27th. 1864	./.	Walton N.Y.
2	Fitch	Annie	65		F	M	./.	U.S.A.Passport Washing. renewed June 3rd 1930	Walton N.Y.
3	Gardner	Annie	41		F	S	Nyack (New York) May. 8th. 1892	./.	Hitch Island Port Chester N.Y.
4	Davies	Westlain George	55		M	M	St. Louis Mo. March 15th. 1878	./.	3526 N. Taylor Ave St.Louis Mo.
5	Bloom	Alfred	30		M	S	St Louis Mo. March 3rd. 1903	./.	25 Tennis Court Brooklyn NY.
6	Hume	Mary V.D.	68		F	M	N.Y. Dausville, June 13th. 1865	./.	Dausville N.Y.
7	Appleton	Alice	69		F	S	New Ispsevich Dec. 14th. 1864	./.	26 5th St. Rangon Maine
8	Maynard	John F.	42		M	M	Southampoton NY. March 19th. 1891	./.	419 4th Ave New York City
9	Dowling	Victoria	28		F	S	New York June 6th.1905	./.	17th. West 82nd. St. New York Ci
10	Daly	Dorothy	33		F	S	New York City April 29th.1900	./.	same as above
11	Ford	Sarah	67		F	S	Middleton Conn. Oct. 21st. 1866	./.	same as above
12	Metzger	Frank	41		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 19th. 1891	./.	Alden Park Philadelphia Pa
13	Metzger	Elise S.	36		F	ad	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 26th. 1896	./.	same as above
14	Metzger	Elise S.	15		F	S	Philadelphia Pa? May 18th. 1918	./.	same as above
15	Smith Jones	Florence	36		F		Tuckahoe N.Y. Jan. 30, 1897	./.	6 Juterlake Drive Tuckahoe N.Y
16	Splaine	Michael	58		M	S	Watertown Mass. Aug. 27, 1875	./.	5 Linden Place Brookline Mass.
17	Lenehan	Daniel	65		M	S	Jamton Mass. Mar. 8, 1868	./.	Malden Mass.
18	Haggerty	Elizabeth Eleanor	50		F		Boston Mass. Feb. 4th 1883	./.	16 Lakeville Place Boston Mass.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—6/31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from PATRAS, July, 13, 1933, Arriving at port of New York, JUL 25 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rawson	Marion	33	-	F	S	Cincinati Ohio 17th August 1899 American Passport No 166518.Washington.D.C. 21st February 1930	./.	My Home. 3737 Clifton Ave.Cincinati Ohio
2	Rawson	Dorothy	40	-	F	S	Cincinati Ohio 9th March 1893 American Passport No 166286.Washington.D.C. 11th March 1932	./.	My Home. 3737 Clifton Ave.Cincinati Ohio
3	Darbishire	Annie	75	-	F	W	Chicago Ill 19th June 1858 American Passport No 548930.Washington.D.C. 17th August 1932	./.	My Home 222nd East Dexington St.Danville Kentucky
4	Baker	Gladys Marolyn	24	-	F	S	Geneva .N.Y.26th March 1909 American Passport No 570874 Washington.D.C. 4th January 1933	./.	My Home 17th Geneva Park.Geneva New York
5	Spiliotopoulos or Spilios	Evanthia or Edith	26	-	F	S	Boston,Mass. Aug.10/1907	American Citizen Passport No 578421 Washington.D.C.2nd March 1933	Athanassios Spiliotopoulos Father 291 Summt Ave.Alleston Mass
6	Shear	Leslie Theodore	53	-	M	M	New London N.H.11th August 1880 American Passport No 140010 Washington.D.C. 9th November 1929	./.	My Home 12 Battle Road.Prinecton.N.Jersey Acomp.by Husband.Leslie
7	Shear	Josephine ..	32	-	F	M	Omaha Nebraska 3rd July 1901 American Passport No 140010 Washington.D.C. 9th November 1929	./.	12 Battle Road Primecton.N.Jersey
8	Edwards May	Katterine ~~Edward~~	71	-	F	S	Costland New York 10th May 1862 American Passport No 567350.washington.D.C. 2nd December 1932	./.	My Home 157 Lexington Ave.New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.M.Shear 7/21/33 - 8 Pg

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7/20/33

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—626

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79 Number 1

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from Trieste, 11 of July, 19 33, Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1933, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tompkins	Fillmore Milard	51	-	M	M	New-York,NY. Oct.13th,1881	./.	26 Ogden Road,Scardale, N.Y.
2	Tompkins	Eleanor	45	-	F	M	New-York,NY. Decemb.27th,1888	Hm nat'y. Hm/1904	same as above
3	De Giuseppe Franklin V. Emily		40	-	F	M	./.	USA passp.496671,iss.at Wash.DC.5/14/33	1407 East,2nd Str.Brooklyn,NY.
4	Hoggard	D.Clarence	54	-	M	M	Henderson County, Aug.26th,1879	./.	Hotel New-York,NYC.
5	Durfee	Hildegard	37	-	F	M	./.	renewed June 30th,1931 USA passp.108709,Wash.DC.July 24th,929	Forrest Hill,L.Island,NY.
6	Middleton	B.Grace	61	-	F	M	Brooklyn,NY. Jan.29th,1872	./.	15 East,69th Str.NYC.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H.M. Friday 7/28/33 - 8 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7/28/33

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Print in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 80

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from Palermo, July, 15th, 1933, Arriving at port of New York JUL 25 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BORRELLO	Joseph	46	-	M.	S.	./.	Great Lake N.Y., August 21th, 1918	11611, Crommel, Ave Cleveland Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/20/33

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

81 *Number* 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VIRGINIA *sailing from* LISBON, JULY 13TH., 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 25TH., 1933

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CANTLEY	Walter John	32	/	M	M	December 16,1901 Philadelphia Pa.	-/-	152 Simekiln Pike North HillPa.
2	CANTLEY	Ann K.	30	/	F	M	[illegible]	-/-	152,Simekiln Pike North Hill Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 1/28/33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco D. Paolo, Surgeon of the VULCANIA employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

R. D. Paolo

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John K. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from Azores, July 20th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VIDAL	Joao Augusto	44		M	M	clerk	yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portug.	Portuguese	Portug.	Torgueda	835941	Washington DC	June 1st, 933	Cal.	S.Frisco
2		VIDAL	Maria	35		F	M	h.wife	yes	Portug.	Yes	Portug.	Portug.	Azores Portug.	Sto.Amaro	840370	Washington DC.	June 1st, 933	Cal.	S.Frisco
3		BARROS	Maria Lourdes	27		F	D	h.wife	yes	Portug.	yes	Portug.	Portug.	Azores Portug.	S.Bartolomeo	822594 829120	Washington DC.	May 23rd, 932	Cal.	Tulare
4		FREITAS	Matheus V.	31		M	S	worker	yes	English	yes	Portug.	Portug.	Azores Portug.	P.da Vitoria	871066 876728	Washington DC.	Oct. 25, 1932	Cal.	Tulare
5		Vidal	Amelia Maria	9		F	S	AMERICAN CITIZEN						USA passport No 532 issued at Wash. DC. June 29, 1932				AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19* 83

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See back for full text of this question)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father; Jose J.Vidal Torgada,Portugal.	Cal.	S.Frisco	no	self	yes	yes	15	Cal.	Friend Jose Nunes de Oliveira 450,2nd Ave S.Frisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
2	father:A.Oliver Alvernas S.Amaro,Pico,Azores,	Cal	S.Frisco	no	self	yes	yes	12	Cal.	accompany by husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	bo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	father:F.Fernandes Davis Angra,Terceira,Azores,	Cal	Tulare	no	self	yes	yes	6	Cal.	sister;Deolinda Fernandes Route 1, Tulare,Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	drk	none
4	father:Matheus V.Freitas Terceira,Azores.	Cal	Tulare	no	self	yes	yes	13	Cal	Friend John Brand Route 1,Tulare, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	frk	drk	none
5	accompany by father Joao Augusto	AMERICAN			CITIZEN					450,2nd Ave.S.Frisco,Cal.		AMERICAN							CITIZEN								
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stipanich av Roberto, Master, *of the* M/N VULCANIA *, from* TRIESTE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 25 1933 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

John R. Mostgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the VULCANIA employed by the owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Rocco M. Paolo

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from LISBON, JULY 18TH., 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth					* Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	SEABRA	LEONOR JORGE DE	43		F	M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Quota 3	Lisbon	July 17,1933	Portugal	Lisboa
2	ADMITTED	SANTOS	Marisol Jorge Seabra	5		F	S	+	no	Portuguese	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	Quota 4	Lisbon	July 17,1933	Portugal	Lisboa
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. S. Verandall Insp.
12 1º AM July 26. 1933

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH., 19 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Dr.Ricardo Almeida Jorge Lisboa	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	husband	200	no	none	never	Husband-Alexandre Seabra Santos 303,South 4th.Street Philadelphia	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	far	brw	brw	none
2	Grandfather-Dr.Ricardo Jorge Lisboa	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	father		no	none	never	Accompanied by mother-Leornor Jorge de Seabra	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	far	brw	brw	none
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich, cav. Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ruggeri
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the m/v "Vulcania" employed by the owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rocco

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this (yellow) sheet to the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from LISBON , JULY 18TH, , 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		REBOLO	Manoel Fernandes	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	886263/891292	Washington	2-2-33	NY	Gloucester
2		REBOLO	Georgina	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	887900/891291	Washington	2-15-33	"	"
3		LOURENÇO	Antonio	40		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Midões	860141/860541	Washington	9-1-32	"	Marion Ko.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH., 19 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law-Antonio da Silva Funchal	NY	Gloucester	no	self	200	yes	20/33	Glou-cester	~~Mother-in-law-Alexandrina Oliva~~ Home 56, Lincoln Ave. Gloucester MA	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	drk	brw	gblue	-mole on cheek and upper lip
2	Brother-Antonio da Silva Funchal	NY	Gloucester	no	husband	50	yes	08/33	Glou-cester	Accompanied by husband-Manoel Fernandes Rebolo " Rochester NY	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brw	brw	none
3	Mother-Maria Augusta Esporão Midões	Cal	Marion Ko	no	self	~~100~~	yes	13/32	Marion KO Cal.	Sister-Maria Arminda-1213 ST. Clara Ave. Alemida Cal.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	brw	brw	large scar on left thumb
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupavich cav Roberto Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John P Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel #13

Defects Found									Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Illegible	Improper density	Improper focus	Improper alignment	Improper framing	Film damaged	Other defects		Remarks
11545	✓								pages 38 94
11546	✓								pages 90, 143 thru 147

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 11/18/43

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Porco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the mpv Vulcania employed by Lloyd Sabaudo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

88

D. M. Porco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John L. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United [illegible]. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA", Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, July 17th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town
1	24471/95	Salie	Usuff	31	-	M	M	Diamond merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Ceylon	Ceylon	Galle	03-45 TV.23	M.I.S. Colombo	June 20,1933	Ceylon	Colombo
2	24471/771	Farook	Mohamed	24	-	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Ceylon	Ceylon	Galle	93-45 TV.74	M.I.S. Bombay	June 23,1933	Ceylon	Colombo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				

F. J. Mayfather Insp'r
7/25/1933

38

19

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										Mrs. Salie															Ext to 7-25-34 99294/795
1	Wife; Salie Broadway Matara, Ceylon	Ceylon	Colombo	-	self	yes $2000	yes	1929	N.York	Chicago Exhibition Both 14 Oriental Bazaar Internat'l Lake 1 st. Nat Bank Hotel Attended	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brun	dark	dark	none
2	wife; Farrock Gandiwatte, Galle, Ceylon	Ceylon	Colombo	-	self	yes "	no	—	—	Chicago Exhibition " "	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	goes	no	5	9	brun	dark	dark	none	Ext 7-25-34 99294/791
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupavich cav. Roberto, master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Di Paolo, Surgeon of the mtp "Vulcania" employed by the owners (Strike out words not applicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

R. M. D. P.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John L Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. VULCANIA, Passengers sailing from Palermo, July, 15th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DENNA	Mercurio	62		M.	M.	Dealer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South	T.Imerese	Palermo	NQIV 5	Naples	7/5/1933	Germany	L.J.
2		GERMANA	Antonino	11		M.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	American	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Ohio	USA passp. 28 issued Palermo June 26,1933			American Citizen	
3		GERMANA	Carmelo	9		M.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	American	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Ohio	USA passport 28, issued Palermo June 26,1933			American Citizen	
4		GERMANA	Antonino	42		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South	Cleveland	Ohio	NQIV 1429	Naples	4/4/1933	Cleveland	Ohio
5		GERMANA GAVA	Rosario	33		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South	Cleveland	Ohio	NQIV 1430	Naples	4/4/1933	Cleveland	Ohio
6		SANDOMARO	Corrado,	33		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South	Chicago	Ill.	NQIV 9	Naples	5/26/1933	Chicago	Ill.

M. H. Klein
Inspector
7/15/33

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... be typewritten ...

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ... ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUL 25 1933, 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the money with which he paid passage, and if not, by whom furnished, and in what form—whether cash, draft, remittance, etc., and by whom remitted, whether relative, friend, employer, or employee, or other person, and his relationship, if any, to alien, and his name and complete address)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son: Donna Salvatore S.Emerese (Palermo	N.Y.	Corona	yes	self		Yes	913 938	Corona	Wife: La Nasa Vincensa 42 Ave, 108 Corona N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		
2	travels with father	AMERICAN		yes	CITIZEN					accompany by father		AMERICAN			CITIZEN											
3	travels with father	AMERICAN			CITIZEN					accompany by father		AMERICAN			CITIZEN											
4	Father : Antonino [illegible] M. (Messina	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self		Yes	920 938	Cleveland	Brother: Gaetano 3227[illegible],E.123 st;Cleveland	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	[illegible]		
5	[illegible] with husband Domenico Antonino	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husband		yes	920 938	Cleveland	accompany by husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]		
6	[illegible] visitor	Ill.	Chicago		self		no	never		Expedition Chicago	yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stipanovich (or Robat), Master, of the M/N VULCANIA from TRIESTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Witness my Bruce Porter Date 11/27/43

Witness attested by [illegible] Date 11/27/43

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the property listed for this [illegible]

NOV 27 1943 [illegible]

I hereby certify that the property(s) listed for this [illegible]

NOV 27 1943 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the m/p "Vulcania", employed by the owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

R. M. Rocco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery, Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, July, 15th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OIENI	Maria	45	-	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South	Messina		RP.901087 906600	Wash. D.C.	4/17/933	New York	N.Y.
2	U.S.	TERRANOVA	Giovanni	43	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South	Montelepre	Palermo	RP.741928 745459	Wash. D.C.	7/21/931	New York	N.Y.
3	U.S. CIT.	D'AGATI	Sebastiano	36	-	M.	M.	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	American	U.S.A.	American Citizen		AP.454431	Wash. D.C.	12/3/931	Brooklyn	N.Y.
4	U.S. CIT.	D'AGATI	Vincenzo	11	-	M.	S.	none	Yes	English	Yes	American	U.S.A.	American Citizen		AP.424016	Wash. D.C.	7/18/931	Brooklyn	N.Y.
5	U.S. CIT.	D'AGATI	Giuseppina	9	-	F.	S.	none	Yes	English	Yes	American	U.S.A.	American Citizen		AP.424016	Wash. D.C.	7/18/931	Brooklyn	N.Y.
6	U.S. CIT.	D'AGATI	Ignazio	7	-	M.	S.		Yes	English	Yes	American	U.S.A.	American Citizen		AP 424016	Wash. D.C.	7/18/931	Brooklyn	N.Y.
7	U.S. CIT.	PREFACE D'AGATI	Carmela	33	-	F.	M.	Housew.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South	Villabate	Palermo	RP. 741841 745913	Wash. D.C.	7/21,933	Villabate	Palermo
8		CANNISTRARO	Giuseppe	40	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	American	U.S.A.	American Citizen		AP.538949	Wash. D.C.	7/14/932	Waltham	Mass.
9		RUSSO	Carolina	31	-	F.	M.	Housew.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South	Aragona	Agrigento	RP.851372 855764	Wash. D.C.	7/27/933	Waltham	Mass.
10		TRINGALI	Carmela	39	-	F.	M.	Housew.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South	Augusta	Siracusa	RP.891454 896609	Wash. D.C.	3/8/933	Boston	Mass.
11	U.S.	MARINO	Salvatore	49	-	M	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN						American passport N° 578388 issued at Washington DC. 3/2/1933						American Citizen
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity (Exceptions as to insane persons)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any other offer, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister:Glorioso Giuseppa S.Stefano(Messina	N.Y.	New York		self	Yes	Yes	5	New York	Husband:Cieni Rocco New York,173, East St.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none
2	Wife:Lupo Giuseppina Montelepre(Palermo	N.Y.	New York		self	Yes	Yes	5	New York	New York,526-2nd Ave.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none
3	American Citizen	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	Yes	American Cit.			1137,69 St. Brookyn	American Citizen							no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none
4	travels with father						American Citizen			Same as above	AMERICAN							CITIZEN								
5	travels with father						American Cit.			SAME AS ABOVE	AMERICAN							CITIZEN								
6	travels with father						American Cit.			Same as above	AMERICAN							CITIZEN								
7	travels with husband	NY.	Brookyn		husband	Yes	Yes	10	Brookyn	Same as above	perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none
8	American Citizen	Mass.	Waltham		self	Yes				40 Calvery St.Waltham,Mass.	no		AMERICAN					CITIZEN								
9	travels with husband	Mass.	Waltham		husband	Yes	Yes	9	Waltham	travels with husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none
10	Father:TringaliGiuseppe Augusta (Siracusa	Mass.	Boston		self	Yes	Yes	9	Boston	17, Hale St. Bostont, Mass		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Steparich cav. Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the mtv "Vulcania, employed by the owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Padua Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D.M. Rocco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John J. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—450

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from Naples, July 14th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Horting	Celestina	28		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Germany	Bischofsheim	QIV. 60	Naples	July 11st 33		Italy	Massalubrense
2		Cigna	Grazia	65		f.	w.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Riese	QPV. 17	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Jersey City
3		Compare	Teresa	54		f.	w.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Atripalda	QPV.305	Naples	Marc 24th 33		Italy	Atripalda
4	TRANSIT	Bonuccelli	Fortunato	53		m.	s.	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Lucca	TV. 3	Leghorne	July 11st 33		Italy	Lucca
5	TRANSIT	Siervo	Raffaele	57		M	M	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trecchina	TV. 5	Naples	July 6th 933		Italy	Lagonegro
6	TRANSIT	Conforti	Guido	38		M	M	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccastrasa	TV. 2	Leghorne	July 6th 933		Italy	Grossetto
7	TRANSIT	Conforti Senesi	Lorenza	68		F	Wd.	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccastrada	TV. 1	Leghorne	July 6th 933		Italy	Grossetto
8		Mollo	Caterina	31		F	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Germany		YR 4	Florence	July 8th		Italy	
9		Bonazzi	Alberto																		
10	TRANSIT	Kun	Andrea	51	-	M	M	journalist	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	TV. 8	Budapest	July 5th 933		Hungary	Budapest
11		14/1 Horting Celestina not embarked; 14/8 Mollo Caterina & 14/9 Bonazzi Alberto see manif. 13/1 and 13/25																			
12		CHIEF PURSER:																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4820

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

95 **14**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, what purpose expressed or implied, is alien in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after acquiring transportable amount in liberty, pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father-law:Federico-Massa lubrenza.		N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes		N.J.		sister:Genovaffa-203-8th st.Hoboken.N.J.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	chest	none
2	nobody.		N.J.	Jersey C	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r			son:Gaetano-Jersey City. 2709 Blvd.	no	per	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
3	daughter:Filomena-Atripal da.		N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	06/19	N.J.		son:Pasquale-127 Broadway st.Paterson.N.J.	no	per	yes		no	no	m	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
4	brother:Angelico-Viareggio	Italy	Viareg-gio.	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r				Chicago Exhibition	no	month			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	chest	none
5	brother in law:Pesce G.ppe Lagonegro, Italy	It.	Lagonegro	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r				Chicago Exhibition	no	do	ho		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bn	none
6	sister:Elisa Valentini Grossetto, Italy	It.	Grossetto	yes	self	yes	no	n ev e r				Chicago Exhibition	no	month	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bn	none
7	accompany by the husband	Ital	Grosseto	yes	husband	yes	no	n ev e r				Chicago Exhibition	no	month	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none
8																														
9																														
10	wife: Anna Kun Budapest, Hungary		Hung.	Budapest	yes	self	yes	yes	several times	NY		Albert Hotel, NYC.	no	mon	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stiparich cav. Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Roberto Stiparich
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Paolo, Surgeon of the m/v "Vulcania" employed by the owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Rocco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another insular possession or to continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from Naples, July 14th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Mollo	Caterina	31		F.	M.	h.wife	yes	Italian German English	yes	Italian	Italian	Germany	Bischoffsheim	Ap. 60	Naples	July 11th 933			Hoboken
2		Carbonaro	Corrado	33		M.	M.	Engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Cagliari	TV. 9	Messina	May 31st 33			Italy Messina
3	U.S. CIT.	Della Monica	Millie	25		F.	S.			AMERICAN CITIZEN						Am.Pass.500407	Wash.	May 15th 33			AMERICAN CITIZEN
4	U.S. CIT.	Della Monica	Thomas	17		M.	S.			AMERICAN CITIZEN				U.S.A.	New York	AP. 500407	Wash.	May 15th 33			AMERICAN CITIZEN
5		Della Monica	Anna Nunziata	50		F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Salerno	NQIV.1873	Naples	June 16th 33			Italy Salerno
6		D'Aulizio	Tommaso	16		M.	S.	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Faeto	NQIV.1943	Naples	June 26th 33			Italy Faeto
7		Cavalieri	Giovanni	13		M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Celle S.V.	NQIV.1941	Naples	June 28th 33			Italy Faeto
8		Cavalieri	Mariannina	10		F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Celle S.V.	NQIV.1942	Naples	June 28th 33			Italy Faeto
9		Bartucca	Elena	31		F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Filadelfia	NQIV. 73	Naples	July 12nd 33			Italy Filadelfia
10	UNDER 16	Bartucca	Vittorio	13		M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Filadelfia	NQIV. 74	Naples	July 12nd 33			Italy Filadelfia
11	UNDER 16	Bartucca	Francesco	12		M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Filadelfia	NQIV. 75	Naples	July 12nd 33			Italy Filadelfia
12	UNDER 16	Bartucca	Napoleone	8		M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Filadelfia	NQIV. 76	Naples	July 12nd 33			Italy Filadelfia
13		Moro	Antonio	32		M.	M.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Acerra	TV. 6	Naples	July 8th 33			Italy Acerra
14	Admitted at Buffalo 3/15/36 - for permanent residence	Magi	Giovanni	42		M.	M.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bangi di L	TV. 31	Leghorn	July 14th 33			Italy Bagni di Lucca
15		Stagnini	Adolfo	31		M.	M.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Aquila	NQIV. 90	Naples	July 13rd 33			Italy Aquila
16		Rev.Romagno	Michele	27		M.	S.	religious	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Rntigliano	NQIV. 65	Naples	July 11st 33			Italy Rntigliano
17		Barrucci	Giuseppe	65		M.	S.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Napoli	TV. 2	Naples	July 3rd, 933			Italy Napoli
18		Barrucci	Elvira	32		F.	S.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Uruguay	Montevideo	TV. 3	Naples	July 3rd 933			Italy Napoli
19	U.S. CIT.	Cocozza	Giuseppe	1	8	M.	S.			AMERICAN CITIZEN						USA passport 816	Naples	July 13th, 933			AMERICAN CITIZEN
20		Martignetti	Emilia	33		F.	M.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Montefalcione.	NQIV. 81	Naples	July 13rd 33			Italy Montefalcione
21	UNDER 16	Cocozza	Annita	12		F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Montefalcione.	NQIV. 82	Naples	July 13rd 33			Italy Montefalcione
22	UNDER 16	Cocozza	Sofia	10		F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Montefalcione.	NQIV. 83	Naples	July 13rd 33			Italy Montefalcione
23	UNDER 16	Cocozza	Antonia	4		F.	S.	none	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Montefalcione.	NQIV. 84	Naples	July 13rd 33			Italy Montefalcione
24	TRANSIT	Stagnini	Giovanni	37		M.	M.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Aquila	TV. 9	Rome	July 5th 33			Italy Aquila
25	TRANSIT	Dr.Bonazzi	Alberto	62		M.	W.	notary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Bologna	TV. 4	Florence	July 8th 33			Italy Bologna
26	TRANSIT	Fioravante	Aristide	66		M.	M.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	P.Mirteto	TV. 453	Rome	June 23rd 33			Italy Poggio Mirteto
27	TRANSIT	Crisanti	Primo	35		M.	M.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Roma	TV. 7	Rome	July 3rd 933			Italy Roma
28	TRANSIT	Crisanti-Rabu	Meta	30		F.	M.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Germany	Liguitz	TV. 5	Rome	July 3rd, 933			Italy Roma
29	U.S. CIT.	Mollo	Federico	2		M.	S.			AMERICAN CITIZEN				U.S.A.	Hoboken.	Ap. 811	Naples	July 11th, 933			American Citizen
30		Mollo	Francesco	34		M.	M.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Massalubrenza.	NQIV.2904	Naples	July 11st 33			Italy Massalubrenza

13/2 Carbonare Corrado not embarked
Chief Purser:

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 97 **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying on business for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free or prisoner, or anarchist, or polygamist, or coming for immoral purpose, or contract laborer, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, or under 16 years of age and unaccompanied by parent or guardian, or ineligible to citizenship, or otherwise excludable under the immigration laws, or likely to be excluded for any of the foregoing reasons, or not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land, and if so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before, and if so, when and what time?	Whether arrested and deported at any time, and if so, when and what time?			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Massalubrense, Italy father: Federico Mello		NJ.	Hoboken	yes	husband	yes	yes	923 931	Hoboken		293, 8th Str. Hoboken, NJ.	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
2	~~father: Paolo-Messina-~~		Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	28/28	N.Y.			yes	tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	chest	none
3	AMERICAN	CITIZEN										home: 2824- 41st st. L.I. N.Y.			AMERICAN CITIZEN														
4	AMERICAN	CITIZEN										same as above			AMERICAN CITIZEN														
5	father: Emilia-Salerno		N.Y.	L.I.	yes	self	yes	yes	14/32	N.Y.		husband: Pietro-2824- 41st Long Island. N.Y.	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest	none
6	wife: Giovanna-Faeto		Conn	Bridge-port.	no	self	yes	no	never			father: Nicola-263 James st Bridgeport. Conn.	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none
7	mother: Maria-Celle S. Vito		Conn	Bridge-port	no	self	yes	no	never			father: Vincenzo-146 James Ave. Bridgeport.	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat	chest	chest	none
8	same as above		Conn	Bridge-port	no	self	yes	no	never			same as above	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
9	father: Francesco-Filadel-fia.		Ky	Harlan	no	husband	yes	no	never			husband: Diodoro-Coolgood st. Harlan. Ky.	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
10	grand-father: same as above		Ky	Harlan	no	father	yes	no	never			father same as above	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat	chest	chest	none
11	Same as above		Ky	Harlan	no	father	yes	no	never			same as above	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	chest	chest	none
12	same as above		Ky	Harlan	no	father	yes	no	never			same as above	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	nat	chest	chest	none
13	wife: Filomena-Acerra		Italy	Acerra	yes	Self	yes	no	never			Chicago Exhibition	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	none
14	wife: Laura-Bagni di Lucca		Italy	Bagni di Lucca.	yes	self	yes	yes	30/31	N.Y.		c/o. 4321 Vermont. Bld. L.I.	yes	tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
15	father: Luigi-Aquila-		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	24/31	N.Y.		wife: Nunziata-89- [illegible] st N.Y.	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	chest	none
16	brother: Vito-Rutigliano		Italy	[illegible]	no	self	yes	no	never			c/o [illegible] from [illegible] Bronx. [illegible] Pal[illegible]	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
17	nobody		Italy	Napoli	yes	self	yes	yes	no	never		Chicago Exhibition	yes	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
18	same as above		Italy	Napoli	yes	self	yes	no	never			Chicago Exhibition	yes	tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	chest	none
19	AMERICAN	CITIZEN										home: 18 Oregon st. Mapleen wood.			AMERICAN CITIZEN														
20	father: Emiliano-Moltefalcio ne.		N.J.	Mapleen wood	no	self	yes	no	never			same as above	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
21	grand-father: same as above		N.Y.	Mapleen-wood	no	self	yes	no	never			same as above	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	chest	chest	none
22	same as above		N.J.	Mapleen wood.	no	self	yes	no	never			same as above	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	nat	chest	chest	none
23	same as above		N.J.	Mapleen wood.	no	self	yes	no	never			same as above	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	nat	chest	chest	none
24	wife: Amalia-Aquila-		Italy	Aquila	yes	self	yes	no	never			Chicago Exhibition	yes	tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none
25	daughter: Lea-Roma		Italy	Forli	yes	self	yes	no	never			Chicago Exhibition	yes	tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
26	Wife: Anna-Poggio Mirteto		Italy	Poggio Mirteto	yes	self	yes	no	never			Chicago Exhibition	yes	tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
27	father: Bernardo-Roma		Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	never			same as above	yes	tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
28	same as above		Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	never																				
29	AMERICAN	CITIZEN										home: 203 8th st. Hoboken. N.J.			AMERICAN CITIZEN														
30	father: Federico-Massalu-brenza.		N.J.	Hoboken	no	husband	yes	yes	31/34	N.J.		same as above	no	per yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich cav Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Stuparich
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the m/v Vulcania" employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

98

R.M. Rocco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Jokit Montgomery,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—426

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from Naples, July 14th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single		Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Di Scioscia	Tommaso	34		m.	m.	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	755752 760394	Wash.	renewed Jan. 27, 933 Sept 14th 33		U.S.A.	Mount Vernon
2		Servello	Rosario	66		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Filadelfia	853488 858550	Wash.	Aug 1st. 32		U.S.A.	Washington D.C.
3		Loverro	Angelo	26		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bari	864818 870423	Wash.	Sept 24th 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
4		Enna	Angelo	25		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Piazza Amerina.	850419 856985	Wash.	July 23, 932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5		Giarratano	Sebastiano	26		m.	m.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Manfi.	860654 864636	Wash.	Sept 6th 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
6		Bartolozzi	Carlo	31		m.	s.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Firenze	851846 856238	Wash.	July 28th 32		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7		12/2 Servello Rosario not embarked Chief Purser:																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 99
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any adult, prostitute, procurer, or agreement, to engage in prostitution in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Filomena-Giovinazzo-		N.Y.	Mt.Vernon		self	yesyes	28/31	N.Y.		home:203 So.11st-st.Mt.-Vernon.N.Y.	no		peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
2	~~son:Carmine-Filadelpfia-~~		~~D.C.~~	~~Witon no~~		~~self~~	~~yesyes~~	~~22/32~~	~~D/C.~~		~~home:718 Jeffersonst. Washington.D.C.~~	~~no~~		~~peryes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~chest~~	~~scar on nose~~
3	uncle:Lino-Bitette-		N.Y.	B'klyn yes		self	yesyes	32/33	N.Y.		home:291 Floyd st.B'klyn	no		peryes	mno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	chest	none
4	nobody.		N.Y.	New Yorkyes		self	yesyes	13/32	N.Y.		home:157 E.103rd st.N.Y.	no		peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
5	nobody.		N.Y.	B'klyn yes		self	yesyes	09/32	N/Y.		home:97 atan st.Brooklyn.	no		peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
6	father:Giovanni-Firenze		N.Y.	New Yorkyes		self	yesyes				home:	no		peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	dark	dark	none
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stiparich cav. Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the sup "Vulcania" employed by the owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D M Ross

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John A Montgomery.
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA", Passengers sailing from PATRAS, July 13th, 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Thompson	Thomer	27	-	M	S	Student	Yes	British	Yes	British	British	Canada	Devlin Ont.	407/29	DETROIT MICH.	27th April 1929	Canada	Rosedale B.C.
2		Aktipis	Ioustini	20	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melidoni	NON QUOTA 500	ATHENS	16th June 1933	Greece	Zakynthos
3	U.S. CIT.	Aktipis	Dennis	41	-	M	M	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN	Passport No 347225 Washington.D.C.9th March 1931					6th July 1933	AMERICAN CITIZEN	
4	U.S. CIT.	Koutsogeorgas	Paraskevi	36	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahova	NON QUOTA 9	ATHENS	6th July 1933	Greece	Arahova
5	U.S. CIT.	Koutsogeorgas	Mattie	10	-	F	S	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN	Passport No 180015 Washington.D.C. 22nd March 1930 born at Chester S.Ca. 31st July 1923							
6	U.S. CIT.	Koutsogeorgas	Noula	9	-	F	S	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN	Passport No 180015 Washington.D.C.22nd March 1930 born at Chester S. Ca 1st October 1924							
7	U.S. CIT.	Koutsogeorgas	Christena	7	-	F	S	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN	Passport No 180015 Washington.D.C.22nd March 1930 born at Laureus S.Ca 7th May 1926							
8	U.S. CIT.	Koutsogeorgas	George	1	-	M	S	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN	Passport No 180015 Washington.D.C.22nd March 1930						AMERICAN CITIZEN	
9		~~Couckell~~	~~George~~	~~40~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~UNITED~~	~~STATES~~			~~CITIZEN~~	~~Passport No 212608 Washington.D.C.26th April 1930~~							
10	TRANSIT	Hronopoulos	Guss	43	-	M	M	Foundry-Maker	Yes	British	Yes	British	British	Greece	Kalavrita	IN TRASITO CANADA pass.243 iss.	PATRAS	4th July 1933	Sask	Saskatoon
11		Alexakis	Elias	52	-	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krokeas	NON IMMIGRANT 3	PATRAS	12th July 1933	Greece	Krokeas
12		Devletoglou	Cleopatra	75	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Asia Minor Kesaria		QUOTA 18	ATHENS	26th May 1933	Greece	Piraeus
13		9/9 Couckell George see manif. 7/20; 9/11 Alexakis Elias not embarked																		
14		CHIEF PURSER:																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous; or a person who is a pauper or likely to become a public charge; or a person afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or who has been convicted of more than one offense of any character for which the total imprisonment was five years or more; or a person coming to the United States to engage in prostitution or any immoral sexual act, or who has been engaged in prostitution or procuring or importing prostitutes within one year previous; or a person who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution within one year previous; or a person who procures or attempts to procure or has procured or attempted to import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; or a person who is a professional beggar; or a person who is a vagrant; or a person who is afflicted with chronic alcoholism; or a person who is a polygamist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	George Zafiropoulos Friend Patras Greece	Canada	Rosedale, B.C.	No	Self	25	Yes	1929 1932	Rosedale C.	My Home B. 64 Admiral Road .Toronto Ontario Canada	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Socratis Vossou Father Melidani Zakinthos Greece	N. J.	Paterson	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Acomp by Husband. Denis 14th Fair St. Paterson N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
3	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					Costas Aktipis Brother 14th Fair St. Paterson N.J.		UNITED				STATES				CITIZEN						
4	Giannoula Sarri Mother Arahova Greece	S.Ca	Laurens	No	Self	300	Yes	1921 1930	Laurens S/ Ca	Going to his Husband. Christ P.O.Box.314 Laurens.S.Ca	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	black	Brown	None
5	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					Acomp by Mother. Paraskevi P.O.Box.314 Laurens S.Ca		UNITED				STATES				CITIZEN						
6	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					Acomp by Mother Paraskevi P.O.Box.314 Laurens S.Ca.		UNITED				STATES				CITIZEN						
7	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					Acomp by Mother. Paraskevi P.O.Box.314 Laurens S.Ca		UNITED				STATES				CITIZEN						
8	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					Acomp by Mother Paraskevi P.O.Box.314 Laurens S.Ca		UNITED				STATES				CITIZEN						
9	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN					Gust Couckell Brother 9th.S. Pearl St.Albany N.Y.		UNITED				STATES				CITIZEN						
10	Katerini Hronopoulou Wife Kalavryta Greece	Sask	Saskatoon Canada	No	Self	100	No	No	No	Bill Veroutire Friend 145 2nd Ave. Saskatton Sask Canada	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Black	None
11	Olga Alexakis Wife Krokeas Greece	S. C	Greenwood	No	Self	600	Yes	1906 1910	Greenwood	George D Alexakis Brother 414 Main St. Greenwood S/C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brow	None
12	Iossif. Haralampos Cousin Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Simo Hadgo. My Grandson 560 W. 144 St. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Grey	Brown	Mole on the nose
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupavich cav. Roberto Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct ~~and true~~ in every respect.

G. Stupavich
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the Mfo "Vulcania" employed by the owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. M. Rocco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery,
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from Patras, July 13th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kourniotis	Panagiotis	40		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sklavohori	PERMIT 891765/896783	WASHINGTON.D.C.	10th March 1933	Mary	Baltimore
2	U.S.C.	Kanaras	George	10		M	S	UNITED		STATES		CITIZEN	Passport	No 578496.	Washington.D.C.	3rd March 1933		AMERICAN	CITIZEN	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

103

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Elias Kourniotis Father Sklavohori Greece	Mary	Baltimore	No	Self	200 180	1916 1933	Balti- May more		Panagiota Kourniotis Wife 734 Frederic Ave.Catonsville Baltimore Mary Acomp by Father.Panagiotis	No	Permanent	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Brown	Brow None
2	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					734 Frederic Ave.Catonsville Baltimore Mary		UNITED				STATES				CITIZEN							
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich (or. Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, Conte Di. Paolo, Surgeon of the m/v Vulcania employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D M. Ross

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John K Montgomery, Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from Spalato, Jugoslavia, July 12th, 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pehar	Teofil Nikola	25		M	S	priest	yes	Jugoslav.	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Mostar	NQ.77	Zagreb, Jugosl.	May 4th, 1933	Ill.	Chicago
2		Skoko	Ferdinand Stjepan	26		M	S	priest	yes	Jugoslav.	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Mostar	NQ.78	Zagreb, Jugoslav.	May 4th, 1933	Ill.	Chicago
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

105

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother: Andja Pehar Gradnici, Jugoslav.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	——	no	St. Jerome Church, 28th Str. and Princeton Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nä	5	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	none
2	brother: Ivan Skoko Grab, Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	——	no	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich cav. Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John L Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Porco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/V Vulcania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P.M. Porco

106

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John J. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from Spalato, Jugoslavia, July 12th, 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Dadic	Ivo	38		M	M	agricult.	yes	English Croatian	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Belenici	887698 892978	Washington DC.	Febr.13,1933	N.Y.	New-York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, 19 107

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf, dumb, or blind	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother;Mate Dadic Belenici, Jugoslavia	NyY.	New-York	--	self	yesyes	912 933	New-York		wife;Ruza Dadic 150 East,123rd Str.New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich cav. Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John K Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco M. Paolo, Surgeon of the m/v Vulcania, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

R M Paolo

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **3**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, July 11th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[redacted]	Engelsmann	Olga	54	-	f	m	private	yes	german yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	temp.vis. 14	Austria, Vienna	Jul. 3.1933	Austria	Vienna
2	[redacted]	Mazzucchelli	Mario	37	-	m	s	lawyer	yes	italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallarate	4	Milan, Italy	July 6, 1933	Italy	Gallarate
3		Kun	Andor	51	-	m	s	jornalistyes		hungarian yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	temp.vis. 8	Hungary, Budapest	July 5.1933	Hungary	Budapest
4		Blum	Hans Wolfang	18	-	m	s	student	yes	german yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	q.Germany 5	Italy, Naples	June 22.1933	Italy	Rome
5	[redacted]	Holliger	Margaret	23	-	f	s	teacher	yes	German english yes	Canada	Swiss	Ala, USA	Birmingham	transit 8	Berne, Switzerl.	June19,1933	Quebec	Montreal
6		Leech	Jordana Popova	30	-	f	m	teacher	yes	bulgarian yes	Bulgaria	Bulgar.	Bulgaria	Bansao	n.q.Bulg. 17	Bulgaria, Sofia	May 26.1933	Bulgaria	Sofia
7		Hilewicz	Abram	29	-	m	m	worker	yes	english yes	England	English	Poland	Lubovice	n.q. 25	Palestine, Jerusal.	April 25.933	Pales-	Jerusalem
8		Barrucci	Elvira	32	-	f	s	private	yes	italian yes	Uruguay	Italian	Uruguay	Montevideo		Italy, Naples	July 3.1933	Uruguay	Montevideo
9		Barrucci	Giuseppe	65	-	m	s	private	yes	italian yes	Uruguay	Italian	Italy	Naples		Italy, Naples	July 3.1933	Uruguay	Montevideo
10		Dell'Oro	Elisa	46	-	m	s	private	yes	italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano					
11		Comporti	Guido	38	-	m	m	phisic.	yes	italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grossetto				Italy	Grossetto
12		Senesi ved.Comforti	Lorenza	68	-	f	v	private	yes	italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grossetto				Italy	Grossetto
13	[redacted]	Provenzale ved.Prever	Giulia	60	-	f	v	private	yes	italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuneo	temp.vds. 5	Italy, Turin	July 7.1933	Italy	Saluzzo
14	TRANSIT	Prever	Tommaso	26	-	m	s	teacher	yes	italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Saluzzo	temp.vis. 6	Italy, Turin	July 7.1933	Italy	Saluzzo
15	[redacted]	Puc	Poldrugovaz Giovanna	23	-	f	m	private	yes	italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pocrai Piro	n.q. 103	Naples, Italy	July 14,933	Italy	Trieste
16	[redacted]	Cohen	David	53	-	m	m	merchan.	yes	english yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Johannesb.	transit to Canada passp.N°47854, Ottawa Jan.3,1933			Canada	Edmonton Alber
17	[redacted]	Cohen	Katie	52	-	f	m	private	yes	english yes	Canada	Canadian	Latvania	Kowno	passp.N°47854, Ottawa Jan.3,1933			Canada	Edmonton Alber
18	TRANSIT	Blahacek	Rudolf	31	-	m	s	dentist	yes	cecosl yes	Czecosl.	Cecosl	Czecosl.	Brno	temp.vds. 26	Czecoslo.Praha	July 7.933	Czecosl	Praha
19	TRANSIT	Skutesky	Robert	30	-	m	s	lawyer	yes	cecosl yes	Czecosl.	Cecosl	Czecosl.	Brno	temp.vis. 27	Czecosl. Praha	July 7.1933	Czecosl.	Praha
20	TRANSIT	Mixner	Franz	27	-	M	S	propr.	yes	German yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	T.V. 395	Austria, Vienna	June 19,933	Austria	Vienna
21	TRANSIT	Avogadri	Luciano	74	-	M	M	engineer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lugugnano	TV. 36	Italy, Venice	July 8,1933	Italy	Padova
22	TRANSIT	Schamann	Joseph	37	-	M	M	engineer	yes	Austrian yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	TV. 386	Austria, Vienna	June 19,1933	Austria	Vienna
23	TRANSIT	Cavaller	Ferdinando	48	-	M	M	yeweller	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trieste	TV. 583/4	Italy, Trieste	July 8,1933	Italy	TRIESTE
24	U. S. CIT.	Leech	Bert C.	24	-	M	M	Americanpassport N°.271746 issued at Washington DC. June 12th, 1930 (renewed May 9,1932)					A M E R I C A N			C I T I Z E N			

3/3 Kun Andor see manif.14/10; 3/8 & 3/9 Barrucci Elvira & Giuseppe 13/17 &13/18; 3/10 Dell'Oro Elisa see manif.1st Cabin 2/25; 3/11 &3/12 Conforti Guido & Lorenza see manif. 14/6 & 14/7 .-

CHIEF PURSER:

Passengers . . . 18
. . . 1
. . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deformed, or has mutilation, or defective members, or is crippled, or has any chronic disease, or is under the age of 16 years and unaccompanied by parent or guardian	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	family Engelsmann, Austria Vienna, Westbahnstr. 21 W.T	Aust.	Vienna	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
2	mother Cremona Andreina Italy, Gallarate, v. Garibaldi	Italy	Gallarate	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
3		Hung.	Budapest	yes	self	50	yes	1923	N.Y.		yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey-blue	none
4	parents: Stefan Blum, Germany, Manheim, Lameystr. 25	NewY.	NewYork	yes	self	90	no	no	no	uncle Julius Blum, New York, 46 Central Park W.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	cicatrice on forehead
5	uncle Hurbin Walter, Switzerland, Berne, Brugglewerg	Can-	Montreal	yes	self	50	yes	1930	N.Y.	father Hollinger Gottlieb, Haward 4411 Montreal Que.	no	t o r a n s i t								good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none
6	Mr. Gerasine Popor, Ludjene, Chepino, Bulgaria	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	Mrs. Lela Lecch, 1481 Redeliff. Los Angeles, Calif.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
7	mother Hilewicz Noemi-Lipova, Poland, Koenigsite	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	no	no	wife Hilewixz Noami, Rockwayand Ave, NY. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
8	cousine Carmela Atico. Italy, Naples, v. Casanova 33	Urugy	Montevideo	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark green	none
9	accomp. by the nephew	Urug.	Montevideo	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none
10	sister Dell'Oro Broglia Maria, Milano, Italy	Italy	Milano	yes	self	400	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
11	sister Valentini Elisa, Italy, Grossetto Carlo Alberto	Itl	Grossetto	yes	self	500	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
12	daughter Valentini Elisa Grossetto, Carlo Alb. Italy	Ital.	Grossetto	yes	self	500	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
13	daughter Rossi Prever Rosa Italy, Turin. via Montana	Ital.	Saluzzo	yes	self	690	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none
14	accomp. by the mother	Italy	Saluzzo	yes	mother	200	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
15	mother Pus Orsola, Italy Trieste, v. del Lloyd 22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Poldrugovaz Santo 389 Greene Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
16	friend Galper Jacob, Palestine, Jerusalem, Hasharin	Can.	Edmonton Al.	yes	self	500	yes		N.Y.	sons: Cohen Teady, Canada Edmonton Alber, Nettznest	no	Canada t r a n s i t	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	none
17	accomp. by the husband	Can.	Edmonton A-	yes	husband	600	yes			accomp. by the husband			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey-dark	none
18	father Blahacek Anton, Cze. cosel. Brno, Dorniggasse 20	Czec.	Praha Brno	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
19	father Skutesky Eduard C.B.B. Brno, Prudeazha, 9	Czec.	Brno	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
20	Franz Mizner: Lienfeller Gasse 21, Vienna	Austr.	Vienna	yes	self	100	yes	6 months	NY	Chicago, Exhibition	yes	1 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn bwn	none
21	nephew: Mario Ciregna Chioggia, Italy	Italy	Padova	yes	self	150	np	--	---	Chicago Exhibition	yes	1 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn bwn	none
22	Tereza Schamann Rimmer Gasse 16, Vienna	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	100	no	---	---	Chicago Exhibition	yes	1 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn bwn	none
23	wife: Libera Trieste, Italy	Italy	Trieste	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	Chicago Exhibition	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn bwn	none
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stipanich cav. Roberto Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco M. Paolo, Surgeon of the m/v Vulcania employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

110

R. M. Paolo

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John J. Montgomery, Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet. All citizens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from ~~Italy~~ Trieste, July 11th, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Belli	Antonio G.	51	-	m	s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Vito	PERMITS 787670 789130	Washington DC	Febr.12.1933	N.Y.	New York
2		Pardo	Anna	43	-	f	m	private	yes	english	yes	Jugosl.	Jugoslav.	Turkey	Monastir	880501 885988	Washington DC	Dec.12.1932	N.Y.	New York
3	U.S.CIT.	Pardo	Jacob	49	-	m	m		AMERICAN CITIZEN							Usa Pass. 570103	Washington DC	Dec.28.1932	N.Y.	New York
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

TED

...tal United
...e listing of

) 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

2

111

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

...residence	...or town	No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of Identification
			mother Zalamini Giacoma,	NJ	Garfield					1920	New																		
York	✓	1	Italy, Belluno, S. Vito	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$50	yes	1932	York	uncle Belli Ferdinando																	
York	✓	2	sister Salame Reina, Palestine, Jerusalem, Zichron	N.Y,	Newyork	yes	self	50	yes	1911	New York	Dewey 18 Gortfield N.J. at home: 229 New Lotoland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	
York	X	3	accomp. by the wife	N.Y.	Newyork	American Citizen						New Gots, Ave 229 Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	
		4										accomp. by the wife			AMERICAN CITIZEN													
		5																											
		6																											
		7																											
		8																											
		9																											
		10																											
		11																											
		12																											
		13																											
		14																											
		15																											
		16																											
		17																											
		18																											
		19																											
		20																											
		21																											
		22																											
		23																											
		24																											
		25																											
		26																											
		27																											
		28																											
		29																											
		30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich cav. Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from Trieste, July 11th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zanotti	Giovanni	36		m	m	./.	Usa Pass.531571 Wash. June 28.1932	174 Outwater Lane, Garfield N.J.
2	Zanotti	Lina	29		f	m	./.	Usa Pass. 531571 Wash- June 28.1932	accomp. by the husband
3	Zanotti	Gloria	7	11	f	s	Garfield, August 30.1925	./.	accomp. by the father
4	Zanotti	Loraine	3	7	f	s	Garfield, Jan.6.1930	./.	accomp. by the father
5	Belli	M.Eva	22		f	s	Clifton. N.J. July 14.1911	./.	174 Outwater Lane, Garfield N.J.
6	Leech	Bert C	24		m	m	Kansas, Garden City, Jan 4.1909	./.	Mrs. Lela D.Leech, Los Angeles Calif. 1481 Redcliff str.
7	Chopp	Angela	31		f	s	Columet, Mich. ./. May 9th, 1902	Usa Pass.465, Austria, Vienna, July 7.33	1236-S 75th Milwaukee, Wisc.
8	Ornstein	Meyer	52		m	s	./.	Usa Pass.9192 Wash. April 21.1933	52 St.Marx Place. Newyork City
9	Kimlall	Austice	21		f	s	New York, April 15.1912	./.	Milton, Mass.138 Central Ave
10	Resnik	Annie	42		f	m	./.	Usa Pass.15998 Wash May 11.1933	523 W.136 str. Newyork City
11	Campbell	Edith	23		f	s	Winthrop. Mass. Febr.9.1910	./.	Boston, Mass. 15 Beacon str.
12	Chepkewetz Zambrowsky	Pauline	25		f	m	./.	Usa Pass.3710 Wash. June 7.1932	948 Union Ave, New York
13	Posnick	Max	62		m	m	./.	Usa Pass.466358 Wash. March 2.1932	149 East str. New York
14	Riva	Joseph	25		m	s	Globe, Arizona, April 26-1908	./.	Wash. Seattle, 6th Ave 1421
15	Riemesch	Anna	60		f	s	./.	Usa Pass.577109 Wash. Febr.21.1933	14 St.James Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Mc.Garrity	John J.	30		M	M	Phila, Pa. July 24th, 1903	./.	26 Broadway, NYC.
17	Mc.Garrity	Sarah W.	29		F	M	Phila, Pa. March 17th, 1904	./.	same as above
18	D'Aloia	Ethel F.	52		F	M	./.	Renewed June 6,1932 USA passp.275296, Wash. June 16,1930	384 Baker Str. Newark, NJ.
19	Smolay	Chrysostomus John	60		M	S	./.	USA passp.459666, Wash. Jan.16,1932	Roscoe, ND.
20	1/6 Leech Bert C. see manifest 3/24								
21	Chief Purser:								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " VULCANIA" sailing from Spalato,Jugoslavia, July 12th, , 19 33, Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Salle	Marin	47		M	M	./.	432822, issued at Wash.DC.Aug. 14,931	205,14th Str.Hoboken, NJ.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 114

15

S.S. VULCANIA sailing from Palermo, July, 15th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1933

15

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DI VITA	Gaetano	39	-	M.	M.	./.	Chicago, Ill., September, 29th, 1931	649, Vedder St. Chicago Ill.
2	VIZZINI	Robert	34	-	M.	M.	./.	New York, N.Y. June 7th, 1921	Banca Com. Ital. New York (City
3	VIZZINI	Filippa	29	-	F.	M.	./.	New York, N.Y. June 7th, 1921	Banca Com. Ital. New York (City
4	SCOZZARI	Francesco Joseph	22	-	M.	S.	Aprile, 16th, 1911, New York	./.	2025, West, 13 St. Brooklyn
5	BOBUTI	Giorgio	22	-	M.	S.	July 28th, 1911, Trenton, N.J.	./.	547, Home Ave, Trenton N.J.
6	RAMPULLA	Giovanni Andrea	44	-	M.	M.	./.	September, 22th, 1930, Northampton, Pa.	68 Lack Box, Nazareth Pa.
7	BOND ~~COTH~~	Barbara Ruth	8	-	F	S	October, 6th, 1924, Lynn, Mass.	./.	1315, North St. Syracuse N.Y.
8	LATONA	Gaetano	25	-	M.	M.	June, 5th, 1908, Monessen Pa.	./.	352, 3^ St. Monessen Pa.
9	REALE	Basilio	29	7	M.	M.	./.	June, 29th, 1927, Mays Landing NJ.	106, North Missouri Ave. Atlantic City N.J.
10	LA PUMA	Angelo	18	-	M.	S.	July, 15th, 1915, Beuf Ill.	./.	415, 18 St. New York City
11	NOLASCO	Mary	28	-	F.	M.	June, 30th, 1905, New York City	./.	518, East, 13 St. New York City
12	NOLASCO	Mimma Marie	1	5	F.	S.	Jumary, 29th, 1932, New York, City	./.	518, East, 13 St. New York City
13	ZUCCHERO	Antonietta	31	-	F.	M.	./.	October, 25th, 1925, New York, City	1027, Walthorm Ave, New York
14	DI MARIA	Clotilde	41	-	F.	M.	./.	Renewed March 15, 1932 USA passp. 177484 iss. Wash. Mar 17, 1930	1628, Elmori, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	TAVORMINA	Pietro	43	-	M.	M.	./.	October, 7th, 1927, Pittsburg Pa.	1222, Webester Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
16	DI GIOVANNA	Giuseppe	22	-	F.	S.	./.	USApassp. 51, PalermoJuly 14th, 1933	1262, NewYork. 12 Str. N.Y.
17	CAMARDA	Giuseppe	68	-	M.	M.	./.	June, 6th, 1928, Pittsburg Pa.	2402 Miulbier, Pittsburg Pa.
18	CAMARDA	Giovanna	54	-	M.	M.	./.	June, 25th, 1928, Pittsburg Pa.	2402 Miulbier, Pittsburg Pa.
19	CAMARDA	Francesco	16	-	M.	S.	April, 13, 1917, Pittsburg Pa.	./.	2402 Miulbier Pittsburg Pa.
20	CALDERARO	Giuseppe	17	-	M.	S.	./.	Renewed Sept. 2, 1932 USA passp. N° 298414, iss. Wash. 7/24/30	128, Park Ave. Hoboken N.Y.
21	MARINO	Salvatore	49	-	M.	M.	~~June, 14th 1922, Boston Mass.~~		~~17 Wall St. Boston Mass.~~
22	15/21 Marino Salvatore/ see manif. 16/11								
23	Chief Purser:								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H.P. Consular Insp
7 1/2 PM July 25, 1933

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115 Number 18

S. S. " VULCANIA" sailing from Gibraltar, July 17th, 19 33, Arriving at Port of New-York, July 25th, 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Philips	Habich Catherine	24		F		Providence,RI. July 31st,1909	./.	465 Rochambeau Ave.Providence,RI
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. S. Gerrard. Insp.
1:35 P.M. July 25, 1933

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/20/38

FORM A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

Number 23

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from St.Michael's,Azores,20th, July, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1933, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Terra	Miguel Machado	65		M	M	./.	Superior Court,County of Marin,Cal. 25th July 1890	113 Webster St.Point Loma Cal.
2	Sapateiro	Isabel Sousa	66		F	M	./.	By marriage,Superior Court,County of Marin,Cal. 15th Feb.1897	Mill Valle, Cal.
3	~~Vidal~~	~~Maria Amelia~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
4	Valim	Joa da Cunha	49		M	M	./.	Alameda County,Oakland, 23 May 1916	435, 62 St. Oakland,Cal.
5	Valim	Ana C.	50		F	M	./.	By marriage to foregoing passenger 1917	Same as above
6	Borges	Mary Ramos	38		F	M	./.	By marriage to Manuel Borges	Livermore,Cal.
7	D'Avilla	Mary Hortense	34		F.	M	Cambridge,Mass. Sept.27th 1898	./.	15 Ellsworth Ave,Cambridge Mass.
8	De Avila	Emily Lillian	27		F	S	Cambridge,Mass. Feb.10th 1906	./.	Same as above
9	Rogers	Agnes Lillian	26		F	S	Cambridge,Mass. July 19th 1907	./.	33 Pine Ridge Rd.West Medford Mass.
10	Rogers	Marie Madeleine	30		F	S	Cambridge,Mass. Oct. 8th 1902	./.	Same as above
11	Silva	Angelina	39		F	M	./.	USA Passp.227.iss.at Wash. 3/31/1933 Issued 1931	Crocket, Cal.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23/3 Vidal Maria Amelia see manif. 24/5

Chief Purser:

H P Saunders Insp
7.45 PM July 25, 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 117

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from LISBON, JULY 18TH., 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 25TH., 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLDMAN	Richard Henry	23		M	S	December 7,1910 New York	-/-	194,Riverside Drive New York
2	BERUSTEIN	David A.	55		M	M	April 16th.1878 Freetown NY	-/-	Sound Beach Conn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

H. S. Consulate Insp 5:45 PM. July 25, 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

7/28/33

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 118 10

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from Naples, July 14th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Premiani	Giuseppe-Giacomo	18		m.	m.	Brooklyn.N.Y.March 18th,1815.		1270- E.42nd st.Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	Ippolito	Sebastiano	43		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.526.Wash.November 22nd,1932.	101 No.Cedar st.Pitt.Pa.
3	Vicchio	Vincenzo	35		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.571285.Wash.January 7th,1933.	578 Tree Place.Bronx.New York.N.Y.
4	Vicchio	Felicia	23		f.	m.	New York.N.Y.May 5th,1921.	./.	578 Tree Place.Bronx.New York.N.Y.
5	Meale	Giuseppe	40		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.418961.Wash.July 8th,1931.	49 Mulberry st.Cincinnati.Ohio.
6	Noviello	Nazzareno	42		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.13776. Wash.May 5th, 1933.	2922 Park Wood.Richmond.Va.
7	Noviello	Stella	39		f.	m.	New York.N.Y.January 20th,1894.	./.	2922 Park Wood.Richmond.Va.
8	Noviello	Maria	9		f.	s.	New York.N.Y.July 27th,1923.	./.	2922 Park Wood.Richmond.Va.
9	Roseblum	Anna	35		f.	s.	./.	Am.Pass.534291.Wash.July 5th,1932.	2533 Holland Ave.New York.N.Y.
10	Rocchi	Giuseppe	28		m.	w.	./.	Am.Pass.578096.Wash.February 28th,33	202- 17th st.Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	Miniscalco	Alberto	29	2	m.	s.	Natick R.I. ./. May 5 1904	Am.Pass.541439.Wash.July 21st,1932	569 Providence St.Natick.R.I.
12	Perrotta	Pasquale	40		m.	m.		Am.Pass.452833.Wash.November	2140 W.Harrison.st.Chicago.Ill.
13	De Grassi	Rosco	39		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.159716.Wash.June 13rd,1933.	3451- 98th st.Corona.N.Y.
14	Bonato	Mary	40		f.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.457401.Wash.December 31st,1931.	929 Grand Place.Washington.D.C.
15	Oliver	Louis	39		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.714. Wash.March 8th,1933.	317- 18th st.Brooklyn.N.Y.
16	Raimo	Rose	29		f.	m.	Brooklyn.N.Y.December 15th,1904.	./.	317- 18th st.Brooklyn.N.Y.
17	D'Anlizio	Nicola	34		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.563579.Wash.November 7th,1932	263 James st.Bridgeport.Conn.
18	Hubbard	Eleonor Augusta	46		f.	m.	Staunton,Va.May 28th,1887.	./.	26 Wallace Ave.Cavington.Ky.
19	Piegari	Felice	25	5	m.	s.	New York.N.Y.December 11st,1908.	./.	2344 Prospect Ave.Bronx.N.Y.
20	Savino	Godfrey	35	4	m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.436102.Wash.August 27th,1931.	662 River st.Paterson.N.J.
21	Vincenti	Pellegrino	24	10	m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.3510. Wash.March 9th, 1932.	26 Venant st.Paterson.N.J.
22	Albanese	Amedeo Pietro	22		m.	m.	Philadelphia.Pa.March 22nd,1911.	./.	218 W.25th st.Chester.Pa.
23	Guglielmetti	Alessandro	52		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.402680.Wash.June 10th,1931.	73 Victory st.Berkeley.R.I.
24	Guglielmetti	Mary	44		f.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.402680.Wash.June 10th,1931.	73 Victory.st.Berkeley.R.I.
25	Scott-Murphy	Ellen	54		f.	m.	Richmond.Va.November 5th,1879.	./.	6615 Three Chapt Road.Richmond.Va.
26	Scott	Nell.R.Lee	13		f.	s.	Houghton.Mich.October 2nd,1919.	./.	6615 Three Chapt Road.Richmond.Va.
27	Andriola	Joseph-Charles	25		m.	s.	New York.N.Y.May 27th,1908.		2351- 23rd st.Astoria.N.Y.
28	Pease	Fred	21		m.	s.	Steelton,Pa.August 15th,1912.		355 So.David st.Stocton.Pa.
29	De Felice	Mario	21		m.	m.	New York.N.Y.November 14th,1911.		790 E.Clarke Place.Orange.N.J.
30	Lermond	Joseph	26	5	m.	s.	Revere,Mass. March 28th,1907	Am.Pass.37036.Wash.June 19th,1933.	181 Nahant Road, Nahant, Mass.

10/1 PremianiGiuseppe Giacomo & 10/12 Perrotta Pasquale & 10/27 Andriola Joseph Charles not embarked

CHIEF PURSER:

Inspector 7/25/33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 119

11

S.S. * VULCANIA * sailing from Naples, July 14th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cronin	Daniel	39		m.	m.	Boston.Mass.May 24th,1894.	./.	c/o Cook. Boston.Mass.
2	Cronin	Mary S. Veronica	27		f.	m.	Chelsea Mass Oct 26, 1905	Am.Pass.493878.Wash.May 11st,1932.	c/o Cook. Boston.Mass.
3	Casey	John H.	43	10	m.	m.	August 30th,1889.Boston.Mass.	./.	5 Hardey st.Boston.Mass.
4	O'Leary	Daniel	71	11	m.	s.	./.	Am.Pass.7056. Wash.April 13rd,1933.	165 South st.Boston.Mass.
5	Leary	Helen D. Teresa	49	3	f.	s.	Portsmouth.N.H.April 18th,1884.	./.	97 Richards Ave.Portsmouth.N.H.
6	Riceputo	Fortunato	21		m.	s.	./.	Am.Pass.183183.Wash.March 26th,1930.	1629.Lexington Ave.New York.
7	Bianco	Antonio	61		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.29510. Wash.June 7th,1933.	190 Albany Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	Bianco	Assunta	47		f.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.29510. Wash.June 7th,1933.	190 Albany Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	Gray	Marjorie Rose	40		f/	m.	Westford.Mass.May 17th,1893.	./.	Westford.Mass.
10	Rose	Margaret Louise	67	7	f.	m.	Westford.Mass.December 17th,1865.	./.	Westford.Mass.
11	Cleary	Elizabeth Rose	30	9	f.	m.	Belmont.Mass.November 3rd,1902.	./.	161 Belmont.St.Belmont.Mass.
12	Kearns	Lillian Rose	42	2	f.	m.	Westford.Mass.March 4th,1891.	./.	91 Mass.Drive.Lexington.Mass.
13	Wodds	Mary.L.	57		f.	s.	Peabody.Mass.October 26th,1875.	./.	15 School st.Peabody.Mass.
14	Buckley	Mary.A.	36	2	f.	m.	Boston.Mass.April 18th,1897.	./.	c/o.Thos Cook & Son.Boston.Mass.
15	Lombardi	Dominick	30		m.	s.	./.	Am.Pass.7616.Wash.April 15th,1933.	221 So.Main st.Cananday.N.J.
16	Onorato	Angelina	48		f.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.7616.Wash.April 15th,1933.	221 So.Main st.Cananday.N.J.
17	Reynolds	James Joseph.	60		m.	s.	New York.N.Y.November 7th,1873.	./.	528 Elizabeth Ave.Elizabeth.N.J.
18	Bongarzone	Antonio	35		m.	w.	./.	Am.Pass.410252.Wash.June 20th,1931.	576 High st.Long Branch.N.J.
19	Pegolizzi	Francesco	42		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.575152.Wash.February 4th,1933	37 Crack st.Cambridge.Mass.
20	Anzito	Andrea	42		m.	s.	./.	Am.Pass.469803.Wash.March 18th,1932.	75 Max Well Ave.Oyster Bay.N.Y.
21	Sherin	Ardis Maus	29	1	f.	m.	Whitesville.Mass.June 23rd,1913.	./.	27 East st.Whitinsville.Mass.
22	Mulhane	Mary-Magdalene	28	10	f.	s.	Uxbridge,Mass October 7,1904	Am.Pass.14541.Wash.May 8th,1933.	7 Maple st.,Milbury, Mass.
23	Sheldon	Nadie	27	-	F	S	Cleveland,Ohio March 10th,1906	./.	409 Orange Str.New Haven,Conn.
24	Seay Vaughan	Henry	25	-	M	S	Amherst, County,Va. April 7th.1908	./.	1734 Conn.Ave,Washington DC.
25	Bartolozzi	Rolando	35	-	M	M	./.	./.	
26	Veasay	WilmaRose	32	-	F	S	Monticello, Arkansas Sept.11,1900	./.	374 School Str.Watertown,Mass.
27	Deasy	EllaMary	37	-	F	M	Chelsea, Mass. Nov.30th,1896	./.	32 Parker Str.Chelsea,Mass.
28	Burnett	Agnes	41	-	F	M	Charlestown,Mass. November 1,1892	./.	32 Parker Str.Chelsea,Mass.
29	11/25 Bartolozzi Rolando see manif.12/6 CHIEF PURSER:								
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 120 — 7

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1933, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Canellos	Nicholaos George	38		M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 572143 Washington.D.C.13th January 1933	Peter Issaris Brother in Law 22nd Churel St.Saratoga Springs N.Y.
2	Canellos	Eugenia	30		F	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 572143 Washington.D.C.13th January 1933	Acomp by Husband.Nicholaos 22nd Churel St.Saratoga Springs N.Y.
3	Canellos	Evangeline	10		F	S	New York City 7th February 1923 American Passport No 572143.Washington.D.C. 13th January 1933	./.	Acomp.by Father Nicholaos 22nd Churel St.Saratoga Springs N.Y.
4	Canellos	George	9		M	S	New York City 21st March 1924 American Passport No 572143.Washington.D.C. 13th January 1933	./.	Acomp by Father Nicholaos 22nd Churel St.Saratoga Springs N.Y.
5	Canellos	James	8		M	S	New York City 15th August 1925 American Passport No 572143.Washington.D.C. 13th January 1933	./.	Acomp.by Father.Nicholaos 22nd Churel St.Saratoga Springs N.Y.
6	Sakeli	Leonidas Haralambos	37		M	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 573930 Washington.D.C. 26th January 1933	My Business 30th East Cost St. Springfield Mass
7	Moshovas	Peter	41		M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 573756 Washington.D.C. 25th January 1933	Andreana Moshova Wife 2656 Main St. Springfield Mass
8	Nikolaides	John Nicholas	47		M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 574620 Washington.D.C.31st January 1933	My Business 2684 Main St. Springfield Mass
9	Nikolaides	Nicholas	10		M	S	Springfield Mass 2nd September 1923 American Passport No 574620 Washington.D.C. 31st January 1933	./.	Acomp by Father John 2684 Main St.Springfield Mass
10	Dorizas	Petros George	40		M	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 572830 Washington.D.C.18th January 1933	My Business 154 W. 97th St. New York City
11	Staurakoulis	Eurykleia	32		F	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 366159 Washington.D.C.22nd April 1931	Going to his HusbandTheo 336 West 34th St.New York City
12	Stavrakoulis	Takis	7		M	S	New York City 1st February 1927 American Passport No 366159 Washington.D.C. 22nd April 1931	./.	Acomp.by Mother Eurykleia 336 West 34th St. New York City
13	Grivas	Nicholas Peter	37		M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 415496 Washington.D.C.30th June 1931 Renewed April 28 1932	Spiros Sakkas Friend 345 2nd Ave. New York City
14	Brateas	Louis	43		M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 128502 Washington.D.C.24th September 1929	My Business 400 Marshall St.Shreveport.La
15	Brateas	Argiro	33		F	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 128502 Washington.D.C.24th September 1929	Acomp by Husband.Louis 400 Marshall St.Shreveport La
16	Routsis	John William	36		M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 7288 Washington.D.C.14th April 1933	My Business 745 Washington Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Parson	Wellesley Arthur	33		M	M	San Mateo Cal. 27th September 1900 American Passport No 340658.Washington.D.C. 3rd February 1931	./.	My Business 2504 Pacific Ave.San Francisco Cal
18	Penek	Peter	55		M	M	./.	American Citizen Pasport No 466887 Washington.D.C. 4th March 1932	Theresa Benek Wife Kerris Ave. Union Beach N.J.
19	Makrigianis	Demosthenis	45		M	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 432759 Washington.D.C.14th September 1931	Efstathios Constenis Relative 178 Main St. Salamanca New York
20	Couckell	George	40		M	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No 212608 Washington.D.C.26th April 1930	Gust Couckell Brother 9 S. Piarl St.Albany N.Y.
21	Scocas	Angelina P.	22		F	S	Muskogee Okla 31st December 1911 American Passport No 110 Athens 24th June 1933	./.	Geo Kontos Friend 1992 East 79th St. Cleveland Ohio
22	Burr	Dorothy	32		F	S	Delhi N.Y. 19th August 1900 American Passport No 429611 Washington.D.C. 4th August 1931	./. Renewed July 11 1933	My Home. 4th Pennstone Ro Bryn Mawr Pa
23	Raftis	John E.	40		M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 329877 Washington.D.C.2nd December 1930	My Business 277 Broadway New York
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ponce Dr. Pablo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D M Ponce

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John J. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA", Passengers sailing from Azores, July 20th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	ESTRELLA	Antonio Rafael	43	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Portug.		yes	Portuguese	Portug.	Azores	transit to Bermuda 2 S.Miguel		July 19,1933	Azores	Portug.
2	[illegible]	Simao	Alfredo da Ponte	33	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Portug.		yes	Portug.	Portug.	Azores	Transit to Bermuda 1 S.Miguel		July 18th,1933	Azores	Portug.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

+ $3.00

04-30

94-38

H.I. Examined. Insp
12 noon PM July 26. 1933

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether "paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	w/ Maria Fresco B. Miguel Estrella of Constantinople Smith Canal Zone	transit	to		BERMUDA	No	never			in Transit to Bermuda	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
2		transit	to		BERMUDA		never			in transit to Bermuda	no	transit	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Stuparich cav. Lobrile, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct ~~and true~~ in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. GRAF. ED. LIBR., TRIESTE (1933)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Di. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

R. Di. Paolo

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John J. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA . *Passengers sailing from* St.Michael's, Azores , 20th July , 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Horta	Manuel da Silva	54	-	M	M	laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	S.Michael	R.de Peixe	902868 901856	Washington DC	Apr.22nd933	R.I.	Riverpoint
2		Taveira	Maria J.da Ponte	33	-	F	M	h'wife	yes portuguese	yes	Portug.	Portug.	S.Michael	R.de Peixe	911248 915893	Washington DC	May 15th 933	R.I.	Tiverton
3		Miranda	Antonio Cordeiro	20	-	M	S	sailor	yes english	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	S.Michael	Bretanha	887627 892053	Washington DC	Feb.13th 933	Mass.	Fall River
4		Teves jr.	Francisco Carreiro	33	-	M	S	laborer	yes english	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	S.Michael	P.Delgada	863484 865553	Washington DC	Sept.15th 932	Azores	P.Delgada
5		Estrella	Antonio Rafael	43	-	M	M												
6		Simao	Alfredo da Ponte	33	-	M	M												
7	CX C	Taveira	Da Ponte Antonio	12	-	M	S	AMERICAN CITIZEN			AMERICAN CITIZEN				Amer. Pass. Nº 19773 iss. at Wash.DC 5/19/33				
8		21/5 Estrella Antonio Rafael - 21/6 Simao Alfredo da Ponte - see manif. 22/1 e 22/2																	
9		Chief Purser:																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

21

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring or pursuing the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf, blind, in prison or almshouse, or under sentence for crime or immoral purpose; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of previous solicitation, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: M.Silva Horta, R.de Peixe,St.Michael's	R.I.	Riverpoint	no	Self		yes	yes 27	R.I.	His residence: 12 Elm St. Riverpoint	no permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey brwn	small cut 3rd finger right hand
2	Mother: Jacinta de Jesus R.de Peixe,St.Michael's	R.I.	Tiverton	no	Self		yes	yes 18	Mass.	Husband: A.da Ponte Taveira 60,Staford Rd.Tiverton RI	no permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brwn brwn	none
3	Father: J.Codeiro Miranda Bretanha,St.Michael's	Mass.	Fall River	no	Self		yes	yes 12	Mass.	His residence: 425,Alden St.Fall River	no permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	dark	brwn brwn	none
4	Father: F.Carreiro Teves P.Delgada,St.Michael's	Mass.	Boston	no	Self		yes	yes 13	Mass.	11, Weston St.Hyde Park Mass.	no permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	black	brwn	none
5																											
6																											
7	accompany by mother Taveira	AMERICAN	CITIZEN							accompany by mother	AMERICAN		CITIZEN														
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich cav Roberto, Master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—460

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. GRAV. ED. LITH., TRIESTE (1923)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ricco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

R.M. Ricco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Johan Montgomery, Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **19**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet to the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from LISBON, July 18th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	Ferreira	Maria	13 -	F	S	student	yes	yes	USA born	Portug.	Mass.	N.Bedford	birth certig. iss.at Boston June 25,931			Mass.	Chicapeem
2	U.S.C.	Ferreira	Luis	9 -	M	S	student	yes	yes	USA born	Portug.	Mass.	Ludlow	birth certif.4313 iss.Boston June 25,931			Mass.	Chicapeem
3	U.S.C.	Mello	Olive	23 -	F	M	A M E R I C A N	C I T I Z E N			USA passp.N°34801 iss.at Wash.DC.June 15,1933					A M E R I C A N	C I T I Z E N	
4	U.S.C.	Mello	Isaac	1 6	m	s	none	no	no	USA born	Portug.	Mass.	Cambridge	Birth Certif. 647 iss.Cambridge June 15,933			Mass	Cambridge
5	U.S.C.	Mello	Eleanor	4 5	f	s	none	no	no	USA born	Portug.	Mass$	Cambridge	Birth Certif.2059 iss.Cambridge June 15,1933			Mass.	Cambridge
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

14—480b

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity (Inmate of institution)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	grandmother;Maria da Assuncao,Bairo, Portugal.	Mass.	Chicapeem	no	father	--	born in	USA		Chicapeem, Mass.	born in	USA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		fair	bwn	bnw	none
2	accompany by sister	Mass.	Chicapeem	no	Mather	--	born in	USA		accompany by sister	born in	USA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	AMERICAN CITIZEN									121,fourth Str.Cambridge, Mass.	AMERIAN CITIZEN																
4	accompany by mother	Mass.	Cambridge	no	mother	--	born in	USA		same as above	born in	USA	no	no	ni	no	no	no	good	no	/	/		fair	bwn	bwn	none
5	accompany by mother	Mass	Cambridge	no	mother	--	born in	USA		same as above	born in	USA	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//			fair	bwn	bwn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonardich cav. Roberto, master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—660

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. GRAF ED LIDO. TRIESTE (1926)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Padoa, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the one may be)

127

D M. Padoa

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John J. Montgomery, Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 5008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA . *Passengers sailing from* LISBON , JULY 18TH. , 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	BALBO	Americo Augusto	26		M / M	laborer	U.S.PASSAPORT 12/19/1932 D.C.WASHINGTON nº 568420					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
2		BALBO	Julia B.F.O.	26		F / M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vª.Real	NON-QUOTA 2	LISBON	7=12=1933	Portugal	Vila Real
3		DELGADO	João Gonçalves	30		M / M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P.do Sol	PERMIT 890417/895188	Washington	3=3=1933	Mass	Eastern
4		DELGADO	Amelia Gomes	23		F / M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	QUOTA 344	FUNCHAL	6=27=1933	Madeira	Funchal
5	UNDER 16	DELGADA	Maria Amelia E	2		F / S	+	no	none	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	QUOTA 345	FUNCHAL	6=27=1933	Madeira	Funchal
6		OLIVER	Guilhermina	45		F / M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cape Verde	PERMIT 888951/894231	Washington	2=21=1933	Mass	Brockton
7		BEM DAVID	Edilia	18		F / S	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cape Verde	QUOTA 2	LISBON	7=17=1933	Cabo Verde	Cape Verde Is.
8		ACHANDO	Maria do Carmo	53		M / W	housewife	yes	Portuguese	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Beira	QUOTA 171	LISBON	7=7=1933	Portugal	C.de Beira
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

18

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH., 19 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or an inmate of an insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	AMERICAN CITIZEN									775 South 1st.St.New Bedford Mass					AMERICAN CITIZEN											
2	Father-Manoel B.Osorio Regoa	Mass	NBedford	no	husband	25	no	none	never	Accompanied by husband-Americo Augusto Balbo	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	lgtbrw	blue	none
3	Father-Francisco G.Delgado Ponte do Sol	Mass	Eastern	no	self	1/50	yes	30,33	Eastern Mass	Sister-Maria Gonçalves 65 Elm St.North Eastern Mass	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	dbrw	brw	none
4	Father-in-law-Francisco G.Delgado Ponte do Sol	Mass	Eastern	no	husband		no	none	never	Accompanied by husband-João G. Delgado	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	far	brw	brw	none
5	Grand-father-Francisco Delgado Ponte do Sol	Mass	Eastern	no	father		no	none	never	Accompanied by parents-João G. Delgado	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	far	brw	brw	none
6	father:Salomon Ben David Capo Verde,Africa	Mass	Brockton	no	husband	40	yes	23,33	Brockton	Husband-Henry Oliver-24 Westburn Avenue Brockton Mass	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	blk	brw	none
7	accompany by the mother	Mass	Brockton	no	father		no	none	never	Accompanied by mother-Guilhermine Oliver	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brw	brw	none
8	Daughter-Maria Patrocinio Celorico da Beira	RI	Pawtucket	no	son	78	no	none	never	Son-Jose Achando-440 Mineral Spring Ave.Pawtucket RI	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	lgtbrw	bgry	brw	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefanovich Roberto, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUL 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. GRAF. ED. LIBR., TRIESTE (1928)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rosco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owners Hereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

D. M. Rosco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John F. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or STEER
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA . Passengers sailing from LISBON , JULY 18TH. , 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MOTA	Carlota Freitas	52		F	W	housewife	yes	none	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira	881472/886589	Washington	Dec.19,1932	Mass	Fall River	1
2		BRITO	Ernesto de	33		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.Minho	857360/863032	Washington	Aug.17,1932	NY	Brooklyn	2
3		SIMÕES	Alberto	40		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	854857/856204	Washington	Aug.9,1932	NJ	Vineland	3
4		ROCHA	Manoel Pereira da	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cantanhede	852275/858692	Washington	July 29,1932	NY	New York	4
5		CHAGAS	Manoel Agostinho	21		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhão	880006/885127	Washington	Dec.7,1932	Mass	Gloucester	5
6		MANSA DU SILVA	Celeste das Flores	25		F	M	housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtoza	884968/890187	Washington	Jan.24,1933	NJ	Newark	6
7		LIMA	Fernando Bendeira	36		M	W	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	A.Val Vez	757450/762419	Washington	Sept.19,1931 extended Sept.19,1933	NJ	Newark	7
8		RENDEIRO	Felecidade Esteves	42		F	W	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtoza	838224/844414	Washington	June 21,1932 extended Dec.21,1933	NJ	Newark	8
9		MAGANINHO	Maria Ré	29		F	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	860143/865225	Washington	Sept.1,1932	Mass	Gloycester	9
10		RIBEIRO	Manoel Mendes	35		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C.Branco	865335/858581	Washington	Sept.28,1932	Mass	Holycak	10
11		NUNES	Graciano	44		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondela	880766/885616	Washington	Dec.13,1932	Conn	Danbury	11
12		NUNES	Manoel	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Campel	877412/881295	Washington	Nov.23,1932	NY	Brooklyn	12
13		MOREIRA	Alfredo Augusto	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Bolgosinho	877746/882478	Washington	Nov.25,1932	Conn	Danbury	13
14		SOUZA	Thome Jose de	35		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Bragada	748696/752011	Washington	Aug.14,1931 extended Aug.14,1933	NJ	Newark	14
15		CRUZ	Adelino Amaral	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Nelas	748090/752053	Washington	Aug.12,1931 extended Aug.12,1933	NJ	Elizabeth Port	15
16		VENANCIO	Manoel	33		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	787073/792481	Washington	Feb.8,1932 extended Aug.8,1933	NY	Mount Vernon	16
17		PIRES	Celestino	28		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	P.Barca	796529/801591	Washington	March 3,1932 extended Sept.23,1933	Mass	Cambridge	17
18		RODRIGUES	Manoel	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Goes	853481/860136	Washington	Aug.8,1932	Mass	Fall River	18
19		MENDES	Manoel	31		M	M	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		877599/882221	Washington	Nov.25,1932	Pa	Phila	19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

1500/681 NAT-407-C-472933

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH, 19 33

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son-Julio da Mata Madeira	Mass	Springfield	no	self	40	yes	17/32	Spring-field	Son-Nuno da Mata-52 Pitron St. Springfield Mass	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lgt	gry	Blue	none
2	Mother-Francisca Gouveia Valença do Minho	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	20/32	NYork	Brother-João de Brito- 25 Union St.Brooklyn NY	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brw	lgtbrw	none
3	Brother-Fernando Simões Guarda	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	35	yes	25/32	Phila-delphia	Friend-Luciano Rodrigues-335 4th.St.Philadelphia Pa.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	far	blk	brw	small pox marks none
4	Wife-Mabilia R.Pedreira Cantanhede	NY	New York	no	self	30	yes	26/32	NewYork	Friend-Joaquim Reis-37 Desbross St.New York	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brw	scar on forehead right side
5	Wife-Felisberta Anta.Pures Olhap	Mass	Gloucester	no	self	30	yes	27/32	Gloucos-ter	Father-Manoel Chagas Jur.7 Allen St.Gloucester Mass	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lgt	brw	brw	small blue mole on right side of face
6	Mother-Maria Rosalia Mansa Murtoza	NJ	Newark	no	self	40	yes	31/33	Newark	~~Friend~~-Domingos Silva-65 Monroe St.Newark NJ	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brw	brw	none
7	Mother-Guilhermina Costa Bandeira Arcos Val de Vez	NJ	Newark	no	self	35	yes	28/31	Newark	Friend-Gentil Neves-43 Union St. Newark NJ	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	far	dbrw	brw	none
8	Daughter-Maria Amelia Pereira Murtoza	NJ	Newark	no	self	40	yes	30/32	Newark	Husband-Manoel Luiz Pereira,100 Ferry St.Newark NJ	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	far	brw	brw	none
9	Husband-Jose Soares Manganinho Ilhavo	Mass	Gloucester	no	daughter	30	yes	29/32	Glou-cester	Daughter-Dolores Santos Natalia 26,East Ave.Gloucester Mass	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	dbrw	none
10	Brother-José Mendes Ribeiro Castelo Branco	Mass	Hollyoak	no	self	25	yes	30/32	Hollyoak	Friend-Alfredo Rodrigues-62 Lyman St.Hollyoak Mass	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	drk	blk	brw	none
11	Wife-Otilia T.Nunes Ferreiros	Conn	Danbury	no	self	30	yes	31/33	Danbury	Son-Luciano Nunes-5 Liberty St. Danbury Conn	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	-	brw	brw	none
12	Wife-Maria Piedade Nunes Campel	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	29/32	Brooklyn	Cousin-Manoel Lopes,10 Union St.Brooklyn NY	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	drk	brw.bald	brw	mole on tip of chin
13	Wife-Piedade A.Moreiro Folhosinho	Conn	Danbury	no	self	30	yes	26/32	Danbury	Brother-in-law-Joaquim S.Ventura 83 Liberty St.Danbury Conn	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	drk	brw	brw	scar on left side of face
14	Brother-Jose Joaquim Souza Bragada	NJ	Newark	no	self	35	yes	16/31	Newark	Sister-Guilherme de Souza,100 Ferry St.Newark NJ	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	far	brw	blue	scar on forehead
15	Wife-Silvina N.Cruz Melas	NJ	Elizabeth	no	self	30	yes	29/31	Eliza-beth	Cousin-Antonio C.Faro-73 7th.Ave. South N.Yonkers	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	far	brw	brw	none
16	Wife-Maria T.Venancia Chaves	NY	Mount Vernon	no	self	35	yes	31/32	M.Vernon	Friend-Antonio Azevedo-Putman St.43 Mount Vernon NY	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	far	brw	brw	none
17	Mother-Rosalinda R.D.Ribeira Ponte da Barca	Mass	Cambridge	no	self	40	yes	21 32	Cambridge	Brother-João Alberto Peres-17 Jefferson St.Cambridge Mass	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	-	brw	brw	none
18	Wife-Maria M.Rodrigues Goes	Mass	Fall River	no	self	35	yes	19/32	F.River	Cousin-José Barata Bandeira-71 Debejan St.Fall River Mass	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	drk	dbrw	brw	long scar around left thumb
19	**father;JohnMendes Maxieis,Portugal.**	**Pa.**	**Phila**	no	self	40	yes	20/32	NY	620 **Katherine St.Phila,Pa.**	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	drk	brw	gblue	none
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ruparich-cas Roberto, master of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ruparich
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. GRAV. ED. LITH., TRIESTE (1930)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Powls, Surgeon of the m/v Volcania employed by the owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

N. Rocco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

John J. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA. Passengers sailing from Palermo, July 15th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	SCHICIANO	Tommaso Francesco	42		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	American	U.S.A.	American Citizen		A.P. 475381	Wash.D.C.	4/7/931		Cleveland	Ohio
2		SCHICIANO COCO	Concetta	27		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South)	Caltagirone	(Catania	NQIV 1874	Naples	6/16/33		Caltagirone	Catania
3		MANGANO	Antonina	18		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South)	Frazzanò	Messina	QIV 1777	Naples	6/2/933		Frazzanò	Messina
4		FRADELLA	Paolo	27		M.	M.	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South)	P.Empedocle	Agrigento	QIV 41	Naples	7/7/933		P.Empedocle	Agrigento
5	U. S. CIT.	VIGNERA	Giuseppina	20		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	American	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	AP.346591 renewed 5/20/1933	Palermo	5/6/1931		New York	N.Y.
6		SPANO' DI SALVO	Anna	35		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South)	Bagheria	Palermo	QIV 35	Naples	7/7/933		Bagheria	Palermo
7	UNDER 16	SPANO'	Gaetano	11		M.	S.		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South)	Bagheria	Palermo	QIV 36	Naples	7/7/933		Bagheria	Palermo
8	UNDER 16	SPANO'	Antonino	9		M.	S.	children	no	Italian	no	Italian	(South	Bagheria	Palermo	QIV 37	Naples	7/7/933		Bagheria	Palermo
9	UNDER 16 U. S. CIT.	SPANO'	Dorotea	4		F.	S.		no	Italian	no	Italian	(South	Bagheria	Palermo	QIV 38	Naples	7/7/933		Bagheria	Palermo
10		CEFALU'	Antonio	55		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	American	U.S.A.	American Citizen		A.P.503342	Wash.DC	5/20/932		S.Francisco	Cal.
11		CEFALU'	Salvatore	17		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South)	Porticello	Palermo	NQIV 12	Palermo	7/5/933		Porticello	Palermo
12		GIUNTA	Grazia	66		F.	Wd.	Household	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South)	Spadafora	Messina	QIV 388	Naples	6/12/933		Spadafora	Messina
13		CICERO	Pietro	57		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	(South)	Castelbuono	Palermo	QIV 8	Palermo	7/7/933		Castelbuono	Palermo
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132 **15**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for mental defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether attached and deported with some one	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Ohio	Cleveland		self		Yes	American Cit.				114 St., 5123 E. Cleveland			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	none
2	Father: Coco Nicolò Caltagirone (Messina)	Ohio	Cleveland		husband		Yes	no	never			travels with husband	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
3	Mother: Mangano Rosalia Frazzanò (Messina)	N.J	Jersey	no	self		Yes	no	never			Father: Mangano Giuseppe 361, Liberty Ave. Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none
4	Father: Fradella Calogero Porto Empedocle (Agrigento	N.Y.	NewYork	—	self		Yes	no	never			Mother in law: Fradella Vignera, 87 Baxter New York		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none
5		N.Y	New York		husband		Yes	American Cit.				87, Baxter, New York				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none
6	Father: Di Salvo Giovanni Bagheria (Palermo	N.Y.	Utica	no	self		Yes	no	never			318, Albany St. Utica N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none
7	accompany by mother	NY	Utica	no	mother		yes	no	never			husband: Spanò Mariano accompany by mother	no	perm.	yes	no	ni	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	bwn	bwn	none
8	accompany by mother	NY	Utica	no	mother		yes	no	never			accompany by mother	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	bwn	bwn	none
9	accompany by mother	NY	Utica	no	mother		yes	no	never			accompany by mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	bwn	bwn	none
10	acc[illegible] AMERICAN CITIZEN											216, Francisco St. S. Francisco Cal.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none
11	travels with father	Cal.	S. Francisco		father		-	no	never			216, Francisco St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none
12	Brother: Giunta Santi Spadafora (Messina	N.Y.	Syracuse		self		Yes	no	never			Daughter: De Pasquale Grazia 165, John, Syracuse N.Y.	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none
13	Wife: Naselli Provvidenza Castelbuono (Palermo	Pa.	Pittsburg		self		Yes	no	never			Son: Cicero Antonio 2140, Murray Ave. Pittsburg	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparick van Roberts, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John K. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owners Lines of, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

D M Rocco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John K Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, July, 15 th, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		BALISTRERI	Filippo	32	-	M.	M.	Fisherm.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Bagheria	R.P. 871751 876705	Wash.DC	10/27/32			Buffalo N.Y.
2		GRILLO	Carmelo	32	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Paternò	RP 887119 892374	Wash.DC	2/9/933			New York N.Y.
3		CHIRCO	Salvatore	42	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Marsala	RP 894133 899074	Wash.DC	3/22/33			St.Louis Mich.
4		CHIRCO	Giuseppina	28	-	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	American		Italy	Patterson	A.P.11744	Wash.DC	4/29/33			St.Louis Mich.
5		CATARINICHIA	Francesco	49	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Cinisi	RP 741801 746777	Wash.DC	12/9/32			Detroit Mich.
6		VITALE	Antonino	34	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Cinisi	RP. 764840 768819	Wash.DC.	3/22/33			Chicago Ill.
7		RUSSO	Sebastiano	39	-	M.	M.	Fisherm	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Augusta	RP 870252 873776	Wash.DC	10/19/32			Boston Mass.
8		GULINO	Vincenzo	44	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Augusta	RP 902698 750961	Wash.DC	4/22/33			Detroit Mich.
9		CRIVELLO	Francesco	40	-	M.	M.	Fisherm.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Portichello	RP 870595 876920	Wash.DC	10/24/32			San Diego Cal.
10		CULOTTA	Antonio v/c 443/697	49	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Cefalù	RP 911436 916108	Wash.DC	5/16/33			Baltimore Md.
11	P-1220640-11/9/28	MANCUSO	Antonino	38	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Naso	7443581 748404 745365 736166	Wash.DC. ren.1/17/933 Wash.DC Aug. 932	7/28/931	443/697		Brooklyn N.Y.
12		RANDAZZO	Giuseppe	46	-	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy								New York New-York
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

134

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for promotion of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or arrangement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transportation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Vitale Maria Bagheria (Palermo		N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self		Yes	Yes 1920		Buffalo	Buffalo,207,Hudsouth St. Vitale Giac.Brother in law	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
2	Sister:Grillo Anna - Paternò (Catania		N.Y	NewYork	-	self		Yes	Yes 1927		NewYork	New York,2284,2nd. Ave Grillo G.ppina : mother	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none
3	Father:Chirco Michele Marsala (Trapani		Mich.	S.Louis		self		Yes	Yes 24		S.Louis	S.Louis,2626 Carolina St. Leone Ant.brother in law	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none
4	travels with husband		Mich.	S.louis	-	husband		Yes	Yes 28		S.Louis	S.Louis,2626 Carolina St. Brother: Salvatore	no	Amer.cit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none
5	Wife:Randazzo Maria Cinisi (Palermo		Mich.	Detroit	no	self		Yes	Yes 2		Detroit	Detroit,2634 Hendrics St. 558,De Koven St.Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
6	Wife: Pizzo Antonina Cinisi (Palermo		Ill.	Chicago	no	self		Yes	Yes 11		Chicago	Pizzo Franc.Broth.in law	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none
7	Wife:Di Franco Carmela Augusta(Siracusa		Mass.	Boston	no	self		Yes	Yes		Boston	Friend:Spinale Francesco 62,Eli St. Boston	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
8	Wife:Amato Sebastiana Augusta (Siracusa		Mich.	Detroit	no	self		Yes	Yes 7		Detroit	Brother:Domenico 3350 Harnd St.Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown		none
9	Wife:Sanfilippo Ninfa Porticello (Palermo		Cal.	S.Diego	no	self		Yes	Yes 8		S.Diego	Cousin:Corona Giuseppe 1765,Kellner St.S.Diego	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none
10	Brother in law:Messina N. Cefalù (Palermo		Md.	Baltimore	no	self		Yes	Yes 30		Baltimore	Wife:Florio Maria 212,S.High,Baltimore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
11	wife:Mancuso Antonia Faro Superiore,Italy		NY	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes	yes		NY.	1030,57th St.Brooklyn,NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
12	wife;Randazzo Carmela Capo D'Orlando,Italy		NY	New-York	yes	self		yes	yes 1921		NY	brother;Randazzo Carmelo 259,Bleaker Str.NYC.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich cav. Roberto, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

John K. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NoIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Di Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Di Paolo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John K. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from Naples, July 14th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bova	Saverio	11		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ventotene	QIV.3161	Naples	June 23rd 33		Italy	Ventotene
2	UNDER 16	Musella	Caterina	10		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ponza	QIV.3149	Naples	June 6th 33		Italy	Ponza
3		Musella Ditirillo	Lucia	34		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ponza	QIV.3148	Naples	June 6th 33		Italy	Ponza
4		Mazza Serafini	Ida	34		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pesaro	NQIV. 88	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Fano
5	UNDER 16	Mazza	Maria	4		f.	s.	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Fano	NQIV. 89	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Fano
6	U. S. CIT.	Cellini	Bernardo	47		m.	m.	laborer	AMERICAN CITIZEN				Italian So	Italy	Campli	AP.487496	Wash.	May 2nd 33		AMERICAN CITIZEN	
7	UNDER 16	Cellini	Quirino	14	8	m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Campli	NQIV. 98	Naples	July 14th 33		Italy	Campli
8		Albanesi	Nazzareno	53		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S.Costanzo	QIV. 18	Naples	July 14th 33		Italy	S.Costanzo
9	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Testa	Francesco	35		m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So	Italy	Colle S.MGP.	Transit	Naples	July 13th 33		Canada	Montreal
10		Marchianò	Ambrogio	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Civita	NQIV. 97	Naples	July 14th 33		Italy	Civita
11		Guarino	Alessandro	18		m.	s.	laboer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ponza	NQIV.1703	Naples	May 22nd 33		Italy	Ponza
12		Candreva	Domenica	53		m.	w.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Falconara	QPV. 16	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Falconara
13		Boni	Rosa	17		f.	s.	h/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Supino	NQIV. 14	Naples	July 6th 33		Italy	Supino
14		Lombardi Ferrante	Maria Antonia	42		f.	m.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ripi	NQIV. 22	Naples	July 6th 33		Italy	Ripi
15		Zacchia Matarazzo	Concetta	38		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Calvi R.	NQIV.1921	Naples	June 24th 33		Italy	Calvi Risorta
16	PASSPORT	Mosera	Michelangelo	54		m.	s.	phisician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Agata	TV. 459	Rome	June 26th 33		Italy	S.Agata dei G.
17		Dalmaso	Costanza																		
18		Dalmaso	Anna																		
19		Dalmaso	Maria																		
20		Dalmaso	Luigi																		
21		Da Forno Da Costa	Fumei Antonietta	39	7	F	W.	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sesano	Q.2905	Naples,	July 14th, 933		Italy	Pozzallo
22		Da Forno	Bruno	18		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	P.di Cadore	Q.2906	Naples	July 14th, 933		Italy	Pozzallo

12/17, 12/18, 12/19, 12/20 Dalmaso Costanza, Dalmaso Anna, Dalmaso Maria, Dalmaso Luigi see manif. 3/2, 3/3, 3/4, 3/5

CHIEF PURSER;

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any affiliations, promises, or agreements expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	grand-father:Giuseppe-Ponza	Mo	Crystall	no	self	yes	yes	never				home:14 George st.Crystall City Mo.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	natchestchest	none		
2	mother:Margherita-Ponza-	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	never				husband:558 Hickes st.B'klyn	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	natchestchest	none		
3	same as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	father	yes	yes	never				same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natchesthest	none		
4	father:Ermenegildo-Pano	N.Y.	Buffaloyes		husband	yes	yes	never				husband:Giovanni-58 Milmor ave.Buffalo.N.Y.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestchest	none		
5	grand-father:same as above	N.Y.	Buffaloyes		father	yes	yes	never				father:same as above	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natchestchest	none		
6	AMERICAN CITIZEN											315 E.Spring Lt.Ave.Ardmore Pa.					AMERICAN			CITIZEN									
7	mother:Rosaria-Camplo-	Pa	Ardmore	no	father	yes	yes	never				travels with husband:Bernardo.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natchestchest	none		
8	nobody.	N.Y.	Corona	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	25/27	N.Y.		wife:Esterina-34 Otis Ave Corona.N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natchesthest	none		
9	father:Vincenzo-Colle s.M.	Qc	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	26/33	Qc.		home:19 Lagauchetiere st.Montreal Que. Canada	transit Canada		no	no	no		none	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat darkchest	none		
10	mother:Caterina-Civita-	N.Y.	New Yorkyes		father	yes	yes	never				father:Francesco-2173-1st Ave.New York.N.Y.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natchestchest	none		
11	mother:Angela-Ponza-	W.Va	Camden	no	father	yes	yes	never				father:Silverio-Box 66-Camden.Va.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natchestchest	none		
12	son:Battista-Falconara	Ill.	Chicago	no	son	yes	yes	never				son:3408 Franklin Bld. Chicago.Ill.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	natgreychest	none		
13	mother:Filomena-Supino	N.Y.	N.Haven	no	father	yes	yes	never				father:Silvestro-25 Stevens st.New Haven.Conn.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natchestchest	none		
14	sister:Angela-Ripi-	N.Y.	New Yorkyes		husband	yes	yes	never				husband:Domnico-1110 Washt ave.N.Y. Bronx N.Y.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	natchestchest	none		
15	father:Demetrio-Calvi R.	N.Y.	R'ster	yes	husband	yes	yes	never				husband:Giuseppe-92 Romeyn st.New York.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	natchestchest	none		
16	nobody.	Italy	S.Agata Goti.	yes	self	yes	yes	never				Chicago Exhibition			no	no	no	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	natchestchest	none		
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21	aunt:Rosa Forni Pozzalle, Italy	Mass	Dorcheste	yes	self	yes	yes	no	never			Sister Carolina Daforno - 6 Wrentham Park,Dorchester Mass	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair bwn	bwn	none	
22	accompany by mother	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	mother	yes	yes	no	never			same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair bwn	bwn	none	
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich cav. Roberto (master), of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 28 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

N.M. Rocco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—65

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from Naples, July 14th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Pirritano	Raffaele	49		m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Cortale	QPV. 391	Naples	June 14th 33		Italy	Cortale.
2		Del Paopol	Damaside	82		f.	f. w.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Palo Colle	QPV. 399	Naples	May 20th 33		Italy	Palo Colle
3	VISIT	Mastronardi	Paolina	40		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Villa Canale.	Transit 7	Naples	July 13th 933		Italy	Villa Canale
4	UNDER 16	Mastronardi	Filomena	13		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Villa Canale.	Transit 7	Naples	July 13th 933		Italy	Villa Canale
5	UNDER 16	Mastronardi	Mario	11		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Villa Canale.	Transit 7	Naples	July 13th, 933		Italy	Villa Canale
6	UNDER 16	Mastronardi	Ida	9		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Villa Canale.	Transit 7	Naples	July 13th, 933		AMERICAN CITIZEN	
7	WAC	Colabella	Antonio	31		m.	m.		AMERICAN CITIZEN							AP.472483	Wash.	March 29th 32		Italy	St.Martino.
8		Zuppone Colabella	Grazia	22		f.	f.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	St.Martino	NQIV. 1	Naples	July 1st 33		Italy	Campobasso
9		Mirabilio	D'Albenzio Anna	24		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Campobasso	NQIV. 6	Naples	July 5th 33		Italy	Campobasso
10	UNDER 16	Mirabilio	Orazio	5		m.	s.	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Campobasso	NQIV. 7	Naples	July 5th 33		Italy	Marsicomuovo
11		De Gregorio Restaino	Luisa	33		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marsicomuovo.	NQIV.1891	Naples	June 23rd 33		Italy	Marsicomuovo
12	UNDER 16	Restaino	Rosina	13		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marsicomuovo.	NQIV.1892	Naples	June 23rd 33		Italy	Marsicomuovo
13	UNDER 16	Restaino	Maria	8		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marsicomuovo.	NQIV.1893	Naples	June 23rd 33		Italy	Marsicomuovo
14	U.S. Citizen	Restano	Antonietta	3	9	f.	s.	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marsicomuovo.	NQIV.1894	Naples	June 23rd 33		Italy	Pretoro
15		De Antonis Alimonti	Carmela Maria	35		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pretoro	NQIV. 85	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Pretoro
16		De Antonis	Maria	12		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pretoro	NQIV. 86	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Pretoro
17	UNDER 16	De Antonis	Giuseppe	5		m.	s.	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pretoro	NQIV. 87	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Guardiagrele
18		Di Cocco	Maria-Nicola	40		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Guardiagrele	NQIV.1850	Naples	June 14th 33		Italy	Guardiagrele
19	UNDER 16	Di Cocco	Iolanda	9		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Guardiagrele	NQIV.1851	Naples	June 14th 33		Italy	Guardiagrele
20	UNDER 16	Di Cocco	Antonino	8		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Guardiagrele	NQIV.1852	Naples	June 14th 33		Italy	Guardiagrele
21	UNDER 16	Di Cocco	Severino	5	8	m.	s.	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Guardiagrele	NQIV.1853	Naples	June 14th 33		Italy	Casalba
22		Cavasso Nucca	Maria	57		f.	m.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Casalba	QPV/ 3	Naples	July 5th 33		Italy	Scalea
23		Cosentino Di Napoli	Maria-Giovanna	38		f.	m.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Scalea	NQIV. 80	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Maddaloni
24		Di Fuzzo Auspicio	Rosa	71		f.	w.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Maddaloni	NQIV.1870	Naples	May 17th 33	file 99288 194	Italy	Tagliacozzo
25		Mastroddi	Francesco	22	6	m.	s.	machanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Tagliacozzo	NQIV.1841	Naples	June 12nd 33		Italy	Aviano
26		Rizzo Speciale	Liboria	39		f.	m.	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Aviano	TV. 597/6	Trieste	July 10th 33		Italy	Montenero
27		Di Marco	Elvira	37		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Montenero	NQIV. 55	Naples	July st 33		Italy	Gaeta
28		Piccolo Macone	Alessandra	25		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta	NQIV. 91	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Gaeta
29	UNDER 16	Piccolo Macone	Stella	5		f.	s.	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta	NQIV. 92	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Gaeta
30		Romano	Salvatore	13		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta	NQIV. 93	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Gaeta.

11/2 Del Popolo Damaside not embraked

7/25/33 - 10 P.M.

Chief Purser:

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

JUL 25 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from Naples, July 14th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Pirritano	Raffaele	49		m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Cortale	QPV. 391	Naples	June 14th 33		Italy	Cortale.
2		Del Poopol	Damaside	82		f.	w.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Palo Colle	QPV. 399	Naples	May 20th 33		Italy	Palo Colle
3	VISIT 249591	Mastronardi	Paolina	40		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Villa Cana le.	Transit 7 N	Naples	July 13, 933		Italy	Villa Canale
4	UNDER 16	Mastronardi	Filomena	13		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Villa Cana le.	Transit 7 N	Naples	July 13th 933		Italy	Villa Canale
5	UNDER 16	Mastronardi	Mario	11		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Villa Cana le.	Transit 7 N	Naples	July 13th, 933		Italy	Villa Canale
6	UNDER 16	Mastronardi	Ida	9		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Villa Cana le.	Transit 7 N	Naples	July 13th, 933		Italy	Villa Canale
7	WAR	Colabella	Antonio	31		m.	m.		AMERIAN			CITIZEN				AP.472483	Wash.	Marc 29th 32		AMERICAN CITIZEN	
8		Zuppone COLABELLA	Grazia	22		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	St. Martino	NQIV. 1	Naples	July 1st 33		Italy	St. Martino.
9		Mirabilio D'Albenzio	Anna	24		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Campobasso	NQIV. 6	Naples	July 5th 33		Italy	Campobasso
10	UNDER 16	Mirabilio	Orazio	5		m.	s.	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Campobasso	NQIV. 7	Naples	July 5th 33		Italy	Campobasso
11		De Gregorio RESTAINO	Luisa	33		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marsiconuovo	NQIV.1891	Naples	June 23rd 33		Italy	Marsiconuovo
12	UNDER 16	Restaino	Rosina	13		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marsiconuovo	NQIV.1892	Naples	June 23rd 33		Italy	Marsiconuovo
13	UNDER 16	Restaino	Maria	8		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marsiconuovo	NQIV.1893	Naples	June 23rd 33		Italy	Marsiconuovo
14	WAR	Restaino	Antonietta	3	9	f.	s.	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Marsiconuovo	NQIV.1894	Naples	June 23rd 33		Italy	Marsiconuovo
15		De Antopis Alimonti	Carmela Maria	35		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pretoro	NQIV. 85	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Pretoro
16	UNDER 16	De Antonis	Maria	12		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pretoro	NQIV. 86	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Pretoro
17	UNDER 16	De Antonis	Giuseppe	5		m.	s.	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pretoro	NQIV. 87	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Pretoro
18		Di Cocco	Maria-Nicola	40		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Guardiagrele.	NQIV.1850	Naples	June 14th 33		Italy	Guardiagrele
19	UNDER 16	Di Cocco	Iolanda	9		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Guardiagrele.	NQIV.1851	Naples	June 14th 33		Italy	Guardiagrele
20	UNDER 16	Di Cocco	Antonino	8		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian S	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Guardiagrele.	NQIV.1852	Naples	June 14th 33		Italy	Guardiagrele
21	UNDER 16	Di Cocco	Severino	5	8	m.	s.	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Guardiagrele.	NQIV.1853	Naples	June 14th 33		Italy	Guardiagrele
22		Cavasso Nacca	Maria	57		f.	m.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Casalba	QPV/ 3	Naples	July 5th 33		Italy	Casalba
23		Cosentino Di Napoli	Maria-Giovanna	38		f.	m.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Scalea	NQIV. 80	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Scalea
24		Di Nuzzo Auspicio	Rosa	71		f.	w.	h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Maddaloni	NQIV.1870	Naples	May 17th 33	file 49288 194	Italy	Maddaloni
25		Mastroddi	Francesco	22	6	m.	s.	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Tagliacozzo	NQIV.1841	Naples	June 12nd 33		Italy	Tagliacozzo
26	11890	Rizzo Speciale	Liboria	39		f.	m.	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Aviano	TV. 597/6	Trieste	July 10th 33		Italy	Aviano
27		Di Marco	Elvira	37		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Montenero	NQIV. 55	Naples	July st 33		Italy	Montenero
28		Piccolo MACOMB	Alessandra	25		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta	NQIV. 91	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Gaeta
29	UNDER 16	Piccolo MACOMB	Stella DR	5		f.	s.	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta	NQIV. 92	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Gaeta
30		Romano	Salvatore	13		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta	NQIV. 96	Naples	July 13rd 33		Italy	Gaeta.

11/2 Del Popolo Damaside not embraked

Chief Purser: 7/25/33 - 11 30 PM.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

JUL 25 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 138 II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If the latter, specify.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Margherita-Cortale-		N.Y.B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	10/19	N.Y.	son:203 Gold st.Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	chest	none
2	no body.		N.Y.B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	n e v e r		daughter:Lucia-814 Marcy st.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	grey	chest	none
3	father:Francesco-Villa Ca		Ont.Learmington.	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Luigi-Box 338. Learmington.Ont.Canada	transit	Canada	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
4	grand-father:Francesco.Villa Canale.		Ont.Learmington.	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:same as above	transit	Canada	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	dark	chest	none
5	same as above		Ont.Learmington.	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		same as above	transit	Canada	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	chest	chest	none
6	same as above		Ont.Learmington.	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		same as above	transit	Canada	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	3	1	nat	chest	chest	none
7	A M E R I C A N C I T I Z E N									home:109 Cubber st.Syracuse.N.Y.	A M E R I C A N C I T I Z E N																
8	mother:Rosa-St.Martino		N.Y.Syracuse	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		travels with husband:Antonio.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest	none
9	father-law:Liberato-Campobasso.		N.Y.New York	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Liberato-243-E.150 st.New York.N.Y..	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest	none
10	grand-father:same as above		N.Y.New York	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	nat	chest	chest	none
11	father:Antonio-Marsiconuovo		N.Y.Hichsvil le.	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		16 Str.Hicksville,L.I.NY. husband:Raffaele-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
12	grand-father:same as above		N.Y.Hichsvil le.	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	chest	none
13	same as above		N.Y.Hichsvil le.	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chest	chest	none
14	same as above		N.Y.Hichsvil le.	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest	none
15	father:Eugenio-Pretoro-		MassBoston	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Giuseppe-146 Richmont st.Boston.Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
16	same as above		MassBoston	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chest	chest	none
17	same as above		MassBoston	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest	none
18	mother:Maria-Guardiagrele		N.J.Jersey C	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Carmine-1.R.F.D. Pennington.N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest	none
19	grand-mother:same as above		N.Y.Jersey C	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	chest	chest	none
20	same as above		N.Y.JerseyC	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	nat	chest	chest	none
21	same as above		N.Y.Jersey c	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	nat	chest	chest	none
22	daughter:Maria-Casalba		N.Y.Niagara	no	son	yes	no	n e v e r		son:1149 Center Ave.Niagara Falls.N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	grey	chest		none
23	mother:Maria-Scalea-		N.Y.New York	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Nicola-Box 38.N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
24	brother:Antonio-Maddaloni		ConnStamford	no	self	yes	yes	25/31 Conn.		home:23 Wardwell st.Stamford.Conn.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	none
25	father:Oresta-Tagliacozza		N.Y.Yonkers	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:98 School st.Yonkers	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
26	husband:Filippo-Aviano-		N.Y.B'klyn	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:Giovanni-2219-3rd st.Brooklyn.N.Y..	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
27	father:Serafino-Montenero		Ill.Chicago	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:10713 Oxie Ave. Chicago.Ill.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
28	mother:Anna-Gaeta-		MassSomervil le.	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Gaeta-48 Medford Ave.Somerville.Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none
29	grand-mother:same as above		MassSomervil le.	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest	none
30	mother:Anna-Gaeta-		MassSomervil le.	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:Alessandro-22 Medford st.Somerville.Mass..	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupanich (as) Roberts master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 28 19..., 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paola, Surgeon of the M/N VOLCANIA employed by Messrs Kerr Ltd
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.M.O.

139

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John F. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—450

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from Naples, July 14th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		La Cattiva	Domenico	36		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Civita	742242 746945	Wash.	July 22nd 31		U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
2		Polzella	Rocco	51		m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morcone	854344 852699	Wash.	August 8 32		U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
3		Miccozzi	Vincenzo	33		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Filetto	746235 750285	Wash.	Aug 5th 32		U.S.A.	Boston.Mass.
4		Locapo	Giuseppe	47		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Altamura	881947 887584	Wash.	Dec 22nd 32		U.S.A.	Boston.Mass.
5		Galasso	Michele	42		m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Colle Sa.	634242 637906	Wash.	July 17th, 31		U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
6		Zeolla	Salvatore	33		m.	m.	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Colle Sa.	634516 638860	Wash.	July 21st 33		U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
7		Chieffo	Domenico Vincenzo	44		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bagnoli I.	741829 746062	Wash.	July 26th 33		U.S.A.	Niles.Ohio
8		Nicastro	Angelo	40		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bagnoli I.	741369 746061	Wash.	July 18th 33		U.S.A.	Niles.Ohio
9		D'Onofrio	Pietro	43		m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pugliano-lo.	849984 849872	Wash.	July 20th 32		U.S.A.	Delby.Conn
10		Perrella	Alfonso	33		m.	m.	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Castel del ciudice.	867899 870866	Wash.	Oct 11st. 32		U.S.A.	Boston.Mass
11		Chapulari	Philiph	51		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Albany	Albanian	Albany	Badilan	755129 759654	Wash.	Sept 11st 33		U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
12		Masiello	Mario	57		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gaeta	841842 844266	Wash.	Dec 27th 32		U.S.A.	Somerville
13		Verdura	Leonardo	52		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Baselice	764342 767185	Wash.	Oct 14th 33		U.S.A.	Erie.Pa.
14		Romano	Salvatore	37	6	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ponza	757720 760940	Wash.	Sept 27th 31		U.S.A.	Detroit.Mich
15		Migliaccio	Biagio	40		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Ponza	748452 752226	Wash.	Aug 12nd 31		U.S.A.	Bronx.N.Y.
16		Petrilli	Giuseppe	60		m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Arnara	849518 853351	Wash.	July 20th 32		U.S.A.	Endicott.N.Y.
17		Lanera	Michele	35		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Valenzana	745034 749707	Wash.	July 31st 31		U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.
18		Lombardi	Vincenzo	37		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sora	746669 751098	Wash.	Aug 6th, 31		U.S.A.	Schenectady
19		Lisi	Lazzaro	39		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Boville E.	748857 753219	Wash.	Aug 14th, 31		U.S.A.	Bronx.N.Y.
20		Pollini	Giuseppe	46		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Mola di B.	744303 748999	Wash.	July 28th 31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
21		Panzini	Giovanni	41		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Mola di B.	858154 858759	Wash.	Aug 22nd 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
22		Durante	Giuseppe	37		m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Pietracupa	860164 874112	Wash.	Oct 17th 33		U.S.A.	Westfield.N.J.
23		Murgolo	Pietro	32		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Bitonto	856405 860366	Wash.	Aug 15th 33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Giuseppe-Civita-		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	26/31	N.Y.		home:444- 117th st.N.Y.C.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest	chest	none
2	wife:Maria A.Marcone-		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	31/32	N.Y.		home: 286 151st st.N.Y.C.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
3	wife:Eleonora-Filetto-		Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	30/31	Mass		home:7 Encoman st.Boston.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	chest	none
4	wife:Caterina-Altamura-		Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	22/33	Mass.		home: Waterfield st. North	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none
5	wife:Abbondanza-Colle Sa.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	28/30	N.Y.		home:275 E.151st st.N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
6	wife:Angelina-Colle Sa.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	28/30	N.Y.		home:275 E.151st st.N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
7	wife:Domenica-Bagnoli Irp.		Ohio	Niles	no	self	yes	yes	20/31	Ohio.		home/133 Wood Ave.Niles. Ohio.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
8	wife:Cuozzo Raffaele-Bagnoli.Irpino.		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self		yes	25/31	Ohio		2367-15th st.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
9	wife:Giuseppa-Amorosi-		Conn	Derby	no	self		yes	30/32	Conn.		home:67 Carlay st.Derby	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
10	wife:Esilda-Castel S.G.		Mass	Boston	no	self		yes	22/32	Mass		home:34 Grand st.Boston	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
11	wife:Eleni.Badilan(Albany)		N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	25/31	N.Y.		home:5 Battery Pl.New York	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest	chest	none
12	wife:Amalia-Gaeta-		Mass	Somerville.	no	self		yes	28/32	Mass		home:24 Medford st.Somerville.Mass.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
13	wife:Antonia-Baselice-		Pa	Erie	no	self		yes	yes	Pa		home:611 16th st.Erie.Pa.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest	none
14	wife:Anna-Ponza-		Mich	Detroit	no	self		yes	28/31	Mich		home:1527 Learned st.Detroit			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	dark	none
15	wife:Ida-Sandolo- Ponza		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self		yes	28/31	N.Y.		home:764 Morris Ave.Bronx	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
16	wife:Domenica-Albano L.		N.Y.	Endicott	yes	self		yes	29/32	N.Y.		home:121 Oak Hill Ave. Endicott.N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest	none
17	wife:Nunziata-Valenzano-		Ill	Chicago	no	self		yes	31/31	Ill.		home:826 Lynn.st.Chicago	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
18	wife:Assunta-Sora-		N.Y.	Schenectady		self		yes	30/31	N.Y.		home:322- 1st Ave.Scenecta dy.N.Y..	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
19	wife:Rosa-Boville Ermica		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self		yes	28/31	N.Y.		home:170 Gerom Ave.Bronx	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	none
20	wife:Teresa-Mola di Bari		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self		yes	29/31	N.Y.		home:358 Columbia st.N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest	chest	none
21	wife:Benedetta-Mola di Ba		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self		yes	29/32	N.Y.		home:711 Emry st.B'klyn	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	none
22	wife:Giovanna-Pistracupa		N.J.	Westfield	no	self		yes	28/32	N.Y.		home:321 Central Ave.Westfield.N.J.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	chest	none
23	wife:Grazia-Bari-		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self		yes	29/32	N.Y.		home:2708 Fulton st.B'klyn	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupanich Capt. Roberto, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stupanich
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 28 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been in the United States and departed therefrom within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel 413

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing from file	doc. out of place	document mutilated	Target Error	Other Defect	Sheet Retaken in Sequence	Retakes Required: Remarks
11545	✓							pages 38, 94
11546	✓							pages 90, 143 thru 147

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 11/18/43

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilmed Date: 11/27/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco de Paris, Surgeon of M/N VULCANIA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ✱ University of Padua; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Rocco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port [illegible]

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PATRAS July 19th, 19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
Xakellames	Petros	57	4	M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek S-4619	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystos	8P-18 NON QUOTA 491	4-B ATHENS	2nd June 1926	U.S.	Patras

William Link
11 45 Jan Sup

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—130

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... be typewritten or ...

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19* 142

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
1	Lycurgos Kalampanos Brother Athens Greece	N.J.	Paterson	No	Self $1900	25 Yes	1926 1933 MAR N.Y.	Pater -son		Gust Bakos Friend 136 Market St. Paterson N.J.	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—42)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich ear. Roberts, master, of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 28 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

John K. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco St. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by owners Lloyd, (State whether Surgeon, acting Commander, or employed by owners directly, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M. St

143

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John L Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or the Panama Canal Zone, must be listed on this (white) sheet to the limit of the [illegible]

S. S. "VULCANIA". Passengers sailing from PATRAS, July 13th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Mitsopoulos	Evagelos or Evangelos	57	-	M	M	Hat Cleaner Laborer	Yes	English Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	PERMIT 912996/911597	WASHINGTON,D.C.	19th May 1933	La Grande Oregon	
2	U.S.CIT.	Metsopoulos	Ada Curtiss	26	-	F	M			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	Passport No 14685 Washington.D.C. 8th May 1933 born at Wallowa Oregon 3rd July 1906 (Amun 1925)							
3	U.S.CIT.	Metsopoulos	Pamula	2	5	F	S			UNITED STATES		CITIZEN	Passport No 14685 Washington.D.C. 8th May 1933 born at Wallowa Oregon 30th September 1930 (apr. 28-1978)							
4		Papadatos	Geresimos	44	-	M	M	Fruiterer	Yes	Greek (5-1619)	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peratoula	PERMIT 864216/866548	WASHINGTON,D.C.	16th April 1933		
5		Antonopoulos	James	49	51	M	M	Cook	No	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mirdia	PERMIT 804140/803615	WASHINGTON,D.C.	14th August 1931		
6		Tsormegas	Xenophon	57	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek (5-1619)	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maurato	PERMIT (ok to 8/14/33) 748629/752726	WASHINGTON,D.C.	1931		

William Ticket Stop.
1145 pm

20

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, 19 144

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Unless to future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Race or People
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
1	Panagiota Papadopoulou Sister Athens Greece	Oregon	La Grande	No	Self	150	Yes	1910 JUNE	La Grande Oregon	My Business 1304 Adams Ave. La Grande Oregon	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Greek
2	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					Accomp by Husband. Evangelos 1304 Adams Ave. La Grande Oregon	UNITED			STATES				CITIZEN							
3	UNITED	STATES			CITIZEN					Accomp by Father. Evangelos 1304 Adams Ave. La Grande Oregon	UNITED			STATES				CITIZEN							
4	Caligni Papaioton Wife Romania Corfu Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	48	Yes	1914 1932	New York	Dionissios Gerassimatos Friend Brother in Law 268 W. 46th St. New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Greek
5	Euthimios Antonopoulos Brother Sparta Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914 1932	New York	Athanassia Antonopoulou Wife 259 West 22nd St. New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	Greek
6	Pappina Doormagas Wife Rethymo Iberia Greece	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1926 1931	Verona Pa	Pantazis Herouvis. Brother in Law Madison St. 32 New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Greek
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupanich eas. Roberts, master of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. 1939, [illegible] (7000)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Di Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Rocco Di Paolo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery,
Inspector,
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from PARIS STE, July 11th, 1933, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
4		Stern	Hannie	36	—	f	s	private	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Cohren	temp.vis. 69	Italy, Florence	June 2.1933	Italy	Florence
2		Cotto	Teresa	32		f	m	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Selva Levico	transit 1	Italy, Venice	July 10.1933	Italy	Selva Lev.
3		Cotto	Ferruccio	9		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Selva di Levico	transit 1	Italy, Venice	July 10.933	Italy	Selva Lev.
4		Popper	Karl	34		M	M.	merchant	yes	Cecoslov.	yes	Cecoslov.	Cecoslov.	Cecoslov.	Rychnow	Temp. Visit 1	Austria, Vienna	July 1, 1933	Austria	Vienna
5		Kornitzer	Bedrich	26		M	S	merchant	yes	Cecoslov.	yes	Cecoslov.	Cecoslov.	Cecoslov.	Brno	T.Vis. 353	Praha	June 14, 1933	Cecoslov.	Praga
6		Austerlitz	Victor	34		M	M	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyoer	N.Q. 153	Budapest	June 21, 1933	Hungarian	Budapest
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				

4/1 Stern Hannie not embarked

CHIEF PURSER:

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has admitted the commission of such crime, or has been convicted of violating any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or is a prostitute, or has been or will be connected with the procuring of prostitutes	Whether alien has been or will be convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor (except a purely political offense)	Whether alien has been or will be convicted or has admitted the commission of a violation of any law governing the admission of aliens to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother Stern Paul, Germany Berlin, 107 Bismark str.	Italy	Florence	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	no	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	eyes, none
2	father Cotto Davide, Italy Selva di Levico, Trento	Mexico	Tijuana	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Cotto Angelo, Ap. 31 Tijuana B.Cal.Mexico	transit for 10d									good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none
3	accomp. by the mother	Mex.	Tijuana	yes	mother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	transit for 10d									good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none
4	wife: Julia Popper Vienna 6, Stumpergasse 51	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	yes	no	never		Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
5	mother: Olga Brno, Jecmenov.	Czecsl.	Brno	yes	self	yes	no	never		Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
6	father: Alexander Gyoer, Hungary	NY	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 3/12 1933 NY.		wife Ellen M. 11-15, 45 Ave, L.I.City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brn	none
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rupanich oas. Roberto master of the **M/N VULCANIA** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~five~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John L Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. GRAF. ED. LIBR., ZURRER (1929)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N DUILCANIA employed by Funcers Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M. Rocco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

S. S. "VULCANIA" Passengers sailing from [illegible]

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Last permanent residence (City and Country)	Intending to reside permanently in the United States? Yes or No	Final destination (City and State)	Port
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete sheet, or what group)?	Write			Country	City or town				
Bro. to daughter	Hatten	64		f	w	4926 private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				Italy, Genoa	
Sister to per.	Gustanza	52		f	m	4926 private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian					Italy, Italy	
cf	Luigia dy	13		f	s	4926 student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian					Italy, Genoa	
cf	Maria	17		f	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian						
cf	Anna	28		f	s	4926 private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy					
	Edo Hat. Jack	18		f	s	4926 student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy					
	Michelangelo	54		m	m	chimic.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		temp.vis.		Italy, Genoa	
	Wolfgang	24		m	s	student	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria		temp.vis. 432		Austria, Vienna	June 21
	Robert	21		m	s	employe	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	temp.vis. 431		Austria, Vienna	June 19
	Rosalinde	53		f	w	author	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Graz	temp.vis. 437		Austria, Vienna	June 19
	Friedrich	57		m	m	manager	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Baden	temp.vis. 114		Austria, Vienna	June 19
	Marie	51		f	m	private	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Czecoslov.	Liebenth	temp.vis. 114		Austria, Vienna	July 1
	Kurt	22		m	s	employe	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	temp.vis. 416		Austria, Vienna	June 20
	Franz	54		m	m	employe	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Leppens	temp.vis. 439		Austria, Vienna	June 19
	Hans	47		m	m	lawyer	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	temp.vis. 396		Austria, Vienna	June 19
	Otto	46		m	m	employe	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Baden	temp.vis. 391		Austria, Vienna	June 19
	Lieselotte	26		f	s	private	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Ayussig	temp.vis. 390		Austria, Vienna	June 19
	Otto	24		m	s	employe	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	temp.vis. 397		Austria, Vienna	June 19
	Hans	28		m	s	engineer	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	temp.vis. 395		Austria, Vienna	June 19
	Vilma	26		f	s	student	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Budapest	temp.vis. 394		Austria, Vienna	June 19
	Therese	39		f	w	merchant	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	temp.vis. 415		Austria, Vienna	June 27
	Hans	26		m	s	industr.	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	temp.vis. 393		Austria, Vienna	June 19
	Wolfgang	24		m	s	merchant	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria		temp.vis. 38		Austria, Vienna	June 19
Peters	Philipp	48		m	m	profess.	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	St.Polten	temp.vis. 388		Austria, Vienna	June 19.1933
Wolak	Moris	53		m	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gross Glob	temp.vis. 411		Austria, Vienna	June 22.1933
Wolak	Walter	18		m	s	student	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	temp.vis. 412		Austria, Vienna	June 22.1933
Wolak	Paul	45		m	s	chimich.	yes	german	yes	Czecoslo.	Czecoslov.	Czecosl.	Pisek	temp.vis. 400	Czecosl.Praga	June 30.1933	
	Helene	42		f	s	chimich.	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian	Czecosl.	Troppau	temp.vis. 399		June 19th,1933	
	Josef	37		m	m	engin.	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian		Vienna	temp.vis. 396		June 19.1933	
	Friederich	59		m	m	chimic.	yes	german	yes	Austria	Austrian		Vienna	temp.vis. 389		Austria, Vienna	June 19.1933

Michelangelo, Wolak, Walter, Paul see manif. 12/16 and 1/29 this section. Schneider Joseph see manif. 2nd cabin 2/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] arrived at this port [illegible] 19

	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
	Final destination (Insert only intransit destination)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which one, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if not, how much?				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which one, and his name and complete address	Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or not	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence																			
	State	City or town			Yes or no	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?																																		
	Texas	Houston	yes	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Karina Maria, Box 341 Houst. Houston	no	yes																													
	Texas	Houston	yes	Husband	27	no	no	no	husband Hermann Louis, Texas Houston Bridge, Box 15	no	yes																													
	Texas	Houston Br.	yes	father	45	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	yes																													
	Texas	Houston Br.	yes	father	45	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	yes																													
	Texas	Houston Br.	yes	father	45	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	yes																													
	Canada	Ontario	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	mother Antoinet Zuigin Britt Ontario N.S.	no	yes																													
	Italy	S.Agata	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	1 month																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	15 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	16 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	15 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days																													
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	yes	1910	N.Y.	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown															
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown															
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown															
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown															
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown															
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown															
	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	30	yes	1910	N.Y.	Chicago Exhibition	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown															

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—686

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefanich can. Roberto, master of the M/N VULCANIA from TRIESTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbering~~ [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. 2-1933., TEMPUS (7000)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rocco Dr. Paolo, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA employed by the owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

R.C.T. Paolo

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 25 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John F. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VULCANIA", Passengers sailing from Trieste, July 11th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
																PERMITS					
1		Picinich	Domenico	28	-	m	m	joiner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sansego	749309 753865	Washington DC	Ren.2/13/1933 August 18.31	N.J.	Hoboken	1
2		Baicich	Antonio	51	-	m	m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cherso Nembi	869661 875758 741804	Washington DC	19 Oct.1932 ext.Nov.1.32 July 30.1931	Pa N.Y.	Phila N.Y.	2
3		Budinich	Giovanni	40	-	m	m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	746165 Usa Pass. 573793	Washington DC	January 25.33			3
4	U.S. Cit	Gold	Harry	64		m	m	AMERICAN				CITIZEN				886815 890510	Washington DC	Febr.7.1933	N.Y.	N.Y.	4
5		Gold	Sara	57		f	m	private	yes	english	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Leopoli	851478	Washington DC	July 27.1932	N.Y.	N.Y.	5
6	12 24/833	Sintich	Giovanni	26		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Jugosl.	Krk	857619	Washington DC				6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, *19*

150

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return after a temporary stay; temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Picinich Mattea, Italy Sansego, 394	N.J.	Hobokyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1931	Hoboken	cousin Piccirich Martino Madison str. 316 Hobokean	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	bleu	none
2	wife Bradizza Maria, Italy Cherso	Pa	Phila	yes	self	$100	yes	1903 1932	Phila Pa	brother Giuseppe Baicich Salmon str. 24.10 Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	bleu	none
3	wife Budinich Maria, Italy San Pietro dei Nembi	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	50,	yes	1927 1931	New York	brother in law: Bellanich Marco, Klington st. 8 Newyork	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none
4	AMERICAN	S.	CITIZEN							at home: 881 -10th Ave New York City			AMERICAN					CITIZEN								
5	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1888 1931	New York	accomp, by the husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	brown	none cicatris
6	father Sintich Antonio Jugosl. Krk 361	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1929 1932	New York	cousin Giacomo Sintich, 3420 Baile Ave, Chinesbrick	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	bleu	forehead
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—410

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stjepanich Cav. Roberto, master of the M/N VULCANIA, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1939 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFF. CHAP. ED. LIBR., TRIESTE (1939)

Form 508 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from St.Michael's,Azores, 20th July, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1933, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Taveira Jr.~~ 20/1	~~Antonio da Ponte~~	12		M	S			
2	Santos Jr.	Manuel B. dos	36		M	S	./. PP. 16804 issued 4/14/32	Calif. County of Stanislau, 30th Nov. 1927 (A)	149 South St. Tulare Cal.
3	Melo	Joseph L.	36		M	M	Ashtabula, Ohio, August 29th, 1896	./.	238 Hope St. Fall River Mass.
4	Figueira	Manuel Rapozo	34		M	S	Fall River, Mass. June 6th, 1899	./.	179 Plain St. Fall River, Mass.
5	Esteves	Francisco Coelho	22		M	S	Gustine, Cal. Jan. 3rd, 1911	./.	Gustine, Cal.
6	Macedo	Manuel Soares	35		M	M	Fall River, Mass. Dec. 26th, 1897	./.	66 Cover St. New Bedford, Mass.
7	Barcellos	A. Jose de	33		M	S	./.	Court of the U.S., S. Francisco, Cal. Sept. 12th 1932	66 Jackson St. S. Francisco Cal.
8							20/1 Taveira jr. Antonio da Ponte see manif. 21/7		
9							Chief Purser:		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A.S. Consulado Geral 8h 30m July 25, 1933

152

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **20**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from St.Michael's,Azores, 20th July, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Taveira Jr.~~ 1/6 ~~Antonio da Ponte~~		12		M	S			
2	Santos Jr.	Manuel B. dos	36		M	S	./. PP. 16804 issued 4/14/31	County of Stanislau, Calif. 30th Nov.1927 (K)	149 South St. Tulare Cal.
3	Melo	Joseph L.	36		M	M	Ashtabula,Ohio,August 29th,1896	./.	238 Hope St. Fall River Mass.
4	Figueira	Manuel Rapozo	34		M	S	Fall River,Mass.June 6th,1899	./.	179 Phain St. Fall River,Mass.
5	Esteves	Francisco Coelho	22		M	S	Gustine,Cal. Jan. 3rd, 1911	./.	Gustine, Cal.
6	Macedo	Manuel Soares	35		M	M	Fall River,Mass. Dec. 26th, 1897	./.	66 Cover St. New Bedford,Mass.
7	Barcellos	A.Jose de	33		M	S	./.	Court of the U.S.,S.Francisco,Cal. Sept. 12th 1932	66 Jackson St. S.Francisco Cal.
8							20/1 Taveira jr.Antonio da Ponte see manif. 21/7		
9							Chief Purser:		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A.B. Francolas Insp.
8:10 Pm July 25, 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

U. S. [illegible] 630 B
[illegible]ENT OF LABOR
[illegible]ON SERVICE

[illegible]d in [illegible]d [illegible]216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 153 16

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from LISBON, July 18th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New--York JUL 25 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arthur				M		./.	USA passp.6074, Wash DC. 4/10/33	6 Warren Str. Ludlow, Mass
2	Diaz				M		./.	USA passp.533790, Wash. DC. 7/2/1932	595 Prospect Ave, NYC.
3	Fernan[illegible]				M		./.	Superior Court Bristol County, Fall River 3/21/928	1813 Roadman Str. Fall River, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. P. Levandoski Insp.
8:0 P.M July 25, 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

U. S. [illegible] 430 B
[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised in [illegible] 1924)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from LISBON, July 18th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New--York JUL 25 1933, 19

153

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arthur	Luciano	35		M	M	./.	USA passp.6074, WashDC.4/10/33	6 Warren Str.Ludlow, Mass
2	Dipa	Benedicto	40		M	M	./.	USA passp.533790, Wash.DC.7/2/1932	595 Prospect Ave, NYC.
3	Fe [illegible]	[illegible] Jr.	31		M	M	./.	Superior Court Bristol County, Fall River 3/27/928	1813 Roadman Str. Fall River, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H P Coronado Insp
8[illegible] P.M July 25, 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 1/40/33

16

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised in March 1914)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from LISBON, July 18th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New--York JUL 25 1933, 19

153

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arthur			M	M	./.	USA passp.6074,WashDC.4/10/33	6 Warren Str.Ludlow, Mass
2	Dias			F	M	./.	USA passp.533790,Wash.DC.7/2/1932	595 Prospect Ave,NYC.
3	Fernan				M	./.	Superior Court Bristol County, Fall River 3/21/928	1813 Roadman Str.Fall River, Mass.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CALL

H P Lernandez Insp.
8:0 P.M July 25, 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

U. S. [illegible] 630 B
[illegible]PARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]ON SERVICE

[illegible]d in E[illegible]d [illegible]214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 153 16

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from LISBON, July 18th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New--York JUL 25 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arthur	Luciano	35		M	M	./.	USA passp.6074,WashDC.4/10/33	6 Warren Str.Ludlow, Mass
2	Dias	Benedicto	40		M	M	./.	USA passp.533790,Wash.DC.7/2/1932	595 Prospect Ave,NYC.
3	Fernandes	Carlos jr.	31		M	M	./.	Superior Court Bristol County,3/27/928 Fall River	1813 Roadman Str.Fall River, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H P Fernandes Jnr
8th P.M July 25, 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]1/20/33

13

(Print on Engleman 40-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

154

S. S. VULCANIA sailing from Palermo, July, 15th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 25 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANGIAPANE	Giuseppe	33		M.	M.	./.	Buffalo N.Y., June 6th, 1925	11, Spaluchig St. Buffalo N.Y.
2	DI MICELI	Calcedonio	45		M.	M.	./.	Jersey Ill. January, 25th, 1928	91, 19th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	SIRACUSA	Paolo	34		M.	M.	./.	New York N.Y. June 17th, 1929	Plainfield N.J.
4	FERRANTE	Domenico	45		M.	M.	./.	Macon Ga. April 3, 1918	1230, Rosedale Ave. Bronx N.Y.
5	LICITRA	Emanuele L.	34		M.	M.	November, 28th, 1899, San Francisco Cal.	./.	111, Costland St. Tarrytown N.Y.
6	LANTIERE	Rosario	43	10	M.	M.	./.	Waterburry, Conn. July, 12th, 1929	S. Main, 324 St. Waterburry Conn.
7	GRIPPI	Giuseppe Frank	40		M.	M.	./.	Ashtabula, Ohio, April 14th, 1931	830 West, 50 St. Ashtabula, Ohio
8	DI FORTE	Salvatore	39		M.	M.	./.	Brooklyn, Iune 9th, 1931	108, Debevoise St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	DI SILVESTRO	Felice	43		M.	M.	./.	Brooklyn, December 12th, 1925	2278, 86 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	DI SILVESTRO	Concetta	34		F.	M.	./.	Brooklyn, May 2nd, 1933	2278, 86 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	FINAZZO	Vita	22		F.	M.	February, 21th, 1911, Brooklyn, N.Y.	./.	341, 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	SACCO	Salvatore	43		M.	M.	./.	Brooklyn, , November, 22th, 1914	220 Sakamon St. New York(City)
13	VITALE	Giuseppe	30		M.	M.	./.	Detroit, Mich. November, 24th, 1931	701, Dekoven St. Chicago, Ill.
14	DE FRANCO	Marianna	26		F.	S.	June, 13th, 1907, Amsterdam N.Y.	./.	2708, 19th Ave. New York(City)
15	BRUNO	Gaetano	37		M.	M.	./.	White Plains, N.J. February, 27, 1931	90 Ferris Ave. White Plains
16	GERACI	Antonio	17		M.	S.	./.	Jonnastown, Ohio, July, 19, 1928	403, East Marion Ave, Jonnastown
17	CATALANO	Giovanni	35	3	M.	M.	./.	New York, City, August, 29, 1929	369, Broome St. New York
18	ROMEO	Domenico	33		M.	S.	./.	New York, City, June, 20, 1932	72 St. 15 Ave. New York
19	GIACOBBE	Andrea	34		M.	M.	./.	Syracuse, N.Y. June 8, 1929	102 Ambrine, Syracuse, N.Y.
20	COLLURA	Biagio	34		M.	M.	./.	Boston, Mass. July 21 1930	103, Howard St. Lowell, Mass.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from Naples, July 14th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1933, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Leonelli	Carmelo	38		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.427853.Wash.July 29th,1931.	2065 Hudson st.Fort Lee.N.J.
2	Giletto	Angelo Giacomo	19		m.	s.	New York.N.Y.May 8th,1914.	./.	506 E.13rd st.New York.N.Y.
3	Cimmelli	Antonio	39		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.447167.Wash.October 21st,1931.	154 Nuber st.Portland.Maine;
4	Mondinelli	Antonio	36		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.447892 Wash.October 24th,1931	1808 Jefferson st.Gary Ind.
5	Bardascino	Giovanni	37		m.	m.	./.	Ren. Hanuary 9th,1933 Am.Pass.331189 Wash.December 9th,1930	121 Befinson st.Buffalo.N.Y.
6	Mongiardo	Giuseppe	43		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.436055.Wash.August 27th,1931.	2353- 13rd st.Canton.Ohio.
7	Cosentino	Francesco	41		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.436869.Wash.August 31st,1931.	1257- South st.Alliance.Ohio.
8	Frustaci	Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.444657.Wash.October 6th,1931.	Box 93.Sparkville.N.J.
9	Mongiardo	Andrea	40		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.566467.Wash.November 26th,1932	522 Madison St.Canton.Ohio.
10	Mongiardo	Bruno	42		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.438913.Wash.September 10th,1931	1225- 3rd st.Canton.Ohio.
11	Bettini	Giovanni	33		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.425129.Wash.July 22nd,1931.	195- E. 148th st.New York.N.Y.
12	Di Meglio	Salvatore	39		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.422593.Wash.July 15th,1931.	227 - 29th st.New York.N.Y.
13	De Ceglie	Giovanni	35		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass. 403. Naples.September 2nd,1932	221 So.7th st.Mt.Vernon.N.Y.
14	Piscitelli	Giovanni	47		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.424885.Wash.July 21st,1931.	64 Nesend st.Brooklyn.N.Y.
15	Landadio	Giuseppe	33		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.6093. Wash.July 16th,1931.	286 Box Flooh st.New York.N.Y.
16	Covelli	Giovanni	45		m.	m.	./.	AmP.ass.5498. Wash.April 7th,1933.	619 Pann st.Sharpsburg.Pa.
17	Calamo	Adamo	52		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.447817.Wash.October 24th,1931.	Box 62 Williamsburg.Pa.
18	Zappone	Remigio	39		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.459370.Wash.June 15th,1932.	Mammaroneck.N.Y. 106 Northrop Ave.
19	Pelegge	Filippo	38		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.19303. Wash.May 18th, 1933.	2 Rutherford.St.Binghamton.N.J.
20	Tartaglia	Antonio	36		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.436008.Wash.August 27th,1931.	96 Parce Ave.Fairport.N.J.
21	Nacca	Maria	26		f.	s.	Niagara Falls.N.Y.June 20th,1907.	./.	1149 Center st.Niagara Falls.
22	Travaglini	Francesco	40	9	m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.333. Naples August 5th,1932.	6324 Vine st.Philadelphia.Pa.
23	Ricca	Anselmo	27		m.	m.	Bridgeport.Conn.November 2nd,1906.	./.	6653 Addington st.Philadelpiha.
24	Alberelli	Federico	36		m.	m.	./.	Renewed June 19,1933 Am.Pass.417537,Wash.DC.July 3rd,1931	744 Cartleton Ave.New York.N.Y.
25	Di Tullio	Jonh	33		m.	s.	./.	Renewed June 8th,1933 Am.Pass.414896.Wash.June 29th,1931.	Westfield Ave,Scotch Plains,NJ.
26	Cavallaro	Domenico	55		m.	m.	./.	Renewed Sept.1st,932 Am.Pass.301626.Wash.August 2nd,1930.	Bloomfield, NY. 50 Butler ST
27	Mazzella	Domenico	31		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.440563.Wash.September 17th,31	561 Morris Ave.Bronx.N.Y.
28	Rogoli	Silvestre	27		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.9725. Wash.April 24th,1933.	172 Lacke Ave.Clifton.N.J.
29	Rogoli	Giuseppina	26		f.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.9725. Wash.April 24th,1933.	172 Lacke Ave?Clifton.N.J.
30	Sabatella	Vincent	34		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.570715.Wash.January 4th,1933.	2011 Lexent Ave.New York.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " VULCANIA " sailing from Naples, July 14th, 19 33 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amoia	Angelo	44		m.	m.		Am.Pass.566538.Wash.Novemb, 28th,1932	33- 12nd st.Astoria.L.I.N.Y.
2	Amoia	Antonio	16		m.	s.	New-York,NY. June 7th,1917	Am.Pass. 566538 Wash.Nov.28,1932	33- 12nd st.Astoria.L.I.N.Y.
3	Muscatra	Amerigo-Rocco	19		m.	s.	New York July 9/1914	Am.Pass. 815, Wash.DC. July 13,1933	23- 12nd st.Astoria.L.I.N.Y.
4	Procacci	Cesare	18		m.	s.	Jessup.Pa.January 1st,1916. Winton	433346 ./.	519 Cherry st.Jessup.Pa.
5	Pennasi	Salvatore	20		m.	s.		Am.Pass.574503.Wash.January 31st,1933.	169 sullivan st.New York.
6	Betsis	Michael	33		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.50.Tirana.July 6th,1932.	31 Treemont st.Lynn.Mass.
7	Kureta	Vasi	31		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.553135.Wash.November 27th,1931	36 Rivington st.New York.N.Y.
8	Vasil	Joseph	47		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.452647.Wash.November 23rd,1931.	31 Threemont st.Lynn.Mass.
9	Piccolo	Giuseppe	52		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.442299.Wash.September 24th,1931.	48 Medford st.Someerville.Mass
10	Amalfitano	Carmine	43		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.429318.Wash.August 5th,1931.	555 Morris Ave.Bronx.N.Y.
11	Rossi	Robert	29		m.	m.	New Haven.Conn.May 27th,1904.	448038 ./.	873 Bergen st.Newark.N.J.
12	Trapani	Vincenzo	27		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.555462.Wash.September 1st,32	560 Smith st.Rochester.N.Y.
13	Di Vaste	Erasmo	35		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.555458.Wash.September 17th,32	489 Leyll Ave.Rochester.N.Y.
14	Galassi	Francesco	51		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.555977.Wash.September 20th,32	224 Adams st.Rochester.N.Y.
15	Felicissimo	Giovanni	41		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.419424.Wash.July 8th,1931. Renewed June 26,1933	234 New Main st.Yonkers.N.Y.
16	Di Giammantonio	Andrea	31	1	m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.1428 Rome.December 13rd,1932	53 Park Hill Ave.Yonkers.N.Y.
17	Aprea	Giuseppe	38		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.146523.Wash.December 31st,1929 Renewed April 1,1932	240 E.148th st.Bronx.N.Y.
18	Scarapicchia	Sosio	34		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.448935.Wash.November 2nd,1931	218 Chemings st.Syracuse.N.Y.
19	Valeri	Fiorino	32		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.1264 Rome.July 19th,1932.	708 West Lack Ave.Scranton.Pa.
20	Semotilli	Raffaele	35		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.540824.Wash.July 19th,1932.	381 E.Eagle st.Buffalo N.Y.
21	Pettrich	Valentino	63		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.332281.Wash.December 17th,1930 Renewed July 10th,1933	928- 58th st.Brooklyn.N.Y.
22	Rotondo	Peter	32		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.486500.Wash.April 29th,1932.	430 W.39th st.New York.N.Y.
23	Mariano	Simone	37		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.423495.Wash.July 17th,1931.	29 Columbia st.Brooklyn.N.Y.
24	Gentile	Leonardo	38		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.6135 Wash.July 21st,1931.	397 Columbia st.Brooklyn.N.Y.
25	Tesoriero	Angelo	46		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.501363.Wash.June 23rd,1932.	64 Union st.Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	Cacchione	Giosuè	43		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.453696.Wash.November 30th,1931	Central Ave.Westfield.N.J.
27	Canestraro	Arcangelo	40		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.421832.Wash.July 14th,1931.	406 Main st.Benewood.W.V.a.
28	Panetta	Pietro	41		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.422701.Wash.July 15th,1931. Renewed Aug.1,1932	33 Jefferson.st.Schenectady.N.Y.
29	Bellicano	Achille	43		m.	m.	./.	Am.Pass.153679.Wash.January 6th,1930	356 E.116th st.New York.N.Y.
30									

9/5 Perruzzi Salvatore not embarked
Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 430 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 157 5.

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from Patras, July 13th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 25 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mentis	George	51		M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 313329 Washington.D.C.15th September 1930	My Home West Main St. Gastonia North Carolina
2	Apostolakis	John	34		M	M	./.	American Citizen Passport No 455909 Washington.D.C. 16th December 1931	Pantazis Apostolakis Brother 2218 E. 19th St. Cleveland Ohio
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 158 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VULCANIA" sailing from Trieste, July 11th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 25 1933, 1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fraad	Lewis M-	26	-	m	s	N.Y. Harrison, Sept.3.1907	./.	35Tennis Court Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Nemeth	Vincente Chester	31	-	m	m	./.	Usa Pass.553551 Washing.Sept.9.1932	79 str.East 219 New York
3	Nemeth	Helen	25	-	f	m	Indianopolis,Ind. April 12.1908		accomp. by the husband
4	Nemeth	Helen	-	11	f	s	New York, July 22nd,1932	./.	accomp. by the father
5	Siess	Paul	25	-	m	m	N.J. Roseton, Febr.1.1908	./.	Genesse str.612,Trenton N.Y.
6	Krumtuenger	Georg	47	-	m	s	./.	renewed November 29,1932 Usa Pass.330423 Wash. Dec-4-1930	3548 Hudson Blvd.Jersey City
7	Iliosic	Agostino	53	-	m	m	./.	Usa Pass.449145 Wash. Novemb.3,1931	Port Reading New Jersey,32 Daniel str.
8	Pogorilich	Dujan	46	-	m	m	./.	Usa Pass.425240 Wash. July 22.1931	221 Oliver str.Newark N.Y.
9	Filosi	Giuseppe	33	-	m	m	./.	Usa Pass.442214 Wash. Sept.24.1931	856 -2nd Ave, New York
10	Pers	John	38	-	m	m	./.	Usa Pass.542583 Wash- July 25.1932	525 East 88sth. New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

S. S. VULCANIA ITALIAN LINE arrived JULY 26, 1933. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			79174/613-12 mos							
42m	1	MARI Giovanni 2 Cab.	13	14	Witness ITALIAN NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. 10:	DI MICELI	7/26	22	EE	7/31	36	ee	7/31	139	xx	3 00								5	6	5 -
43m	2	HRONOPOULOS Guss 2 Cab.	9	10	GREEK L.P.C. Rep. to Tel. 10:15	FEDER	7/26	15	EE				7/28	104	ee	10 30								2	2	2 -
62m	3	DEMMA Mercurio 2 Cab.	17	1	ITALIAN L.P.C. P.D. "	KLEIN							7/26	99	xx	1 45								—	1	— -
43f	4	SEABRA Leonor Jorge de 2 Cab	22	1/2	ON ILE DE FRANCE PORT. TO JOIN SON WHO ARRIVED "	CRANDALL SILVEIRA							7/26	42	ee	11 45										
5f		SANTOS Marisol Jorge Seabra			DO "													99284/622								
35m	5	MOREIRA Alfredo Augusto	17	13	PORTUGUESE ILLIT. "	FEDER	7/26	21	xx										Landed 7/31/33-10 00					5	5	5 -
33m	6	ROCHA MANOEL-PEREIRADA	17	4	" L.P.C. "	"	7/26	16	xx				7/26	27	xx	2 35								—	1	— -
19m	7	ANTONUPOULOS James	6	5	GREEK ILLIT. "	"							7/26	32	xx	3 00								—	1	— -
60m	8	PETRILLI Giuseppe	10	16	ITALY ILLIT. L.P.C. Rep. to Tel. "	SCARINZI	7/26	42	xx				7/27	118	xx	11 45								1 5	1 5	1 - 6 July
46m	9	POLLINI Giuseppe	10	20	ITALY L.P.C. Witness "	"	7/26	46	xx	7/31	93	xx	8/1	43	ee	9 35								1 5	— 6	— aug 6 July
44m	10	CHIEFFO Domenico	10	7	ITALY SUSP. FRAUD R.P. Investigate "		7/26	137	EE				8/8	28	xx	2 30								8	8	7 aug
35m	11	TESTA Francesco	12	9	CANADA L.P.C. P.D. "	CRANDALL							7/26	157	EE	3 00								—	1	— -
57m	12	CICERO Pietro	15	13	ITALIAN L.P.C. P.D. "	KLEIN							7/26	88	xx	1 00								—	1	— -
49m	13	LOCAPO Giuseppe	10	4	ITALY ILLIT. "	SCARINZI	7/26	6	EE									99284/626	Landed 7/29/33-11 25					3	3	7 -

S.I. VULCANIA 7/26/33

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 160

S. S. VULCANIA ITALIAN LINE arrived JULY 26, 1932., 19..., M., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
43m 1	ESTRELA	Antonio 10:15	22	1		1	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA	Destination	Kirkland	7/29	9[05]	3	3	3

T.D. VULCANIA 7/26/33

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State v... member... last pr... voyage ... to ...
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

VULCANIA

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Ghitter Pietro	23	Italian			
Grassi Pietro	25	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-11-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
July 29 / 1933 19

I, master of the italian motorvessel S. S. "VULCANIA"
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 437 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 438

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, on July 25/1933 19, consigned to Italian Line, 1-3 State Str.N.Y.C.; is now lying at Pier 97 - 57 Str.N.Y. and is expected to sail on July 29 / 1933 19, for Boston, Azore, Lisbona, Gibraltar, Cannes Naples, Palermo, Patras, Ragusa, Venice, via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

161

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Barichievich Antonio	23	Italian	Trieste, July 10 / 1933

14-1613

16	-"-	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	11	2ND. ENG.	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	
17	-"-	FRITSCH	ANTONIO	10	-DO-	6/6/31	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
18	-"-	RANDI	TEODORO	10	-DO-	21/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-	
19	-"-	JAUK	ERNESTO	10	-DO-	18/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	
20	-"-	VALENTINI	GIUSEPPE	15	-DO-	5/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
21	-"-	BIAGGI	ALESSANDRO	8	3RD. ENG.	13/2/31	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	-"-	SAIN	ERMINIO	6	-DO-	29/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
23	-"-	JACOMINI	EUGENIO	15	-DO-	5/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
24	-"-	MERSINI	GIOVANNI	7	-DO-	11/7/31	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	140	-"-	
25	-"-	MARSI	ENRICO	8	-DO-	14/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
26	-"-	REZZO	NICOLA	4	ASST. ENG.	10/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
27	-"-	SCALA	VALDEMARO	1	-DO-	17/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
28	-"-	PARLATI	ANTONIO	16	BOTTWTR. BOY	14/1/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	-"-	TRIESTE	SALVATORE	19	2ND. -"-	29/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
30	-"-	GARZARELLI	LEO	16	-DO-	6/4/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

VULCANIA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

18	-"-	RANDI	TEODORO	10	-DO-	21/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
19	-"-	JAUK	ERNESTO	10	-DO-	18/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
20	-"-	VALENTINI	GIUSEPPE	15	-DO-	5/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-
21	-"-	BIRGEL	ALESSANDRO	8	3RD. ENG.	13/7/31	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	155	-"-
22	-"-	SAIN	ERMINIO	6	-DO-	29/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-
23	-"-	JACOMINI	EUGENIO	15	-DO-	5/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-
24	-"-	MERSINI	GIOVANNI	7	-DO-	11/7/31	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	140	-"-
25	-"-	MARSI	ENRICO	8	-DO-	14/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-
26	-"-	REZZO	NICOLA	9	ASST. ENG.	20/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	-"-
27	-"-	SCALA	VALDEMARO	1	-DO-	17/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
28	-"-	PORETTI	ANTONIO	16	SOTTUFF. OFF.	14/1/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
29	-"-	TRIESTE	SALVATORE	15	BOY.	29/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-
30	-"-	GARZARELLI	LEO	16	-DO-	6/4/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents COSULICH LINE

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel M/N VULCANIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, JUL 25 1933, 1933, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	STUPARICH	CAV.ROBERTO	35	MASTER	22/7/32	TRIESTE	NO	YES	58	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	160	NONE	
2	-.-	PROSSEN	OTTONE	18	1ST.OFF.	12/7/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	37	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	151	-.-	
3	-.-	SANDRI	GIOVANNI	15	2ND.-.-	5/12/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	37	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	151	-.-	
4	-.-	CASELLI	NICOLO	14	-DO-	3/6/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	36	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	163	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
5	-.-	GIADROSSI	GIACOMO	14	-DO-	4/6/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	39	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	157	-.-	
6	-.-	RIBARI	OSCAR	7	3RD. OFF.	29/10/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	28	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.7	141	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
7	-.-	SARANZ	PERUCCIO	8	ASST.OFF.	29/4/32	-.-.-	-.-	-.-	30	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.8	145	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
8	-.-	RAGUSIN	GIOVANNI	3	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	35	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	155	-.-	
9	-.-	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	13	CHIEF.PURSER	6/12/31	-.-	-.-	-.-	20	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	148	-.-	
10	-.-	MARTINOLI	ETTORE	14	2ND. -.-	2/4/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	36	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	150	-.-	
11	-.-	DE MARIA	FELICE	7	-DO-	20/8/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	28	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.3	138	-.-	
12	-.-	STAMPALIA	ALFREDO	10	3RD. -.-	26/10/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	31	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	148	-.-	
13	-.-	FULIZIO	MARCELLO	20	CHIEF.ENG.	29/4/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	38	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	151	-.-	
14	-.-	CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	18	1ST. ENG.	3/12/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	45	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	160	-.-	
15	-.-	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	15	-DO-	21/4/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	43	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	158	-.-	
16	-.-	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	11	2ND. ENG.	30/4/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	39	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	158	-.-	
17	-.-	FRITSCH	ANTONIO	10	-DO-	6/6/31	-.-	-.-	-.-	42	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	151	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
18	-.-	RANDI	TEODORO	10	-DO-	21/8/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	41	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	157	-.-	
19	-.-	JAUK	ERNESTO	10	-DO-	18/1/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	35	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	151	-.-	
20	-.-	VALENTINI	GIUSEPPE	15	-DO-	5/12/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	38	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	147	-.-	
21	-.-	BIASOL	ALESSANDRO	8	3RD. ENG.	13/7/31	-.-	-.-	-.-	36	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.8	148	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	-.-	SAIN	ERMINIO	6	-DO-	29/8/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	35	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	147	-.-	
23	-.-	JACOMINI	EUGENIO	15	-DO-	5/12/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	38	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	147	-.-	
24	-.-	MERSINI	GIOVANNI	7	-DO-	11/7/31	-.-.-	-.-	-.-	27	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.3	140	-.-	
25	-.-	MARSI	ENRICO	8	-DO-	14/11/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	28	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	147	-.-	
26	-.-	REZZO	NICOLA	4	ASST.ENG.	20/4/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	28	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.3	136	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
27	-.-	SCHEK	VALDEMARO	1	-DO-	17/1/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	21	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.8	148	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
28	-.-	PARLATI	ANTONIO	16	SOTTUFF. OFF.	14/1/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	43	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.7	147	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	-.-	TRIESTE	SALVATORE	15	2ND. -.-	29/4/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	35	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.8	163	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
30	-.-	GARZARELLI	LEO	16	-DO-	6/4/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	37	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	147	-.-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel M/N VULCANIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, JUL 25 1933, 19 33, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	RIDOLFI	DON LUIGI	5	PRISTER	12/4/32	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	160	NONE	
2	-"-	GALLO	PIETRO	14	CHIEF.ELECTR.	24/9/31	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
3	-"-	MELATO	ARRIGO	3	BANK CLERK	18/5/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
4	-"-	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	32	1ST.BOATSMANN	11/12/28	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
5	[illegible]	GALLO	STANISLAO	12	2ND. [illegible]	24/10/31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	-"-	BATTISTELLA	ANTONIO	10	1ST. CARPENTER	10/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
7	-"-	CHERSICH	PIETRO	10	2ND. -"-	27/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
8	-"-	SPETTICH	VALERIO	3	EBANIST	13/3/29	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	
9	-"-	RUZZIER	GIORGIO	6	SAILOR	30/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
10	-"-	[illegible]	TOMMASO	32	ST.ARMAN	20/4/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
11	-"-	LEPKO	ANTONIO	2	-DO-	3/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
12	-"-	ZADEU	GIOVANNI	8	-DO-	6/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	
13	-"-	TARABOCHIA	ALCIDE	8	-DO-	11/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-	
14	-"-	MARINICH	GIUSEPPE	7	-DO-	13/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
15	-"-	LOVRETICH	MATTEO	17	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
16	-"-	NESBEDA	CARLO	9	SAILOR	14/7/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
17	-"-	VITIELLO	CIRO	12	-DO-	29/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	6[illegible]2	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
18	-"-	MARINCI	MARCO	8	-DO-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	137	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
19	-"-	CARUTO	DOMENICO	16	-DO-	30/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
20	-"-	DE ROSA	CIRO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
21	-"-	ROMAN	FRANCO	10	-DO-	3/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	
22	-"-	DAMUGGIA	FRANCESCO	20	-DO-	3/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
23	-"-	RAINO	VINCENZO	20	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	161	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	-"-	GENOVESE	SALVATORE	15	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
25	-"-	BREGAR	GIUSEPPE	20	-DO-	3/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	152	-"-	
26	-"-	PETROVICH	GIOVANNI	14	-DO-	4/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	138	-"-	
27	-"-	BURLA	ANTONIO	7	-DO-	20/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
28	-"-	PITACCO	ATTILIO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	
29	-"-	MALALAN	MARIO	6	-DO-	21/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	138	-"-	
30	-"-	DESSARDO	GIUSEPPE	6	-DO-	21/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel M/N VULCANIA , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUL 25 1933 , *19* 33 , *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY

14-1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	-YES	VEGGIAN	GIOVANNI	10	SAILOR	27/10/32	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	140	NONE	
2	-"-	OSSOLGNAC	MATTEO	5	-DO-	3/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
3	-"-	COSTANZO	GIORGIO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
4	-"-	CATTARINI	ATTILIO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
5	-"-	PETRONIO	GIROLAMO	40	-DO-	13/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
6	~~-"-~~	~~ZARO~~	~~MARIO~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~3/6/32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~150~~	~~"~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
7	~~-"-~~	~~ROSOLEN~~	~~GIACOMO~~	~~3~~	~~DECKBOY~~	~~20/8/32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~157~~	~~"~~	
8	-"-	MORIN	NICOLO'	2	-DO-	13/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
9	-"-	NAPOLITANO	LUIGI	2	-DO-	20/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	-"-	
10	-"-	CERNECCA	MIRCO	2	-DO-	13/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	
11	-"-	ERMACORA	UMBERTO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	
12	-"-	MORIN	ANTONIO	1	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
13	~~-"-~~	~~ROSOLEN~~	~~GIACOMO~~	~~1~~	~~-DO-~~	~~29/4/32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~136~~	~~"~~	
14	-"-	BALZANO	VINCENZO	4	DECKBOY	24/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
15	-"-	COLLARIG	LINO	1	-DO-	29/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
16	~~-"-~~	~~SOSSI~~	~~RICCARDO~~	~~5~~	~~-DO-~~	~~3/6/32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~147~~	~~"~~	
17	-"-	SAVARIN	LUIGI	1	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18 23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	138	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
18	~~-"-~~	~~VANELOLO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~1~~	~~-DO-~~	~~18/5/33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	~~"~~	
19	-"-	CHERSOVANI	ALBINO	8	SANITARYMAN	18/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
20	~~-"-~~	~~DELLI~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~3~~	~~2ND.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~147~~	~~"~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
21	~~-"-~~	~~TURCO~~	~~DORETTA~~	~~7~~	~~NURSE~~	~~30/8/32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~FEM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~130~~	~~"~~	
22	-"-	FERLUGA	MARIA	3	2ND. -"-	18/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
23	-"-	MACCHI	MARIO	14	MASSEUR	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	MASC. M -"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	
24	-"-	DI DONNA	ANIELLO	8	DONKEYMAN	14/7/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
25	-"-	PUGLIESE	GIUSEPPE	3	STOREKEEPER	8/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
26	-"-	FERLATTI	FEDERICO	7	LABOURER	22/9/30	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	
27	-"-	MACH	FEDERICO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
28	-"-	ALBORGHETTI	GIACOMO	3	-DO-	27/10/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-	
29	-"-	RIBAUDO	GAETANO	18	-DO-	11/7/31	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
30	-"-	BLASON	ANTONIO	5	-DO-	4/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel M/N VULCANIA , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUL 25 1933 , 1933 , *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	FATTOVICH	GIORGIO	9	LABOURER	14/7/32	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	150	NONE	
2	-"-	GODINA	GIORGIO	10	-DO-	11/7/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
3	-"-	BUBINI	EMILIO	5	-DO-	19/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
4	-"-	RIZZI	LUIGI	8	-DO-	27/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
5	-"-	PAULIN	GIORGIO	12	-DO-	5/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
6	-"-	VIO	MATTEO	10	-DO-	6/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
7	-"-	ZAMBERLAN	LUCIANO	5	ELECTRICIAN	30/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
8	-"-	MAZZUCCHIN	FERRUCCIO	4	-DO-	3/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
9	[illegible]																
10	-"-	SORS	MARIO	10	-DO-	21/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
11	-"-	MARCOVICH	PAOLO	3	-DO-	6/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
12	-"-	VITTORI	BRUNO	9	-DO-	17/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
13	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]																DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
15	-"-	GOMISCEK	GIUSEPPE	5	-DO-	21/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
16	-"-	APOLLONIO	FRANCESCO	20	-DO-	27/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-	
17	-"-	SUSINO	CORRADO	10	-DO-	5/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
18	-"-	VENDOLA	MICHELE	8	-DO-	6/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	151	-"-	
19	-"-	VIDITZ	GIUSEPPE	6	FIREMAN	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
20	-"-	CAPUTI	PAOLO	5	-DO-	10/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
21	-"-	DELLAPIETRA	NATALE	3	-DO-	10/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
22	-"-	CHERSEVANICH	MATTEO	5	-DO-	13/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	
23	[illegible]																DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	-"-	GARBIN	LEONARDO	4	-DO-	20/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
25	-"-	DI LUCA	RAIMONDO	10	-DO-	5/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
26	-"-	FIENGO	VINCENZO	8	-DO-	5/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
27	-"-	ZAINA	MARIO	4	-DO-	10/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	130	-"-	
28	-"-	CACACE	LUCIANO	8	-DO-	13/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
29	-"-	GASPROTICH	CARLO	3	-DO-	13/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
30	-"-	[illegible]	ANDREA	22	STOREKEEPER	3/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel M/N VULCANIA , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUL 25 1933 , *1933* , *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	VIDULIS	MARIO	4	1ST. STOREKEEPER	28/10/32	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	140	NONE	
2	-"-	GODAS	ALFREDO	14	2ND. -"-	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
3	-"-	BEVILACQUA	ROMEO	12	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
4	-"-	BASETTI	ANTONIO	8	-DO-	17/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
5	-"-	CECCONI	CARLO	20	BUTCHER	5/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
6	-"-	BOSCAROL	ERNESTO	12	1ST. BAKER	29/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
7	-"-	NEDOH	PRIMO	5	2ND. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
8	-"-	VITTORIA	GIOVANNI	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
9	-"-	FRANZOT	BENEDETTO	3	-DO-	4/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	
10	-"-	PADOVAN	GUIDO	4	-DO-	17/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	
11	-"-	BATAGELJ	FRANCESCO	20	1ST. COOK	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	
12	-"-	BASSI	ROMANO	11	-DO-	17/5/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
13	-"-	PETELIN	ALBERTO	8	2ND. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
14	-"-	ZECCHIN	GIORGIO	6	KITCKENBOY	20/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
15	-"-	SEMPE	GIUSEPPE	3	-DO-	18/5/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	
16	-"-	ZUANNI	NICOLO'	30	CHIEF. COOK	28/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	
17	-"-	BERTOJA	UMBERTO	5	PATRI COOK	11/12/28	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
18	-"-	PERISSAN	GALLIANO	4	1ST. COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	
19	-"-	PEREZ	VITTORIO	15	-DO-	30/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	
20	-"-	SABELEV	EDUARDO	13	-DO-	30/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
21	-"-	CESCO	ALBERTO	11	-DO-	4/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
22	-"-	RUZZIER	OLIVIERO	9	-DO-	16/7/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
23	-"-	ZUANNI	NICOLO' VA.	10	-DO-	20/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-	
24	-"-	PIPPAN	FAUSTO	12	-DO-	20/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
25	-"-	PIPPAN	VIRGILIO	10	2ND. COOK	26/9/31	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
26	-"-	COMELLI	MARIO	10	-DO-	9/1/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
27	-"-	CERQUENI	ALBERTO	16	-DO-	29/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
28	-"-	BATTAGLIA	MARIO	12	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-	
29	-"-	SBROIAVACCA	GIOVANNI	12	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
30	-"-	FONDA	PIETRO	8	-DO-	30/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ~~COSULICH~~ ITALIAN LINE
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP
IMMI

14-12

(1)

No
on
lis

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel M/N VULCANIA , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUL 25 1933 , *19* 33 , *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MURADORI	LUIGI	20	COOK	4/6/32	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	150	NONE	
2	-„-	BASSI	ETTORE	20	-„-	-„-	-„-	-„-	-„-	44	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.6	157	-„-	
3	-„-	BORTOLUZZI	MARIO	5	-DO-	16/7/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	39	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	151	-„-	
4	-„-	MUELNER	LUCIANO	3	-DO-	6/12/31	-„-	-„-	-„-	26	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	140	-„-	
5	-„-	TIREL	UMBERTO	5	-DO-	30/4/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	33	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	147	-„-	
6	-„-	SINA	ONOFRIO	03	-DO-	4/6/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	29	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.5	130	-„-	
7	-„-	AMBROSI	ERNESTO	6	-DO-	-„-	-„-	-„-	-„-	39	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.5	151	-„-	
8		DELBEN	LUIGI	10	-DO-	-„-	-„-	-„-	-„-	29	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.5	148	-„-	
9	-„-	DI NATALE	CARLO	10	-DO-	28/10/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	28	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	144	-„-	
10	-„-	FERRARA	ANGELO	9	-DO-	17/1/33	-„-	-„-	-„-	30	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.6	151	-„-	
11	-„-	FACCHINETTI	ITALO	1	KITCKENBOY	29/10/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	18	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	141	-„-	
12	-„-	SBRIZZI	EMILIO	4	-DO-	-„-	-„-	-„-	-„-	22	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	148	-„-	
13	-„-	SEGALLA	COSTANTINO	3	-DO-	5/12/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	20	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	141	-„-	
14	-„-	CROZZOLI	OMERO	1	-DO-	17/5/33	-„-	-„-	-„-	19	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.3	131	-„-	
15	-„-	CIRELLO	ANGELO	2	-DO-	17/5/33	-„-	-„-	-„-	22	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	141	-„-	
16	-„-	ZANNINI	BRUNO	2	-DO-	-„-	-„-	-„-	-„-	26	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	141	-„-	
17	-„-	SCOGNAMIGLIO	S. VINCENZO	1	-DO-	18/5/33	-„-	-„-	-„-	34	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.8	151	-„-	DISCHARGED AT THIESTE
18	-„-	RIGUTTI	GUSTAVO	1	-DO-	17/5/33	-„-	-„-	-„-	25	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.3	137	-„-	
19	-„-	SABBATINI	BRUNO	4	COOK	5/12/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	40	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.5	151	-„-	
20	-„-	GRASSI	ALFONSO	4	-DO-	17/1/33	-„-	-„-	-„-	40	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.6	161	-„-	
21	-„-	ADT	GIUSEPPE	20	MAITRE D'HOTEL	18/7/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	43	M -„-	-„-	-„-	5.5	158	-„-	
22	-„-	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	13	1st STEWARD	5/1/31	-„-	-„-	-„-	40	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.6	159	-„-	
23	-„-	PERA	GUIDO	3	1st -DO-	27/10/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	49	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.6	168	-„-	
24	-„-	CORTIBO	QUINTO	6	1st -DO-	16/1/33	-„-	-„-	-„-	46	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.6	161	-„-	
25	-„-	SORRE	MARIO	8	-DO-	17/5/33	-„-	-„-	-„-	33	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.5	151	-„-	
26	-„-	KRAVOS	FRANCESCO	17	-DO-	27/10/30	-„-	-„-	-„-	43	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.6	168	-„-	
27	-„-	MASSA	DIONISIO	4	-DO-	23/9/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	33	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	144	-„-	
28	-„-	BORTOLOTTI	TORIDDU	1	-DO-	9/1/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	38	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	144	-„-	
29	-„-	NIDER	PIETRO	10	-DO-	30/4/32	-„-	-„-	-„-	38	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.5	151	-„-	
30	-„-	TOFFOLO	RICCARDO	1	-DO-	-„-	-„-	-„-	-„-	32	-„-	-„-	-„-	5.4	144	-„-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S. T. N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel M/N VULCANIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, JUL 25 1933, 19 33, from the port of TRESTE / ITALY

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to reat	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	VRAGNIZZAN	FRANCESCO	13	STEWARD	4/6/32	TRIESTE V NO	YES		39	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE	
2	-"-	BARABASCHI	ALFREDO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
3	-"-	PAPI	GIOVANNI	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	
4	-"-	DI DAVIDE	GIOVANNI	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-	
5	-"-	ANTONOPULO	MARCELLO	1	-DO-	16/7/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	139	-"-	
6	-"-	CAPPELLI	GIUSEPPE	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	
7	-"-	FORZI	CARLO	10	-DO-	20/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
8	-"-	GERMANI	MARIO	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
9	-"-	RIZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	28	-DO-	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
10	-"-	DOMANINI	NICOLO	18	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
11	-"-	COLLI	ALBINO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
12	-"-	DESKOVICH	MARTINO	11	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
13	-"-	SEMEONI	UMBERTO	12	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
14	-"-	DAPRETTO	ANTONIO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
15	-"-	ORBANICH	OTTONE	20	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
16	-"-	ZINOLO	GIOVANNI	8	-DO-	-"-				27				5.4	142	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
17	-"-	PETRONIO	RENATO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
18	-"-	VISINTINO	MARCELLO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-	
19	-"-	CALLEGARIS MENOTTI	CARLO	20	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-	
20	-"-	VILLATORA	OLIVO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
21	-"-	PECENCO	ROMANO	20	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
22	-"-	SUNARA	GIOVANNI	15	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
23	-"-	AGUZZOLI	ANTONIO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
24	-"-	DENICOLA	MARIO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	-"-	
25	-"-	MADICH	VINCENZO	1	-DO-					21				5.3	136	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26	-"-	DE ANGELIS	LUIGI	2	-DO-	28/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
27	-"-	DE STEFANI	ARTURO	6	-DO-	28/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-	
28	-"-	CORTELLAZZO	ALFONSO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	160	-"-	
29	-"-	DAZZARA	FRANCESCO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-	
30	-"-	SATTELI	MARIO	15	-DO-	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel M/N VULCANIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, JUL 25 1933, 1933, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ARRIGONI	EMILIO	4	STEWARD	29/10/32	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	146	NONE	
2	-"-	STOLFA	PONZIANO	12	-DO-									5.4	147		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
3	-"-	PRATI	UGO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-	
4	-"-	BETTIO	REMIGIO	13	-DO-	17/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	-"-	
5	-"-	CERNIGOI	ADRIANO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
6	-"-	TABOGA	MASSIMILIANO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
7	-"-	FRANCESCHINEL	GIOVANNI	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
8	-"-	BABAN	GIOVANNI	5	-DO-					30				5.4	148		Discharged at Palermo
9	-"-	BISOFFI	GIULIO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
10	-"-	BENUSSI	TOMASO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
11	-"-	MOSCARDA	ADOLFO	23	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
12	-"-	VIDO	GOFFREDO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
13	-"-	KAPPEL	UMBERTO	11	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	
14	-"-	ZENDRON	ALFREDO	14	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
15	-"-	BRATINA	MARIO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-	
16	-"-	BENEDETTICH	GIOVANNI	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
17	-"-	DE MATTIA	DANTE	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
18	-"-	GENTILLE	ALBERTO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
19	-"-	BASSA	IGINIO	12	-DO-	18-1-33	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
20	-"-	AMBROSI	MARCELLO	14	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
21	-"-	BABAN	NICOLO	8	-DO-	17/5/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
22	-"-	PEREGO	MARINO	5	-DO-	18/5/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
23	-"-	MINIUSSI	VINCENZA	5	STEWARDESS	4/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	FEM.	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	-"-	BIRSA	FERRUCCIO	5	MESSBOY	29/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	
25	-"-	DE LUCA	MARIO	3	-DO-	20/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
26	-"-	MICALIZZI	VINCENZO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	130	-"-	
27	-"-	DAGOSTINIS	LUIGI	1	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
28	-"-	MALLINI	ROMANO	9	-DO-	28/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	-"-	
29	-"-	PIETROBON	UMBERTO	4	-DO-	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	135	-"-	
30	-"-	BAROVINA	AGOSTINO	4	-DO-	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S. T. N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel M/N VULCANIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, JUL 25 1933, 19 33, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CIRILLI	VITTORIO	3	MESSBOY	24/3/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	147	NONE	
2	-"-	LOI	LUIGI	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
3	-"-	STRUKL	BRUNO	8 6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
4	-"-	DEGROSSI	ANTONIO	1	-DO-	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
5	-"-	MONTI	GIUSEPPE	30	MAITRE D'HOTEL	27/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
6	-"-	MAZZASETTE	ATTILIO	15	1.STEWARD	25/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
7	-"-	SCALA	ETTORE	2	STEWARD	4/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
8	-"-	VALDEVIT	GALLIANO	10	-DO-	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
9	-"-	ZACEVICH	ANTONIO	5	-DO-	28/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
10	-"-	REITZ	FERDINANDO	4	-DO-	21/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
11	-"-	MUSCOLIN	ANTONIO	13	-DO-	12/3/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
12	-"-	TAVOLATO	GIACOMO	14	-DO-	12/3/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
13	-"-	MORELLI	GIOVANNI	15	-DO-	12/3/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
14	-"-	GIACOMAZZI	ANTENORE	3	-DO-	12/3/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
15	-"-	VOLSI	MARIO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-	
16	-"-	TROMBA	REMIGIO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
17	-"-	DAPAS	GIUSEPPE	9	-DO-	4/4/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
18	-"-	SPONZA	ANTONIO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
19	-"-	TIZIANI	GIUSEPPE	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
20	-"-	BUSSANI	FRANCESCO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
21	-"-	FANTUZZI	DUILIO	12	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	-"-	
22	-"-	CODRICH	NARCISO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
23	-"-	PADOVAN	ANGELO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	
24	-"-	MEDVED	PIETRO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
25	-"-	SOMMER GHERLANZ	MARIA	5	STEWARDESS	12/3/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	FEM. -"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
26	-"-	ANGELI	RUGGERO	3	MESSBOY	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	MASC. -"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
27	-"-	GAGLIARDI	SALVATORE	2	-DO-	5/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
28	-"-	GIVO	SALVATORE	4	-DO-	12/3/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
29	-"-	VALENTI	CARLO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
30	-"-	PIETRON	VITTORIO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel M/N VULCANIA , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUL 25 1933 , 1933 , *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	TAMMARO	FRANCESCO	3	MESSBOY	12/3/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15	MA SGL	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	147	NONE	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
2	—"—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—DO—	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	142	—"—	
3	—"—	DI CAMILLO	FERDINANDO	12	STEWARD	16/7/32	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
4	—"—	ZADNIK	MARIO	2	—DO—	5/12/32	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	153	—"—	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
5	—"—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—DO—	[illegible]	—"—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
6	—"—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	—"—	BIASISSI	LUIGI	14	1st STEWARD	4/4/33	—"—	—"—	—"—	49	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	158	—"—	
8	—"—	NEMIZ	ALFREDO	12	—DO—	29/10/32	—"—	—"—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	151	—"—	
9	—"—	VERZIER	LUIGI	30	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	45	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.6	150	—"—	
10	—"—	COLOMBAN	LUIGI	22	—DO—	12/3/33	—"—	—"—	—"—	39	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
11	—"—	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	22	—DO—	4/4/33	—"—	—"—	—"—	47	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.6	158	—"—	
12	—"—	BAZZANELLA	UMBERTO	7	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.6	160	—"—	
13	—"—	DON	ERCOLE	6	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
14	—"—	SATTI	PIETRO	8	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	151	—"—	
15	—"—	SGUR	RODOLFO	9	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
16	—"—	SCROBOGNA	MARIOC	6	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	150	—"—	
17	—"—	CADEL	MARIO	7	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
18	—"—	BRUNI	ARTURO	12	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	141	—"—	
19	—"—	ARTUZZATO	GIORDANO	6	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
20	—"—	VALVASSORI	MARIO	3	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
21	—"—	BATTIG	GIOVANNI	9	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
22	—"—	AVINTO	ANTONIO	3	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
23	—"—	GUIDA	[illegible]	[illegible]	—DO—	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	130	—"—	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	—"—	JUNGO	ALESSANDRO	9	1st —DO—	4/4/33	—"—	—"—	—"—	50	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	157	—"—	
25	—"—	PAULIN	PIETRO	5	—DO—	18/1/33	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
26	—"—	CATTONAR	NICOLO'	11	—DO—	24/3/33	—"—	—"—	—"—	33	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	141	—"—	
27	—"—	BENEDETTI	OSCAR	7	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	146	—"—	
28	—"—	MENEGHELLI	RENATO	10	—DO—	24/3/33	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	141	—"—	
29	—"—	ZULIANI	ROMEO	8	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	37	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	146	—"—	
30	—"—	DEMICHELI	ANTONIO	16	—DO—	4/4/33	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S. T. N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration offi er a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11a-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/N VULCANIA , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUL 25 1933 , 19 33, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY

173

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	DEPASE	GIOVANNI	9	STEWARD	4/4/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	141	NONE	
2	-"-	QUASSI	PIETRO	12	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
3	-"-	PERENTIN	BRUNO	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
4	-"-	BEVILACQUA	VIOLETTA	2	STEWARDESS	29/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	FEM.	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-	
5	-"-	CANCIANI	GIORDANO	5	MESSBOY	28/10/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
6	-"-	LANDI	ANNIBALE	3	-DO-	24/3/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	138	-"-	
7	-"-	ZUPANCICH	EGIDIO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	
8	-"-	GHERBAZ	PIETRO	7	-DO-	4/4/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	138	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
9	-"-	PROVENZANO	DOMENICO	1	-DO-	18/8/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
10	-"-	FULVIO	SILVANO	1	-DO-	5/12/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	131	-"-	
11	-"-	CUTOT	LUIGI	5	-DO-	4/4/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
12	-"-	SALVI	CARLO	11	GARDAROBEMAN	11/12/28	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
13	-"-	MARTELOSSI	BARTOLOMEO	1	ASSTG.	-"-	24/3/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-
14	-"-	CUTOT	GIUSEPPE	4	GARDAROBEMAN	11/12/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
15	-"-	FEGIC	GIUSEPPINA	3	-DO-	30/4/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	FEM.	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	-"-	
16	-"-	KOGLOT	MARIA	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-	
17	-"-	HAUSER	PAOLA	3	-DO-	4/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	-"-	
18	-"-	ORELL	ANNA	3	-DO-	20/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
19	-"-	PALMICH	GIUSTINA	5	-DO-	17/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-	
20	-"-	STOJKOVICH	MAHNICH MARIA	2	-DO-	18/1/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
21	-"-	PAOLETICH FABBROVICH MARIA		1	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
22	-"-	SAPONI GREGO	GILDA	4	-DO-	24/3/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	
23	-"-	BRUN	MARIA	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	139	-"-	
24	-"-	ZARDO	NAPOLEONE	5	MUSICIAN	4/6/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
25	-"-	DALIO	GUIDO	3	-DO-	21/12/28	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
26	-"-	VIO	SILVIO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
27	-"-	SGOBINO	AUGUSTO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
28	-"-	ZENNARO	GIACOMO	2	-DO-	5/10/29	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-	
29	-"-	GIUROVICH	BRUNO	2	-DO-	7/1/30	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
30	-"-	CELANO	ADOLFO	2	-DO-	7/1/31	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	138	-"-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel M/N VULCANIA , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUL 25 1933 , 1933 , *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY

14-1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	LIVERANI	EGIDIO	1	MUSICIAN	4/6/32	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	158	NONE	
2	-.-	GODINA	GIOVANNI	13	TIPOGRAPH	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	35	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	147	-.-	
3		RIBOLLI	RENATA		NURSE	20/8/32					FEM						DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
4	-.-	CIGOI	GIULIO	1/M	MESSBOY	29/10/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	X22	MASC.	-.-	-.-	5.4	147	-.-	
5	-.-	MARINATO	AURELIO	4	-DO-	29/10/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	22	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.3	136	-.-	
6	-.-	SCROBOGNA	AZZO	5	STEWARD	20/8/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	37	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	148	-.-	
7	-.-	PERRELLO	ANTONIO	4	TAYLOR	4/2/29	-.-	-.-	-.-	45	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	159	-.-	
8	-.-	BRESCIAK	CARLO	7	MOORM.PICT.OP.	5/12/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	35	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	158	-.-	
9		PREVITERA	SALVATORE	10	PHOTOGRAPH	6/12/32	-.-	-.-		36							DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
10	-.-	SACHAER	THEA	3	SALESGIRL	4/6/32				26	FEM						DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
11	-.-	PIGNACCA	ENRICO	2	BARBER	22/4/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	29	MASC.	-.-	-.-	5.4	140	-.-	
12	-.-	BARBIERI	ANGELO	5	-DO-	16/1/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	34	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	157	-.-	
13	-.-	CAMPOLUNGHI	ALDO	2	-DO-	30/4/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	33	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	146	-.-	
14	-.-	MASTROCIANI	CARLO	6	-DO-	29/10/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	33	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	168	-.-	
15	-.-	ALBERTI	GINA	5	MANICURE	6/6/31	-.-	-.-	-.-	25	FEM	-.-	-.-	5.4	150	-.-	
16	-.-	VALABREGA	GRAZIADIO	15	1ST.BOATSW.	30/5/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	38	MASC.	-.-	-.-	5.4	151	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
17	-.-	RAGANO	UGO	9	2ND. -.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	34	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	141	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
18	-.-	DE LUCA	ANTONIO	5	DECKBOY	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	29	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	150	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
19	-.-	GARGIONE	VITTORIO	1	KITCHENBOY	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	40	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	151	-.-	
20	-.-	PONTEGORVO	ANTONINO	4	MESSBOY	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	38	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	148	-.-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
21	-.-	SIVELLI	ANTONIO	12	2ND.PURSER	31/5/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	37	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	158	-.-	
22	-.-	TOFFOLETTO	ENRICO	10	STEWARD	31/5/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	64	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.7	160	-.-	
23	-.-	BRECEL	ANTONIO	8	COOK	31/5/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	26	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	151	-.-	
24	-.-	GIORGI	VIRGINIO	10	-DO-	30/5/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	30	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	151	-.-	
25	-.-	KANZIAN	LODOVICO	7	KITCKENBOY	31/5/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	25	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	148	-.-	
26	-.-	CUCARZI	DARIO	4	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	21	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	141	-.-	
27	NO BUT FE	SUSSAN	LUIGIA	6	1ST.SANITARY	M.10/7/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	39	FEM -.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	134	-.-	
28	-.-	LUPETIN	GIOVANNI	8	SAILOR	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	40	MASC. -.-	-.-	-.-	5.7	173	-.-	
29	-.-	PERZAN	ANTONIO	5	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	28	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.3	149	-.-	
30	-.-	DELISE	ETTORE	3½	ELECTRICIAN	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	27	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	158	-.-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7/26/33

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/N VULCANIA *, arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUL 25 1933 *, 1933, from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY . 175

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO BUT KEEP. E.	DUIMOVICH	GIOVANNI	8	SAILOR	10/7/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	137	NONE	
2	-"-	SERPE	GIUSEPPE	16½	BOATSWANN	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-	
3	-"-	NEGOVETICH	ANTONIO	5½	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-	
4	-"-	BELLINI	EDOARDO	2½	BOY 1ST.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
5	-"-	~~BRIOLI~~ DRIOLI	SALVATORE	3~~8~~ 4	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	-"-	
6	-"-	LUGNANI	BORTOLO	13	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	
7	-"-	IVE	PAOLO	11	GREASER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
8	-"-	GIANI	VINCENZO	9½	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	173	-"-	
9	-"-	BUBICH	DOMENICO	19	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	
10	-"-	PENNIELLO	LUIGI	9½	ENG.BOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
11	-"-	MANCO	GUGLIELMO	4	GREASER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-	
12	-"-	BRENCO	GIACOMO	4½	ENG.BOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
13	-"-	DEPASE	ILARIO	1	BOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
14	-"-	VENIER	GUGLIELMO	½	LABOURER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
~~15~~	~~-"-~~	~~DELLI~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~10~~	~~SCAFFERTMAN~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~48~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.7~~	~~175~~	~~-"-~~	
16	-"-	PEPE	VINCENZO	2½	DECKBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
17	-"-	SULCICH	RODOLFO	1	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.2	128	-"-	
18	FIRST. No. But P.E.-	ERMACORA	BERNARD	0	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
19		ROCCO	PAOLO	3	DOCTOR	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-	
20	-"-	RIBOLLA	ROMOLO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
21	-"-	DEFLAVIS	GIUSEPPE	6	WIR.OP.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-	
22	-"-	GANDOLFO	UMBERTO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-	
23	-"-	CANTAMESSA	GUSTAVO.	17	ROYAL PURSER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-	
24	-"-	HUDAX	FRANCESCO	5	2ND. ENG.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
25	-"-	REPIC	MARIO	4	3RD. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
26	-"-	MORA	MARCELLO	2	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	140	-"-	
27	-"-	DESTE	MARIO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	148	-"-	
~~28~~	~~-"-~~	~~BERRI SUBBY~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~4~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~26~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.4~~	~~147~~	~~-"-~~	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	-"-	MIKELUS	ANTONIO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-	
~~30~~	~~-"-~~	~~MALAGNINO~~	~~GAETANO~~	~~4~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~23~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~150~~	~~-"-~~	Discharged at Naples

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/26/33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration offi er a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fire, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

V/26/33

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel M/N VULCANIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, JUL 25 1933, 1933, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO BUT P.E.	BIDOLI	MARIO	5	MESSBOY	10/7/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	147	NONE	
2	-"-	MENNELLA	GIUSEPPE	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
3	-"-	DI DONATO	BALDASSARE	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
4	-"-	ORSINO	GIUSEPPE	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
5	-"-	SORRENTINO	CIRO	1	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	
6	-"-	TAMBURINI	MICHELE	7	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
7	-"-	PIZZAMUS	ANTONIO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-	
8	FIRST	ASCOLI	GABRIELA	1	NURSE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	FEM.	-"-	-"-	5.5	139	-"-	
9	No But P.E.	SANTIN	GIORGIO	3	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
10	-"-	STOCOVAZ	UMBERTO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
11	-"-	TRINCHERA	CIPRIANO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
12	-"-	MAGRO	MMARCELLO	10	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-	
13	-"-	BOCCIA	GIUSEPPE	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
14	-"-	RANZATTO	NEREO	10	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
15	-"-	CERNICH	ERNESTO	15	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
16	-"-	BENUSSI	BRUNO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
17	-"-	BOMBI	FRANCESCO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-	
18	-"-	CAP. BENVENUTTI	ALBERTO	5	2ND. PURSER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-	
19	-"-	MICLAVEZ	ENRICO	19	COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-	
20	-"-	STENNI	GIOVANNI	18	MAITRE D'HOTEL	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-	
21	-"-	RIMINI	ARTURO	10	STOREKEEPER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
22	-"-	MASINI	GIUSEPPE	9	COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-	
23	-"-	MARCONI	ANTONIO	8	2ND. OFF.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	149	-"-	
24	-"-	COSTANZI	SERGIO	6	3RD. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	147	-"-	
25	-"-	SOLDATI	FRANCESCO	2	ASST.-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-	
26	-"-	MAZZUCATO	UGO	15	MAITRE D'HOTEL	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	163	-"-	
27	FIRST	BRESSAN	CARLO	-	ASST. COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
28	NO BUT P.E.	DODICH	GIOVANNI	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
29	-"-	SEGALLA	GIUSEPPE	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
30	-"-	CREVATO	ALFERIO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	

Line: NORTH AMERICA
Owners: COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents: ITALIAN LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...RIA 7/26/33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration offi er a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7/26/33

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/N. VULCANIA , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUL 25 1933 , 19 33 , *from the port of* TRIESTE & / ITALY

177

14-1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO BUT P.B.	LONZAR	ARTURO	4	ASST.COOK	10/7/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	151	NONE	
2	-"-	BARICH	RENATO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	141	-"-	
3	-"-	GUADAGNI	ERVINO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	138	-"-	
4	-"-	REBEZ	MARIO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
5	-"-	SUPANCIG	MARCELLO	10	2ND.STOREKEEP.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-	
6	-"-	VICIDOMINI	FRANCESCO	8	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-	
7	-"-	CATTARINI	SIMONE	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
8	-"-	CAROSI	DANIELE	6	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-	
9	-"-	BLESSICH	PIETRO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
10	-"-	FORMIGGINI	LAZZARO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	169	-"-	
11	-"-	ZUBERTI	RAMIRO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
12	-"-	MATTUSSI	GIORDANO	2	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
13	-"-	D'AGUINO	GIOVANNI	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
14	-"-	BARICHIEVICH	ANTONIO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
15	-"-	TERZI	VLADIMIRO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
16	-"-	ZANE	ARTEMISIO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
17	-"-	GREGOROVICH	PIETRO	1	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
18	-"-	DE SARIO	GIOVANNI	8	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
19	-"-	DEGASPERI	RODOLFO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
20	-"-	GOGLIA	MARIO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
21	-"-	CNAPICH	GIUSEPPE	12	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
22	-"-	RACCOLINI	MARCELLO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
23	-"-	PIETROFORTE	COSTANTINO	15	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-	
24	-"-	PASCOLUTTI	ANTONIO	1	TIPOGRAPH	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	152	-"-	
25	-"-	UKMAR	GIOVANNI	7	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
26	-"-	MORALDI	CARLO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
27	-"-	PAULETTICH	EMMA	1	STEWARDESS	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	FEM	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
28	-"-	DAPIRAN	LUIGI	5	XXXX. COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35 XX	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	-"-	PISCANO	LUIGI	4	ASST. COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	148	-"-	
30	-"-	CROCIATI	BRUNO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	130	-"-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARIA 7/26/33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration offi er a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7/26/38

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel M/N VULCANIA , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , JUL 25 1933 , 1933 , *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO BUT P.E.	GHERGHICH	AURELIO	5	ASST. COOK	10/7/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE	
2	-"-	RITTERI	HENRIETTO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
3	-"-	SKLEMBA	GIULIO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
4	-"-	BENCICH	ERMENEGILDO	5	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
5	-"-	COREN	ROSA	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
6	-"-	COSTANTINI	ARRIGO	5	COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-	
7	-"-	VELARI	ELVIRA	5	STEWARDESS	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	FEM.	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
8	-"-	BRANDSTAETTER	MALVINA	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
9	-"-	SANCIN	GIUSEPPE	10	2ND. COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-	
10	-"-	LAGOI TOMAS	OFELIA	8	STEWARDESS	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	FEM.	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-	
11	-"-	CUZZI	LUCIA	4	LAUNDRESS	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
12	-"-	ZHESNIK	STEFANIA	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
13	-"-	SUPPANI	GIOVANNI	8	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
14	-"-	LACH	NEVA	1	SELLERS	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	FEM.	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	
15	-"-	SIROL	GIOCONDA	3	STEWARDESS	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
16	FERST -"-	MORLUPI FANTINI	CELESTINA	-	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
17	NO BUT P.E.	DEGIORGI	ELISA	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-	
18	-"-	COVACEVICH DEL FABBRO	FRANCESCO	12	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
19	-"-	MEDVED-ORSINI	MICHELE	7	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	
20	-"-	BIGNAMI	UMBERTO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
21	-"-	MALLINI	VITTORIO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	-"-	VIDOVICH PFEIFER	MARIA	4	STEWARDESS	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	FEM.	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
23	-"-	DE CEGLIE	VITO	1	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	MASC	-"-	-"-	5.3	140	-"-	
24	-"-	PAULICH	GUIDO	4	COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
25	-"-	PITACCO	GIUSEPPE	3	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
26	-"-	CERNECCA	ROMANO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
27	-"-	BENVENUTTI	GIUSEPPE	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
28	-"-	ORSINI	MICHELE	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	-"-	GIURICH	DOMENICO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	
30	-"-	MANERSICH	ONORATO	8	2ND. COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/26/33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration offi er a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7/26/33

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/N VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1933, 19, from the port of TRIESTE

179

14-1349

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	GULLIN GEMMA	IN CABRIN	7	STEWARDESS	10/7/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES		FEM. MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	140	NONE	
2	NO BUT P.E.	REMM	SILVESTRA	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
3	-"-	PANGHER	LUIGIA	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
4	-"-	STAVAGNA	ATTILIO	4	BADERMANN	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
5	-"-	STUPARI	PLINIO	2	ASST. ENGINEER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	137	-"-	
6	-"-	TURCO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED AT TRIES
7		PIEGARI	ALBERTO	[illegible]	-DO-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED AT T
8	-"-	CAMERI	RUBERTO	[illegible]	-DO-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
9	-"-	MARAZZO	GIOVANNI	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
10	XX-	POGGI	GIOVANNI	5	ASST. COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
11	-"-	MALUSA	GREGORIO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
12	-"-	VENUTI	PIETRO	5	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
[illegible]	-"-	MINERVINI	NAPOLI	[illegible]	PRYSTER	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
[illegible]	-"-	BERTON DUBOSCH	VINCENZO	[illegible]	MESSBOY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
15	-"-	PASSERINE	CARLO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 436 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 609/30
at TRIESTE, ITALY.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
VICE Consul T. Monroe Fisher
Date JUL 11 1933
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 7/26/33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stuparich Roberto, master, of the Italian m/v "Vulcania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7/26/38

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL 25 1933, 19, from the port of NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P.E.	Peritz	Antonio	14	Hospitalattend.	July 14/33	Naples	no	yes	48	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	134	none	
2	P.E.	Rossi	Silvio	8	Sailor	July 14/33	Naples	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	128	none	
3	P.E.	Sfiligoi	Evelino	2	Ass.Engineer	July 14/33	Naples	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	131	none	
4	P.E.	Barzelogna	Virgilio,	4	Messboy	July 14/33	Naples	no	yes	28	m	Italin	Italian	5.5	126	none	
5		Closed with four members of crew															
6																	
7		at Naples (City) Italy (Country)															
8		SEEN															
9		For the journey to the United States, via Mediterranean Ports															
10		Le Havre France Italy															
11		July 14, 1933															
12																	
13	=E	Gaglione	Raimondo	6	Cabin boy	June 14/33	Naples	no	yes	22	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	129	none	
14		Closed with one member of the crew.															
15		American Consulate General No 1029															
16		at Naples Italy															
17		Seen															
18		For the journey to the United States															
19		via Mediterranean port															
20		Le Havre France															
21		(Consul)															
22		date June 14, 1933.															
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No fee prescribed and none collected

Line Cosulich Line. Trieste.
Owners Cosulich Line. Trieste.
Local Agents Italian Line. New York.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VULCANIA 7/26/33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Hispanola Roberts, Master, *of the* Italian s/s Vulcania, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7/26/33

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

Vessel "VULCANIA", arriving at NEW YORK JUL 25 1933 25th.July, 1933, from the port of LISBON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE.	1	Da Castro.	Jorge,		13 years	Doctor	18/7/33	Lisbon	No	Yes	41	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.72	87	Kilos
PE.	2	Da Silva.	Eugenio,		7 years	Hospital Attendant	18/7/33	Lisbon	No	Yes	37	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.61	58	kilos
PE.	3	Da Costa.	Antonio Maria,		26 years	Steward	18/7/33	Lisbon	No	No	62	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.50	73	kilos
PE.	4	Ribeiro d'Almeida.	Maria Namura G.,		7 years	Stewardess	18/7/33	Lisbon	No	Yes	38	Female	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.78	75	kilos
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at LISBON, PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Azores
(Consul) U. S. ARMSTRONG
Date JUL 18 1933
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LISBON, PORTUGAL

Closed with four members of crew.

Service No. 5
No fee.

Line "COSULICH" Società Triestina di Navigazione,
Owners Società Triestina di Navigazione, Trieste.
Local Agents E.Pinto Basto & Cia.Ltda.,
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/26/33

RATE OF AI
BILL 261

4 / 193 38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich, master, of the Italian M/V. "Vulcania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

(Signature)
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11-1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7/26/33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MacPHERSON, Surgeon of the M.S. "SANTA MARIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASSACHUSETTES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. MacPherson

Sworn before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

JUL 27 1933

182

Mess

7-25-33

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSG.
	S. T.	U. S. Temp. Imm. Claims, S. T.	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 yrs.	
5		13	44	9	1	72
		6	1	6	1	14
5		6	14	50	9	1	1	86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—420

Sanitary

SANTA MARIA 7/26/33

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARIA" . *Passengers sailing from* PORTS NAMED HEREUNDER , ON DATES SHOWN , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												FROM CANAL ZONE, JULY 19TH 1933									
1	DIPLOMAT	VALLARINO	RAMON R.	21		M	M	CHANCELLOR	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	SP. AMER.	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	GOVT. OFF. 9	PANAMA CITY	7/11/33		PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
2	DIPLOMAT	VALLARINO	ERCILIA	19		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	SP. AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	GOVT. OFF. 9	PANAMA CITY	7/11/33		PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
3												FROM HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 22ND 1933									
4		THOMSEN	FRITZ	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	TRANS. CERT. 12	HAVANA, CUBA	7/20/33		GERMANY	HAMBURG
5																					
6																					
7												FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, JULY 7TH 1933									
8																					
9		WINSNES	ELLEN	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCAND'N.	NORWAY	LARDAL	(CLAIMS AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP)				NEW YORK	NEW YORK
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH, 19 33

183

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
								FROM CANAL ZONE, JULY 19TH 1933																							
1	UNCLE, MARIANO SOSA C. PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1931	N.Y.	1931	RESIDENCE, 651 W. 171ST ST.,N.Y.CITY	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONEA
2	UNCLE, MARIANO SOSA C. PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND TO 651 W. 171ST ST.,N.Y.CITY	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE
3								FROM HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 22ND 1933																						
4	MOTHER, MRS. F. THOMASEN PLANKENESE, HAMBURG, GERMANY	GERMANY via N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	N.Y.	JAN. 1932	IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8								FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, JULY 7TH 1933																						
9	MR. ERLING WINSNES, HUSBAND 50 CHURCH ST,N.Y.CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926 1931	N.Y.	APR. 1932	MR. ERLING WINSNES, HUSBAND 50 CHURCH ST., N.Y.CITY	NO	YES PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

EXHIBIT 7/26/33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUNCAN COOK, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.S. "SANTA MARIA" *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* July *, 1933*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, JULY 7TH 1933

WINNERS	ELLEN	26	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES NORWEGIAN	SCAND'N.	NORWAY	LARDAL	NEW YORK NEW YOK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, WILLIAM MacPHERSON, Surgeon of the M.S. "SANTA MARIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASSACHUSETTES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. MacPherson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

MARIA 7/26/33

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARIA". *Passengers sailing from* PORTS NAMED HEREUNDER, DATES HEREUNDER, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
														FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, JULY 7TH 1933								
1	DIPLOMAT	CLARO	SAMUEL	59		M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SP.AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	DIPLOMATIC, SANTIAGO 1	CHILE	7/5/1933		CHILE	SANTIAGO	1
2	DIPLOMAT	CLARO	CELIA	58		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SP.AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	DIPLOMATIC, SANTIAGO 1	CHILE	7/5/1933		CHILE	SANTIAGO	2
3		GRESWELL	EDWARD	34		M	M	REPRESENT-ATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHTEAD, SURREY	Q. I. V. SANTIAGO, 5876	CHILE	6/21/33	935437-7/31/33	CHILE	SANTIAGO	3
4	TRANSIT	McLIMONT	ANDREW W.	63		M	M	EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA	CITY OF QUEBEC	NONE	ex-order			CHILE	SANTIAGO	4
5	TRANSIT	McLIMONT	ELIZABETH	54		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN BRITISH	BORN IN U. S. A.	IOWA	DUBUQUE	NONE	ex-order			CHILE	SANTIAGO	5
6	TRANSIT	THOMAS	FREDERICK S.	43		M	W	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANS. CERT., VALPARAISO 1	CHILE	7/7/1933		CHILE	SANTIAGO	6
7		WINSNES	ERLING	46		M	M	MINING ENG'R.	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND'N.	NORWAY	SKIEN	RE-ENTRY 647828	WASHING-TON	9/11/30		CHILE	SANTIAGO	7
8														FROM MOLLENDO, PERU, JULY 10TH 1933								8
9		ROJAS	CASTO	54		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	BOLIVIA	SP.AMER.	BOLIVIA	COCHA-BAMBA	TEMP.VIS. 1	LA PAZ, BOLIVIA	7/5/33		BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	9
10														FROM CALLAO, PERU, JULY 13TH 1933								10
11	DIPLOMAT	AYULO PARDO	ERNESTO	34		M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	PERU	SP.AMER.	PERU	LIMA	DIPLOMATIC, LIMA 1	PERU	7/5/33		PERU	LIMA	11
12		ERHARDT	ERNA	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	TRANS. CERT. LIMA 4	PERU	7/8/33		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	12
13		ESKENAZI	ISAAC	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	PERU	HEBREW	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	TEMP.VIS. 3	LIMA, PERU	7/11/33		PERU	LIMA	13
14		LORIOT	PAUL F.	56		M	M	TELEGRAPH ENG'R.	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	TEMP.VIS. 66	LIMA, PERU	6/24/33		PERU	LIMA	14
15		LORIOT	GABRIELLE	45		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	W.INDIES	GUADELOUPE	TEMP.VIS. 66	LIMA, PERU	6/24/33		PERU	LIMA	15
16	TRANSIT	WOOD	NELLIE	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	TRANS. CERT. LIMA, 5	PERU	7/10/33		PERU	CALLAO	16
17	TRANSIT	WOOD	OLGA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	TRANS. CERT. LIMA 5	PERU	7/10/33		PERU	CALLAO	17
18	DIPLOMAT	ZARATE	RODRIGO	49		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SP.AMER.	PERU	LIMA	GOVT.OFF. LIMA 71	PERU	6/27/33		PERU	LIMA	18
19	DIPLOMAT	ZARATE	MATILDE	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SP.AMER.	PERU	LIMA	GOVT.OFF. LIMA 71	PERU	6/27/33		PERU	LIMA	19
20														FROM TALARA, PERU, JULY 15TH 1933								20
21	TRANSIT	CROFT	WILLIAM H.	62		M	M	MECHANICAL ENG'R.	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	GERMAN	AUSTRIA (ITALY)	TRIESTE	TRANS. CERT. LIMA 140	PERU	7/12/33		PERU	TEGR-ITOS	21
22	TRANSIT	ERHARDT	KURT H.	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	TRANS. CERT. LIMA 3	PERU	7/8/33		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	22
23	TRANSIT	O'CONNELL	WILLIAM G.	24		M	S	REFINING ENG'R.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN BRITISH	IRISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	ex-order	-			PERU	TALARA	23
24	TRANSIT	SHEDDEN	ALEXANDER	31		M	S	ACCOUNT-ANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	TRANS. CERT., BUENAVENTURA 2	COLOMBIA	7/17/33		PERU	TALARA	24
25														FROM LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, JULY 15TH 1933								25
26	DIPLOMAT	PEREZ P.	ALFONSO	34		M	M	COTTON MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	QUITO	GOVT.OFF. 161	QUITO, ECUADOR	6/30/33		ECUADOR	QUITO	26
27														FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, JULY 18TH 1933								27
28		CAPUTI	LIBIA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	NON.QUOTA SEC.4: 1	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	7/11/33		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	28
29	DIPLOMAT	PEREZ P.	FERNANDO	42		M	M	COTTON MANUFACTURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	QTARALO	GOVT.OFF. 160	QUITO ECUADOR	6/30/33		ECUADOR	QUITO	29
30																						30

JUL 21 1933

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH, *19* 33

14-430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of race, color, religion, prejudice, or opinion, contract labor supplied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to go to some other country in allowing permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, JULY 7TH 1933																													
1	SON, LORENZO CLARO LONDRES 50, SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE via N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931 1933	N.Y.	FEB.25 1933	50 CENTRAL PARK WEST, N.Y.CITY	YES	IMD IMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	GR.	BR.	NONE
2	SON, LORENZO CLARO LONDRES 50, SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE via N.Y.			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931- 1933	N.Y.	FEB. 25 1933	50 CENTRAL PARK WEST, N.Y.CITY	YES	IMD IMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BL.	BLK.	NONE
3	FRIEND, WILLIAM PHILLIPS CASILLA 8034, SANTIAGO, CHILE	-	NEW	YORK	YES	GENERAL MOTORS	YES	YES	FEB./OCT. 1929	N.Y.	1929	GENERAL MOTORS, N.Y.CITY NEW YORK CITY	YES	IMD IMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	c/o ELECTRIC BOND & SHARE CO., SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE via N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930- 1932	N.Y.	DEC. 1932	SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL, N.Y. CITY	YES	IMD WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR.	GREY	NONE
5	c/o ELECTRIC BOND & SHARE CO., SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE via N.Y.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930- 1932	n.y.	DEC. 1932	SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL, N.Y. CITY	YES	IMD WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BLUE	NONE
6	FRIEND, S. L. SHAW CASILLA 14D, SANTIAGO, CHILE	ENGLAND via N.Y.			YES	W.R.GRACE & CO. VALPARAISO	YES	YES	INTRANSIT N.Y.		FEB. 16 1928	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	IMD DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GRY	NONE
7	FRIEND, L. F. JAMES CASILLA 46D, SANTIAGO, CHILE	~~CHILE~~ via N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927- 1930	N.Y.	OCT. 1930	SEVILLE HOTEL, N.Y.CITY	YES	IMD MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	LT.	BLUE	NONE
8																														
	FROM MOLLENDO, PERU, JULY 10TH 1933																													
9	WIFE, CARMEN ROJAS, AVE. 20 de OCTUBRE 666, La PAZ, BOLIVIA	BOLIVIA via N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT 1907	N.Y.	SEPT. 1907	SON, GASTON ROJAS STANFORD UNIVERSITY, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA	YES	IMD MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
10																														
	FROM CALLAO, PERU, JULY 13TH 1933																													
11	BROTHER, ENRIQUE AYULO PARDO, SAN PEDRO 301, LIMA, PERU	ENGLAND via N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT 1930	N.Y.	NOV. 1930	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	IMD DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BR.	BR.	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
12	ASSOCIATES, N.V.LEDEBOER & CO., ROTTERDAM. HOLLAND	HOLLAND via N.Y.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	INTRANSIT 1933	N.Y.	APR. 1933	IN TRANSIT TO HOLLAND	YES	IMD DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	LT.	BLUE	NONE
13	SON, ALBERT ESKENAZI JUDIOS 240, LIMA, PERU	PERU via N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	SEPT. 1929	FRIEND, JOSEPH LEVY HOTEL LAFAYETTE, N.Y.CITY	YES	IMD MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE
14	c/o ALL AMERICA CABLES CO. LIMA, PERU	FRANCE via N.Y.			YES	ALL AMERICA CABLES	YES	YES	1917 1923	N.Y.	DEC. 1923	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	YES	IMD DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	GR.	BR.	NONE
15	c/o ALL AMERICA CABLES CO. LIMA, PERU	FRANCE via N.Y.			YES	ALL AMERICA CABLES	YES	YES	1917 1923	N.Y.	DEC. 1923	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	YES	IMD DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	BR.	BR.	NONE
16	HUSBAND, ARTHUR WOOD ALL AMERICA CABLES CO., CALLAO, PERU	CANADA via RAIL			YES	ALL AMERICA CABLES	YES	YES	INTRANSIT 1928	N.Y.	APRIL 1928	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	IMD DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
17	FATHER, ARTHUR WOOD, ALL AMERICA CABLES CO. BRO. IN LAW, CALLAO, PERU	CANADA via RAIL			YES	ALL AMERICA CABLES	YES	YES	INTRANSIT 1928	N.Y.	APRIL 1928	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	IMD DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	LT.	BLUE	NONE
18	ALBERTO ARENAS, LIMA, PERU	FRANCE via N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT 1929	N.Y.	JUNE 1929	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	YES	IMD DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
19	BROTHER, ALBERTO ARENAS, LIMA, PERU	FRANCE via N.Y.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	YES	IMD DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE
20																														
	FROM TALARA, PERU, JULY 15TH 1933																													
21	FRIEND, MR. EDDING NEGRITOS, PERU	PERU via N.Y.			YES	INTERNATIONAL PETR.CO.	YES	YES	INTRANSIT 1924	N.Y.	JULY 1924	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	IMD DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
22	ASSOCIATES, N.V.LEDEBOER & CO., ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND	HOLLAND via N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT 1933	N.Y.	APR. 1933	IN TRANSIT TO HOLLAND	YES	IMD DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	LT.	BLUE	NONE
23	EMPLOYERS, INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO. TALARA, PERU	PERU via N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT 1930	N.Y.	MAY 1930	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	IMD DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BL.	BR.	SCAR ON UP. LIP
24	FRIEND, J.R.THOMSON, INT. PETROLEUM CO., TALARA, PERU	SCOTLAND via N.Y.			YES	INTERNATIONAL PETR.CO.	YES	YES	INTRANSIT 1931	N.Y.	AUG. 1931	IN TRANSIT TO SCOTLAND	YES	IMD DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE
25																														
	FROM LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, JULY 15TH 1933																													
26	FRIEND, RAFAEL ALMEIDA QUITO, ECUADOR	ECUADOR via N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	AUG. 1927	c/o CHASE NATIONAL BANK NEW YORK CITY	YES	IMD MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
27																														
	FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, JULY 18TH 1933																													
28			N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1927	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND, MICHAEL CAPUTI, 910 63RD ST., BKLYN.	NO	IMD IMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE
29	FRIEND, LUCINDO ALMEIDA QUITO, ECUADOR	ECUADOR via N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o CHASE NATIONAL BANK NEW YORK CITY	YES	IMD MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

MARIA 7/26/33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUNCAN COOK, MASTER, of the M.S."SANTA MARIA", from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "SANTA MARIA" Sailing from PORTS NAMED HEREUNDER ON DATES SHOWN, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH, 19 33

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, JULY 7TH 1933		
1	CAMERON	ALLAN M.	30		M	M	MAY 26TH 1903, CHICAGO, ILL.		240 N. ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	CAMERON	HELEN	30		F	M	JUNE 18TH 1903, RANTOUL, ILL.		DO. DO.
3	CONNER	WILLIAM J.	57		M	M	SEPTEMBER 13TH 1875, BOSTON, MASS.		40 SALISBURY RD., BROOKLINE, MASS.
4	HAPGOOD	ARTHUR W.	58		M	M	MARCH 26TH 1875, WORCESTER, MASS.		OAK ST., NORTH GRAFTON, MASS.
5	HENRY	FRANK A.	49		M	M	DECEMBER 10TH 1883, GARDEN CITY, N.Y.		c/o DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
6	HODGE	ALLEN WEBSTER	31		M	M	MARCH 22ND 1902, SPRAGUEVILLE, N.Y.		SPRAGUEVILLE, N. Y.
7	HODGE	GLADYS JOYCE	33		F	M	APRIL 23RD 1900, NOBLESVILLE, IND.		DO. DO.
8	HODGE	JUDITH ANNE	1		F	S	JULY 23RD 1932, SEWELL, RANCAGUA, CHILE	BIRTH REG'D. U.S.CONSULATE, SANTIAGO, CHILE.	DO. DO.
9	LIBERT	ORION J.	32		M	M	APRIL 8TH 1901. GREEN BAY, WIS.		313 HENRY ST., MADISON, WIS.
10	LIBERT	VIOLA M.	30		F	M	AUGUST 28TH 1902, EDGAR, WIS.		DO. DO.
11	LIBERT	FRANCIS G.	1		M	S	JUNE 14TH 1932, SANTIAGO, CHILE	BIRTH REG'D. U.S.CONSULATE, SANTIAGO, CHILE.	DO. DO.
12	RAY	GLENN S.	42		M	S	SEPTEMBER 17TH 1890, OSCEOLA, NEB.		FRANCES HOTEL, COLUMBUS, OHIO
13	~~WINSNES~~	~~ELLEN~~	~~38~~		F	M		DISTRICT COURT, ~~BROOKLYN, N. Y., MARCH 1932~~	~~50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY~~
14							FROM CALLAO, PERU, JULY 13TH 1933		
15	BOWDITCH	SAMUEL I.	27		M	M	MARCH 4TH 1906, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		32 WOODLAND RD., JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.
16	BUENZA	FELIX	32		M	M		SOUTHERN DIST., N.Y., AUGUST 4TH 1932	11 W. 42ND ST., NEW YORK CITY
17							FROM TALARA, PERU, JULY 15TH 1933		
18	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH A.	25		M	S	MARCH 22ND 1908, BLUE ISLAND, ILL.		TAFT HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
19							FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, JULY 18TH 1933		
20	BRODER	TILLIE	24		F	S	NOVEMBER 25TH 1908, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		ST. GEORGE HOTEL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	CAPUTI	MICHAEL	34		M	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS	910 63RD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	CAPUTI	MARIE HELENA	8		F	S	AUGUST 11TH 1924, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	FATHER CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES	DO. DO.
23	CAPUTI	EDWARD	7		M	S	FEBRUARY 14TH 1926, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	DO. DO. DO.	DO. DO.
24	CAPUTI	MICHAEL JOSEPH	3		M	S	JUNE 19TH 1930, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	DO. DO. DO.	DO. DO.
25	SMITH	JAMES H.	46		M	M	NOVEMBER 23RD 1886, MT. CARMEL, PA.		720 NOTTINGHAM RD., WILMINGTON, DEL.
26							FROM CANAL ZONE, JULY 19TH 1933		
27	AMRHEIM	MARGUERITE T.	39		F	S	DECEMBER 28TH 1893, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2906 N. 6TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	ANGUS	GEORGE W.	31		M	M	MAY 24TH 1902, EVERETT, MASS.		97 W. 5TH ST., BAYOONE, N.J.
29	BYRNE	CECILIA	24		F	S	NOVEMBER 6TH 1908, CUERO, TEXAS		1724 COLLEGE AVE., FT.WORTH, TEX.
30	COBB	ALLEN R.	39		M	M	OCTOBER 30TH 1894, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		286 ROCKINGSTONE AVE., LARCHMONT, N.Y.

* Transferred to Line 1 - Sheet 5 (MRS. ELLEN WINSNES, LINE 13, SHEET 1, TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET NO. 5, LINE 9, AS PROOF OF HER CLAIM AS AN AMERICAN CITIZEN CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED.

PURSER.

430 PM 7/20/33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARIA" Sailing from PORTS NAMED HEREUNDER ON DATES SHOWN, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH, 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM CANAL ZONE, JULY 19TH 1933, CONT'D.		
1	COBB	RUTH P.	36		F	M	APRIL 11TH 1897,	NEW YORK CITY	286 ROCKINGSTONE AVE., LARCHMONT, N.Y.
2	COBB	JAMES H. 2ND	7		M	S	APRIL 26TH 1926,	NEW YORK CITY	DO. DO. DO.
3	CONNEY	ROBERT E.	31		M	S	FEBRUARY 18TH 1902,	TRENTON, N. J.	c/o SHEPPARD, PENNINGTON, N.J.
4	DANIELS	MAE	32		F	S	JULY 11TH 1901,	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	608 ST. MARKS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	FITZSIMMONS	KATHERINE M.	26		F	S	JULY 14TH 1907,	SYRACUSE, N. Y.	101 N. BERGEN PL., FREEPORT, N.Y.
6	GILMORE	MAY G.	39		F	S	DECEMBER 2ND 1893,	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5771 N. 17TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	GILMORE	GERTRUDE R.	25		F	S	MARCH 1ST 1907,	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DO. DO. DO.
8	HESS	FRED	47		M	M	APRIL 27TH 1886	SCRANTON, PA.	SOUTH BREWSTER, MAINE
9	HOHN	LEWIS A.	35		M	M	JULY 18TH 1898,	CUSTAR, OHIO	HEADQUARTERS, U. S. MARINE CORPS, WASHINGTON, D. C.
10	HOHN	ALICE	28		F	M	AUGUST 24TH 1904,	SYRACUSE, N. Y.	DO. DO. DO.
11	HOLT	NORRIS B.	36		M	M	NOVEMBER 22ND 1896,	LESTER, W. VA.	2078 E. BIRCH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	HOLT	DOROTHY M.	21		F	M	AUGUST 6TH 1911,	NEW YORK CITY	DO. DO. DO.
13	KEENAN	WILLIAM J.	39		M	M	SEPTEMBER 10TH 1893,	CHICAGO, ILL.	140 ORLEANS CIRCLE, NORFOLK, VA.
14	MYERS	ROBERT P.	22		M	S	FEBRUARY 13TH 1911,	CLEVELAND, OHIO	1633 FRAZER N.W., CANTON, OHIO
15	PITMAN	WARREN	32		M	M	OCTOBER 19TH 1900,	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	c/o GENERAL DELIVERY, N.Y. CITY
16	PITMAN	ETHEL M.	30		F	M	DECEMBER 28TH 1902,	PITTSBURGH, PA.	c/o GENERAL DELIVERY, N.Y. CITY
17	POWERS	HAZEL J.	26		F	S	AUGUST 8TH 1906,	NORTHWEST, VA.	NORTHWEST, VA.
18	SCOTT	ALBERT L.	65		M	M	NOVEMBER 26TH 1867,	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	420 HILLSIDE PL., SO.ORANGE, N.J.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14 608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

188

S. S. "SANTA MARIA" *sailing from* VALPARAISO, CHILE, JULY 7TH, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JULY 25TH, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MACKIN	ALEXANDER	47		M	S	FEBRUARY 5TH 1886, NEW YORK CITY	UNITED STATES SEA POST	WEST ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MacPHERSON, Surgeon of the M. S. "SANTA MARIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. MacPherson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

[illegible]NTA MARIA 7/26/33

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PA

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. "SANTA MARIA". Passengers sailing from PORTS NAMED HEREUNDER, DATES HEREUNDER, 19 Arriving

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
												FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, JULY 18TH 1933									
1	LANDED	WAIDERLICH	ROSALBA	32		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH 43673	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	PALMYRA	TEMPORARY 2	VISITOR BUENAVENTURA, COLO.	JULY 12TH 1933	COLOMBIA	BUENAVENTURA	1
2												FROM HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 22ND 1933									2
3	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	BIANCO	JOSE Miguel	29		M	S	EDITOR OF MUSIC	YES	SPANISH 42673	YES	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	TEMPORARY 414	VISITOR HAVANA, CUBA	JUNE 20TH 1933	CUBA	HAVANA	3
4	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	FEIJOO	MARCEL R.	27		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	FRENCH 42673	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	TLEMCAN	TEMPORARY 413	VISITOR HAVANA, CUBA	JUNE 20TH 1933	CUBA	HAVANA	4
5	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	FRAIERMAN	AARON C.	28		M	S	COMPOSER	YES	SPANISH 42673	YES	ARGENTINE	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	HUMAU	TEMPORARY 279	VISITOR HAVANA, CUBA	MARCH 22ND 1933	CUBA	HAVANA	5
6	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	NIETO de MOLINA	EDUARDO	24		M	S	MUSCIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	TEMPORARY 415	VISITOR HAVANA, CUBA	JUNE 20TH 1933	CUBA	HAVANA	6
7	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	OLIVA	ENRIQUE	26		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	TEMPORARY 416	VISITOR HAVANA, CUBA	JUNE 20TH 1933	CUBA	HAVANA	7
8	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	PECCI	JUAN	28		M	S	COMPOSER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	TEMPORARY 417	VISITOR HAVANA, CUBA	JUNE 21ST 1933	CUBA	HAVANA	8
9	RES. USA RET.	TRIANA	JUAN P[illegible]	21		M	S	OFFICE EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	RE-ENTRY 892474	WASHINGTON	MARCH 14TH 1933	N.Y.	NEW YORK	9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

4:45 PM 7/25/33

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (7)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 25TH, *19* 33

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

190

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to adjoining territory in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, JULY 18TH 1933																			
1	FATHER, CARLOS COLMENARES BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA	BUENAVENTURA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	TOWN	1925-ALIEN- 42 NORTHWEST ST.ALLENTOWN, PA.	YES	1½ MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	DK. BR.	BR.	NONE
2							FROM HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 22ND 1933			MO. IN LAW, MARY WAIDERLICH																
3	FRIEND, ERNESTO SMITH CINEMA CAMPOAMOR, HAVANA, CUBA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, EDUARDO BIANCO HOTEL LA ESTRELLA, 129 West 74TH ST., NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
4	FRIEND, ERNESTO SMITH CINEMA CAMPOAMOR, HAVANA, CUBA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, EDUARDO BIANCO 129 W. 74TH ST., N.Y.CITY	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
5	FRIEND, ERNESTO SMITH CINEMA CAMPOAMOR, HAVANA, CUBA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, EDUARDO BIANCO 129 W. 74TH ST., N.Y.CITY	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
6	FRIEND, ERNESTO SMITH CINEMA CAMPOAMOR, HAVANA, CUBA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, EDUARDO BIANCO 129 W. 74TH ST., N.Y.CITY	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
7	FRIEND, ERNESTO SMITH CINEMA CAMPOAMOR, HAVANA, CUBA	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, EDUARDO BIANCO 129 W. 74TH ST., N.Y.CITY	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GREEN	NONE
8	FATHER, ALFREDO TRIANA O'REILLY 23, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927-1933	N.Y.	BROTHER, CARLOS TRIANA 1277 SHAKESPEARE AVE. N.Y.CITY	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK. DK. BR.	BR.	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

SANTA MARIA 7/26/33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUNCAN COOK, MASTER, of the M.S. "SANTA MARIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1933

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STEERAGE PASSENGERS 191

S. S. "SANTA MARIA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 22ND, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 25TH, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HARRIES	LLEWELYN	21		M	S	FEBRUARY 13TH 1912, ARLINGTON, N. J.		147 PLEASANT PL., ARLINGTON, N. J.
2	HERNANDEZ	ENRIQUE S.	20		M	S	NOVEMBER 7TH 1912, TAMPA, FLORIDA		113 WEST 113TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
3	MATUTE	MANUEL	33		M	M		FAIRFIELD CO. DISTRICT COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN., FEBRUARY 6TH 1924	5 VANSTONE COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
4	THOMAS	ANDREW	47		M	M	FEBRUARY 2ND 1886, BAY CITY, MICH.		1111 15TH ST., BAY CITY, MICH.
5	THOMAS	FLORENCE	42		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE, JUNE 5TH 1922	DO. DO.
6	THOMAS	ANN	10		F	S	JULY 21ST 1923, NEUSTADT, ONTARIO	PARENTS CITIZENS OF UNITED STATES	DO. DO.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

SANTA MARIA 7/26/33

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 192

S. S. SANTA MARIA GRANCE LINE arrived JULY 26, 1933. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
27m	1	FEIJOO Marcel R.	7	4	1	Witness FRENCH DOUBT. T.S. C.L. 10:00	DLDING	7/26	1	KR	7/29	58	KR					8/29/33	12 noon admit 6 months					5	6	6	July
																											Aug
28m	2	PECCI Juan	7	8	1	Witness ARGENTINE DOUBT. STAY C.L. "	"	7/26	1	KR	7/29	58	KR					8/29/33	Noon admit 6 months					5	6	6	July
																											Aug
24m	3	NIETO DE MOLINA Eduardo	7	6	1	Witness SP. DOUBT. STAY C.L. "	"	7/26	1	KR	7/29	58	KR					8/29/33	Noon admit 6 months					5	6	6	July
																											Aug
29m	4	BIANCO Jose Miguel	7	3	1	Witness ARGENTINE DOUBT. STAY C.L. "	"	7/26	1	KR	7/29	58	KR					8/29/33	Noon admit 6 months					5	6	6	July
																											Aug
28m	5	FRAIEMAN Aaron Carlos	7	5	1	Witness " DOUBT. C.L. "	"	7/26	1	KR	7/29	58	KR					8/29/33	Noon admit 6 months					5	6	6	July
																											Aug
26m	6	OLIVA Enrique	7	7	1	Witness SP. DOUBT. STAY C.L. "	"	7/26	1	KR	7/29	58	KR					8/29/33	Noon admit 6 months					5	6	6	July
																											Aug

S.I. SANTA MARIA 7/26/33

GONZALEZ SACIA

CASEY JAMES	31	
LAMB JACK	40	CHIN
BAUDOUX MARIE	28	U.S.A.
CONNELL MARGARET	32	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of th
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I
accurate report, and that, should any additional chang
I will report such changes to the immigration authori

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Sta
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such v
company, when and where they were respectively shipped
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall b
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discov
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty
officer a further list containing the names of all
but who will leave port thereon at the time of
and discharged and of those, if any, who hav
such cases of desertion or landing, such
pay to the collector of customs of the
concerning whom correct lists are
be granted clearance pending th
event such fine is remitted.

14-

and (8) is punishable by a fine

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ROSE JAMES	55	U.S.A.	SCHATZ MICHAEL	33	U.S.A.
BANCEL PAUL	19	"	GEE TAN	33	CHINA
LEDDY JOHN	39	"	STEVENS ALFRED	17	U.S.A.
TAYLOR ALBERT	52	"	HUGHES PETER	16	"
LEHNDORFF RABBH	34	"	CARTAGENA RAMON	24	"
ADDIS DENNIS	19	"	VLTTER MARA ZELLA	35	"
TRUSCOTT DOWALD	24	"	OLSON EWALD	21	"
KANE JOHN	25	"	PALACIOS CARLOS	27	PERU
KARRODINE LEON	25	"	TUE JOUNG	43	CHINA
POICON JOSE	35	PERU	BALIZADO ALBERTO	33	PHILIPINO
MITCHELL HARRISON	23	U.S.A.	TOMAS HAI	33	CHINA
YOUNG STANLEY	37	"	CATANIA JAMES	32	U.S.A.
DOUGHERTY PHILIP	36	"	VON SCHOLER FRITZ	26	"
OLIVARES MANUEL	37	CHILE	ENGLINA PHILIP	24	"
TIGER SAMUEL	25	U.S.A.	PATTON ROBERT	27	"
GONZALEZ GRACIANO	42	PERU	RUSSELL RICHARD	16	"
CASEY JAMES	31	U.S.A.	HASSIN MAX	29	"
LAMB JACK	40	CHINA	CHANG SANG	34	CHINA
BAUDOUX MARIE	28	U.S.A.	HOGAN GLADYS	34	U.S.A.
CONNELL MARGARET	32	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Rose
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JULY 28TH, 1933

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "SANTA MARIA"
from port of Valparaiso, Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 136 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 134

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 25TH, 1933, consigned to GRACE LINE, INC.; is now lying at Pier 33, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail JULY 28TH, 1933, for West Coast of South America via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

193

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DAAC KRISTOFFER	32	NORWAY	JUNE 16TH,1933 NEW YORK
DESERT AT VALPARAISO,CHILE ON JULY 7TH,1933			

Refused to be signed at Tumbes, Peru, July 12th 1933 Master

RECD
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 16 33
ELLIS ISLAND

14-1413

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ONE

9..., *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE 191

(9) Number to add	(10) Age	Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
ES	45	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-11	155	NONE	
"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	150	"	
"	42	M	SCAND'N.	"	5-7	145	"	
"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
"	27	M	"	"	5-10	150	"	
"	19	M	"	"	5-7	155	"	
"	19	M	"	"	5-6	150	"	
"	42	M	SCAND'N.	"	5-11	160	"	
"	48	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	6-	150	"	
"	38	M	"	"	5-11	160	"	
"	32	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
"	49	M	SCAND'N.	"	5-7	150	"	
"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	160	"	
"	33	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	
"	26	M	"	"	5-8	135	"	
"	49	M	SCAND'N.	"	5-3	140	"	
"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
"	34	M	"	"	5-9	155	"	
"	32	M	W. INDIAN	"	5-8	150	"	
"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	3 YR CERT
"	30	M	"	"	6-0	160	"	
"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	"	
"	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	135	"	3 YR. CERT
"	26	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	140	"	
"	35	M	SP. AMER.	PERU	5-5	130	"	
"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	145	"	
"	41	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	
"	32	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-5	140	"	3 YR. CERT.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United St

Vessel SANTA MARIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 25TH

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1		COOK	DUNCAN		MASTER	6/14/33	NEW YORK
2		RENNIE	ROBERT		CHF.OFFICER	"	"
3		OFTEDAL	BJORN		1ST OFFICER	"	"
4		WOODLAND	LOUIS		2ND OFFICER	"	"
5	FIRST	~~BLEICH~~	HARRY		3RD OFFICER	6/16/33	"
6		CAMPOSARCONE	ROCCO		CADET	6/14/33	"
7		HART	GEORGE		"	"	"
8		CHRISTENSEN	SOREN		CARPENTER	"	"
9		CHRISTENSEN	EINAR		BOSN	"	"
10		COCHRAN	RAYMOND		Q MASTER	"	"
11	~~FIRST~~	~~BENGTSON~~	SVEN		Deserted		
12		ALEXANDER	BENJAMIN		"	"	"
13		GABRIELSEN	HENRIK		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"
14		NISH	EMANUEL		"	"	"
15	FIRST	CONROY	JOHN		"	"	"
16		LORENSEN	EMIL		"	"	"
17	FIRST	WADMAN	HARRY		"	"	"
18		BATEY	SYLVESTER		"	"	"
19		CILLEY	CHARLES		"	"	"
20		MARTYN	HENRIQUE		"	"	"
21	FIRST	HEHNEN	THOMAS		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"
22		BROWN	GEORGE		"	"	"
23	~~FIRST~~	~~DAHL~~	~~KRISTOFFER~~		Deserted at Valparaiso, Chile	6/15/33	
24	FIRST	BEADLE	EVERETT		"	6/15/33	"
25		PELLEGRINO	VICENZO		SALOON DECKMAN	6/14/33	"
26		MORRELL	JESSE		MESSMAN	"	"
27	FIRST	PORTUGAL	AUGUSTO		PURSER	6/16/33	"
28		CASSEL	HOWARD		ASST.PURSER	6/14/33	"
29	FIRST	BENSON	EDWIN		FRT.CLERK	6/16/33	"
30		ARMIJO	OSCAR		JR.ASST.PURSER	6/14/33	"

Line GRACE LINE, INC.

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC., 10 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK

Immigrant Insp

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
COOK DUNCAN	45	U.S.A	JUNE 14TH,1933 NEW YORK
HART GEORGE	19	"	" " "
CHRISTENSEN EINAR	48	"	" " "
BENGTSON SVEN	36	"	" " "
CONROY JOHN	33	"	" " "
SORENSEN EMIL	26	"	" " "
WADMAN HARRY	49	"	" " "
CILLEY CHARLES	34	"	" " "
MORRELL JESSIE	26	"	" " "
CASSEL HOWARD	23	"	" " "
SHAW DONALD	37	"	JUNE 15TH,1933 "
SMITH WALTER	30	"	" 14TH,1933 "
MANTILLA NECTARIO	32	ECUADOR	" " "
SHAULIS LAURENCE	25	U.S.A.	" 15TH,1933 "
CORTEZ ERNESTO	39	"	" " "
ESTRADA CARLOS	39	"	" 14TH,1933 "
LAMB CHARLES	25	"	" " "
SINGER MANUEL	47	"	" " "
NOONE JOHN	36	GRT.BRITAIN	" " "
LENTZ IDA	28	U.S.A.	" " "
TUOHY HELEN	35	"	" " "
DRENNAN ERNESTINE	21	"	" " "
FOO TONG	29	CHINA	" " "
RAMELLI JACOB	24	U.S.A.	" " "
CRUZ MANUEL	24	"	" " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DIENER BERT	18	U.S.A.	JUNE 15TH,1933 NEW YORK
ALONZO JOE	35	"	" 14TH,1933 "
BRIONES ADAM	21	CHILE	" " "
MUNSEY VIRGINIA	29	U.S.A.	" 16TH,1933 "
KOSTER JOHN	19	"	" 14TH,1933 "
BERKOWITZ JEROME	19	"	" " "
SWONG YACK	38	CHINA	" " "
WONG FONG	36	"	" " "
MARQUARD RICHARD	43	U.S.A.	" 16TH,1933 "
CATANIA ANTHONY	24	"	" " "
PETERSEN HENRY	25	"	" " "
DIAMOND CHARLES	19	"	" " "
ISERSON HOWARD	25	"	" " "
CROWELL ROLAND	22	"	" " "
LYMAN ROBERT	21	"	JULY 13TH,1933 CALLAO,PERU
HAN SING	36	CHINA	JUNE14TH,1933 NEW YORK

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA MARIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 25TH 1933, *19*, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

194

14-1290

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		COOK	DUNCAN		MASTER	6/14/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-11	155	NONE	
2		RENNIE	ROBERT		CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	150	"	
3		OFTEDAL	BJORN		1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCAND'N	"	5-7	145	"	
4		WOODLAND	LOUIS		2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
5	FIRST	~~BLACK~~ BLEICH	HARRY		3RD OFFICER	6/16/33	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	150	"	
6		CAMPOSARCONE	ROCCO		CADET	6/14/33	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	155	"	
7		HART	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	150	"	
8		CHRISTENSEN	SOREN		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCAND'N	"	5-11	160	"	
9		CHRISTENSEN	EINAR		BOS'N	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
10		COCHRAN	RAYMOND		Q MASTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	6-1	150	"	
11	~~FIRST~~	~~BENGTSON~~	SVEN		Reported failed to join at Valparaiso 6/28/33 ~~SCHOONER~~					38					~~160~~	"	
12		ALEXANDER	BENJAMIN		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
13		GABRIELSEN	HENRIK		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCAND'N	"	5-7	150	"	
14		NISH	EMANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	160	"	
15	FIRST	CONROY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	
16		LORENSEN	EMIL		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	135	"	
17	FIRST	WADMAN	HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCAND'N.	"	5-3	140	"	
18		BATEY	SYLVESTER		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
19		CILLEY	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	155	"	
20		MARTYN	HENRIQUE		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-8	150	"	
21	FIRST	HEHNEN	THOMAS		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
22		BROWN	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0		"	
23	~~FIRST~~	~~BARC~~	KRISTOFFER		Deserted ship at Valparaiso, Chile on July 7, 1933					32	M	SCAND'N.	NORWAY	5-8			3 YR. CERT.
24	FIRST	BEADLE	EVERETT		"	6/15/33	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	"	
25		PELLEGRINO	VICENZO		SALOON DECKMAN	6/14/33	"	"	"	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	135	"	3 YR. CERT.
26		MORRELL	JESSE		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	140	"	
27	FIRST	PORTUGAL	AUGUSTO		PURSER	6/16/33	"	"	"	35	M	SP.AMER.	PERU	5-5	130	"	
28		CASSEL	HOWARD		ASST.PURSER	6/14/33	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	145	"	
29	FIRST	BENSON	EDWIN		FRT.CLERK	6/16/33	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	
30		ARMIJO	OSCAR		JR.ASST.PURSER	6/14/33	"	"	"	32	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5-5	140	"	3 YR. CERT.

Line GRACE LINE, INC.

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC., 10 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DIENER BERT	18	U.S.A.	JUNE 15TH,1933 NEW YORK
ALONZO JOE	35	"	" 14TH,1933 "
BRIONES ADAM	21	CHILE	" " "
MUNSEY VIRGINIA	29	U.S.A.	" 16TH,1933 "
KOSTER JOHN	19	"	" 14TH,1933 "
BERKOWITZ JEROME	19	"	" " "
SWONG YACK	38	CHINA	" " "
WONG FONG	38	"	" " "
MARCHAND RICHARD	43	U.S.A.	" 15TH,1933 "

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boat 126 ✓ NSC 24 Box 2 ✓

Sheet No. ~~ ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA MARIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 25TH 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE 194

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		COOK	DUNCAN		MASTER	6/14/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-11	155	NONE	
2		RENNIE	ROBERT		CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	150	"	
3		OFTEDAL	BJORN		1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCAND'N	"	5-7	145	"	
4		WOODLAND	LOUIS		2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
5	FIRST	~~BLACK~~ BLEICH	HARRY		3RD OFFICER	6/16/33	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	150	"	
6		CAMPOSARCONE	ROCCO		CADET	6/14/33	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	155	"	
7		HART	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	150	"	
8		CHRISTENSEN	SOREN		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCAND'N	"	5-11	160	"	
9		CHRISTENSEN	EINAR		BOS'N	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
10		COCHRAN	RAYMOND		Q MASTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	6-1	150	"	
11	~~FIRST~~	~~BENGTSON~~	SVEN		Reported failed to join at Tocopilla Chile 6/25/33					~~38~~	~~M~~			~~5-11~~	~~160~~	"	Adf
12		ALEXANDER	BENJAMIN		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
13		GABRIELSEN	HENRIK		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCAND'N	"	5-7	150	"	
14		NISH	EMANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	160	"	
15	FIRST	CONROY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	
16		LORENSEN	EMIL		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	135	"	
17	FIRST	WADMAN	HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCAND'N.	"	5-3	140	"	
18		BATEY	SYLVESTER		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
19		CILLEY	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	155	"	
20		MARTYN	HENRIQUE		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-8	150	"	
21	FIRST	HEHNEN	THOMAS		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"	
22		BROWN	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0		"	
23	~~FIRST~~	~~DAAE~~	KRISTOFFER		Deserted ship at Valparaiso, Chile on July 7, 1933					~~32~~	~~M~~	SCAND'N.	NORWAY	5-8		"	3 YR. CERT
24	FIRST	BEADLE	EVERETT		"	6/15/33	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	"	
25		PELLEGRINO	VICENZO		SALOON DECKMAN	6/14/33	"	"	"	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	135	"	3 YR. CERT
26		MORRELL	JESSE		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	140	"	
27	FIRST	PORTUGAL	AUGUSTO		PURSER	6/16/33	"	"	"	35	M	SP AMER.	PERU	5-5	130	"	
28		CASBEL	HOWARD		ASST.PURSER	6/14/33	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	145	"	
29	FIRST	BENSON	EDWIN		FRT.CLERK	6/16/33	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	
30		ARMIJO	OSCAR		JR.ASST.PURSER	6/14/33	"	"	"	32	M	SP AMER.	CHILE	5-5	140	"	3 YR. CERT.

Line GRACE LINE, INC.

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC., 10 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DIENER BERT	18	U.S.A.	JUNE 15TH,1933 NEW YORK
ALONZO JOE	35	"	" 14TH,1933 "
BRIONES ADAM	21	CHILE	" " "
MUNSEY VIRGINIA	29	U.S.A.	" 16TH,1936 "
KOSTER JOHN	19	"	" 14TH,1933 "
BERKOWITZ JEROME	19	"	" " "
SWONG YACK	38	CHINA	" " "
WONG FONG		"	" " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA MARIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 25TH 1933, *19* 195, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	SHAW	DONALD		SR. RADIO	6/15/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	160	NONE	
2	FIRST	AULT	THOMAS		JR. RADIO	6/16/33	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	150	"	
3		MACPHERSON	WILLIAM		SURGEON	6/14/33	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5-9	150	"	
4		GIORDAN	PAUL		CHF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-2	165	"	
5		SMITH	WALTER		SENIOR 1ST ASST. ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
6		ANNAN	THOMAS		JUNIOR 1ST ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	"	5-10	150	"	
7		HOLEMANU	JOE		2ND ASST. ENGR	"	"	"	"	21	M	PAC. IS	"	5 11	155	"	
8		STEWART	JAMES		3RD ASST. ENGR	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	145	"	
9		WHITE	THOMAS		CHF. ELECTN.	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	GRT. BRIT.	5-5	140	"	3 YR. CERT.
10		HABECKER	CHARLES		JR. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5 8	55	"	
11		HEYCEY	GEORGE		JR "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	50	"	
12		FREIRE	BERNARDO		JR. ENG R	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	"	5-5	145	"	
13	FIRST	JANSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"	6-0	150	"	
14	~~FIRST~~	~~HALL~~	~~ROY~~		Reported By Boarding Patrol to join Vessel in quarantine					24	M	"	"	~~5-6~~	~~140~~ 143	"	ADJ.
15		ANNAN	ANGUS		"	6/14/33	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-9	155	"	
16		WERNER	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	150	"	
17		MORAN	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	160	"	
18		MANTILLA	NECTARIO		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SP. AMER	ECUADOR	5 6	145	"	3 YR. CERT.
19		FOOTE	JOHN		SR MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"	
20		WITKOWSKY	MORRIS		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
21		HENDRICKSON	CARL		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	135	"	
22		ALFARO	SEGUNDO		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-5	140	"	3 YR. CERT.
23	FIRST	SHAULIS	LAURENCE		"	6/15/33	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	145	"	
24		MALONE	JAMES		"	6/14/33	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-1	160	"	
25		COX	ROMERO		FIREMEN	"	"	"	"	32	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-4	135	"	3 YR. CERT.
26		CUBEIRA	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	"	3 YR. CERT.
27	FIRST	CORTEZ	ERNESTO		"	6/15/33	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"	
28		VERDEJO	PEDRO		JR MOTORMAN	6/14/33	"	"	"	24	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-7	135	"	3 YR. CERT.
29		ESTRADA	CARLOS		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"	
30	FIRST	FLORES	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SP. AMER	"	5-5	145	"	

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC., 10 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

196

Vessel SANTA MARIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 25TH 1933, *19*, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		PETERS	MARSELLO		MESSMAN	6/14/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	W INDIAN	U S A	5-6	140	NONE	
2		WINFIELD	MARGARET		SERVICE DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	27	F	AMERICAN	"	5-10	130	"	
3		HACKMANN	ANNA		ASST SERVICE DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	31	F	GERMAN	"	5-5	130	"	
4		LAMB	CHARLES		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11	145	"	
5	FIRST	BRADLE	STANLE		ASST S KPR.	6/16/33	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	140	"	
6		FIORELLO	JOSEPH		2ND STEWARD	6/14/33	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	145	"	
7		SINGER	MANDEL		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	
8		HO KING LAM			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	135	"	
9		NOONE	JOHN		NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5-8	140	"	5 YR. CERT.
10		LAUTE	LENA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	43	F	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	5-6	135	"	
11	FIRST	ZERA	HELEN		WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	30	F	AMERICAN	"	5-4	125	"	
12	FIRST	KEENAN	MARION		"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-5	130	"	
13	FIRST	STOLLER	IDE		"	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5-7	125	"	
14	FIRST	MILLER	GLADYS		"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-5	125	"	
15	FIRST	PISKLAK	CAROLINE		"	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5-8	130	"	
16		LENTZ	IDA		"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5-6	125	"	
17		WEBSTER	EFFIE		"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-5	120	"	
18		TUOHY	HELEN		"	"	"	"	"	35	F	IRISH	"	5-6	130	"	
19		DRENNAN	ERNESTINE		"	"	"	"	"	21	F	AMERICAN	"	5-4	125	"	
20		ANDERSON	EVELYN		"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-8	130	"	
21		HARRIS	CELIA		"	"	"	"	"	31	F	ENGLISH	"	5-7	125	"	
22		HASA	JENNIE		"	"	"	"	"	35	F	GERMAN	"	5-7	130	"	
23		TRUJILLO	JULIO		ASSISTANT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	5-4	130	"	3 YR. CERT.
24		CRUZ	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	PAC ISL	PHILLIPINES	5-4	120	"	3 YR. CERT.
25		MOURE	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-7	140	"	
26	FIRST	OLIVA	CARLOS		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SP.AMER	"	5-6	130	"	
27	FIRST	ALBERT POON			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	135	"	
28		LEE SING			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	"	
29		FOO TONG			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	120	"	
30		LIP JEE			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	125	"	

Line GRACE LINE, INC.

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC. 10 HANOVER SQ NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOUR
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA MARIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 25TH 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE 197

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LAM CHOW			ASSISTANT STEWARD	6/14/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-1	120	NONE	
2		YAN KEE			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	125	"	
3		FON FOOK			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-0	115	"	
4		WONG KING			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	125	"	
5		LOW CHOW			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	135	"	
6	FIRST	WILLIAM JUNG			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	130	"	
7		RAMELLI	JACOB		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	120	"	
8		CRUZ	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	W INDIAN	"	5-5	125	"	
9	FIRST	DIENER	BERT		"	6/15/33	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	130	"	
10		ALONSO	JOE		SPECIAL CLASS ST'D.	6/14/33	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	"	5-7	135	"	
11		CALHEIRAS	MANUEL		ASST. SPECL. CLASS ST'D.	"	"	"	"	31	M	PORTUGESE	BRAZIL	5-9	140	"	3 YR. CERT.
12	FIRST	BOLADO	MANUEL		STEERAGE STEWARD	6/15/33	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	140	"	
13		BRIONES	ADAM		ASST. STEER STEWARD	6/14/33	"	"	"	21	M	SP. AMER	CHILE	5-5	135	"	3 YR. CERT.
14		CUETO	FRANK		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	140	"	
15	FIRST	MUNSEY	VIRGINIA		SALAD-MAKER	6/16/33	"	"	"	29		AMERICAN	"	5-8	130	"	
16		KOSTER	JOHN		CHIEF UTILITY MAN	6/14/33	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11	140	"	
17		MAHANNA	THOMAS		UTILITY MAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	145	"	
18	FIRST	SUTTON	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	W INDIAN	"	5-5	130	"	
19	FIRST	BERKOWITZ	JEROME		SILVERMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	135	"	
20		WEE KEE TAI			CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	140	"	
21		LEE JOO			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	135	"	
22		GEE KING			3RD COOK	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-2	130	"	
23		SWONG YACK			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	
24		WONG FONG			KITCHENMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	
25		CHAN KOW			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	130	"	
26		CHOW FAT			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	
27		FALLER	RAYMOND		FIRST PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	PAC. ISL.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	"	
28	FIRST	MARQUARD	RICHARD		SECOND PANTRYMAN	6/16/33	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	"	5-7	145	"	
29		MOLINA	JOHN		DISHWASHER	6/14/33	"	"	"	28	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-5	135	"	3 YR. CERT.
30		HAN ON TOON			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	140	"	

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC., 10 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel SANTA MARIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 25TH 1933, *19*, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SULLIVAN	WILLIAM		ASSISTANT BUTCHER	6/14/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	135	NONE	
2		WONG TAI			CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	130	"	
3		HONG FONG			2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	135	"	
4		HAN SING			3RD BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	125	"	
5		CHONG MON			FIRST LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	130	"	
6		WEE GIN			SECOND LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	125	"	
7		SAW KIM			THIRD LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	135	"	
8		LING HING			FOURTH LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-3	120	"	
9		CATANIA	ANTHONY		BARBER	6/16/33	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	135	"	
10	FIRST	PETERSEN	HENRY		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-2	150	"	
11	FIRST	DIAMOND	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	135	"	
12	FIRST	ISERSON	HOWARD		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	135	"	
13	FIRST	CROWELL	ROLAND		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	150	"	
14		WHITTLE	SALLY		NOVELTY STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5-7	30	"	
15		VERGERA	MARCIAL		MESSMAN	6/14/33	"	"	"	26	M	SP. AMER	CHILE	5-6	135	"	3 YR. CERT.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		LYMAN	ROBERT W.		Utility	July 13	Callao	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	American	USA	5-8	155		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Chilean ports
A. Juker
JUN 1933

closed with One hundred and thirty three (133) names on five sheets including Master.-

No fee prescribed

Callao, Peru

Closed with one hundred thirty (133) three names including master.
Panama canal and Wax ports
Andrew D Juker

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC., 10 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Duncan Kerr of the Santa Maria do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* .....*,* 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Maria, arriving at, New York, July 21/33, 19, from the port of Cristobal

199

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		FIRST M. CREW	ANDREW		Utilityman	July 17 1933	Buenaventura Colombia	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10	146	NONE	
2		BENGTSON	SVEN		O.S.	Jag Wt. do	do	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	do	5.11	160	do	
3		HALL	ROY		Jr. Eng	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	American	do	5.7	145	do	
4																	
5		BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA (City)															
6		SEEN For the Journey to the United States of Santa Maria Panama Canal															Closed with one hundred and thirty-six names on six sheets, including Master.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA
Vice-Consul
JUL 17 1933

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date JUL 19 1933
SEEN
6 Sheets 136 Entries
Shipping Commissioner

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Duncan Cook of the M. S. Santa Maria do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port in the United States, from the last foreign port or place at which such vessel shall have touched, before coming to the United States, a list or manifest of all such aliens employed on such vessel, which list or manifest shall be signed in duplicate by the master of such vessel, and shall state the full name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, calling or occupation, and destination of every such alien, and the amount of money in his possession, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he has a ticket to any place in the United States, and whether he has been deported, and if so, how many times and when and why, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, and for whom, and whether he intends to return to his native country after performing labor or service in the United States, and whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and how many, and where they reside, and whether he is married or single, and whether he is a person of good character, and whether he has been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Local Agents
16—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 29 1933

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Cruiser
from port of Cristobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: New York

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port N Y July 25, 1933, consigned to Wilford & McKay; is now lying at 13 Coenties Slip, and is expected to sail July 29, 1933, for Montreal
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

201

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		none	

[CONTINUED OVER]

FORM 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent

.2.

rrival at a

203

REMARKS

9.25, from

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by

Vessel S.S. Canadian Mariner, arriving at Quebec Port of the United States

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Yes	Edwards	[illegible]	30	Master	1/3/33	Halifax	No
No	Williams	[illegible]	20	Ch. Officer	"	"	"
"	Cook	[illegible]	17	2nd "	"	"	"
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	3rd "	"	"	"
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W.T.C.	"	"	"
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
"	Dunnett	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. "	"	"	"
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Canadian Cruiser, arriving at ~~New York~~ Halifax July 25, 1933, from the port of ~~New York~~ Auckland 6/23/33

16—1240

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Sears	Edward	30	Master	27/3/33	Halifax	No	Yes	66	M	English	Canadian	6'	235		
Yes	Williams	Reginald	20	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	190		
"	Wood	Fred	17	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	152		
"	Bigtonia	Edward	1	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5'8"	154		
"	Emmett	[illegible]	4	W.T.C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	"	6'2"	165		
"	White	[illegible]	4	Gunner	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'10"	172		
"	Watts	[illegible]	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Newfoundland	5'4"	140		
"	Dunnett	William	2	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotchman	5'6"	163		
"	Young	Roger	2	"	1/3/33	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	161		
"	McEwan	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	170		
"	Tuzo	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5'10"	176		
No	Kent	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'8"	166		
"	Williams	[illegible]	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	161		
Yes	Wilding	Howard	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Sent to Hospital Halifax	
"	Hart	Frank	26	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5'9"	141		
"	McKinnon	[illegible]	3	Asst Cook	27/3/33	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	144		
"	Lavallee	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5'7"	146		
No	Gibson	[illegible]	1	"	1/4/33	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'6"	147		
Yes	Seal	[illegible]	26	Engineer	27/3/33	"	"	"	43	"	"	English	5'10"	171		
"	Lawson	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Scotchman	5'9"	171		
"	Cook	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
"	Nielsen	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Danish	Danish	5'4"	132		
No	[illegible]		1	"	1/4/33	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'7"	137		
Yes	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	27/3/33	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	144		
"	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
"	[illegible]		26	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	171		
"	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	6'2"	186		
"	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Scotchman	5'6"	141		
"	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	151		
"	[illegible]		1	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	Canadian	5'11"	171		

Canadian Refund Item

Local Agents 14—1240 U.S. Immigration Service

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Canadian Cruiser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Canadian Cruiser, arriving at ~~San Francisco May 15~~ New York July 25, 1933, from the port of Auckland 6/23/33

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Stewart	Emanuel	4	Fireman	27/3/33	Auckland	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	Northumberland	5'7"	144		
2	"	Parks	Robert	4	"	1/4/33	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	5'7"	153		
3	Yes	Stafford	William	12	Engineroom	27/3/33	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotchmen	5'5"	174		
4	"	Walton	Edwin	2	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Canadian	5'7"	148		
5	"	Webster	Owen	2	1/Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	173		
6	"	Sutherland	Harry	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Scotchmen	5'10"	162		
7	No	Reed	George	1	Steward	New York	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5'11"	164		
8	"	Dart	Lloyd	"	Trimmer	6/4/33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	131		
9	Yes	McKay	Frederick	3	Officer	7/3/33	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	157		
10	"	White	Raymond	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6"	147		
11	"	Forrest	Gerald	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	136		
12	"	Hunter	John G	3	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	136		
13		Closed with 42 members of the crew															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 19
American Consulate at Brisbane
Australia
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of "Canadian Cruiser"
Milford G. Calibraith
Vice (Consul)
Date May 16 1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE BRISBANE, AUSTR. $2 FEE STAMP

Service No 95
Fee $2.00 - 13/-

H Smith Insp.
7/25/1933

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUL 18 1933
SEEN
M. Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLORED AT No. 41
Forty-one names

Line Canadian Pacific Ocean
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Wilson & McKay

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walker, of the Canadian Envoy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E C Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

Gu 7-25-33

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
U. S. citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. LETS	

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **M./S. „Hanseat"** *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, July 9th, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Schnack	Richard	32	7	M	S	me[illegible]	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg					Germany	Hamburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 19xx

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question see note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Hamburg, [illegible] felsstrasse,	[illegible]		no	self	no	no			Visit Friend: Mr. A.C. Lewis [illegible] ort (Ia.)	Yes	3 mos.	no								good	no	5	11	fair	ber. brown	brown	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **M/S. „Hanseat"**, from **Danzig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

14-12

(1)

No. on list | State membe last p voyage

1 y
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

HANSEAT
First

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
45395

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July 27 11, 1933

33

I, master of the Danzig (Nationality.) M/S. „Hanseat"

from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 41

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 25 11, 1933, consigned to Robert L. Hague; is now lying at Bayonne, Port of, and is expected to sail July 27 11, 1933, for Germany and Holland via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

206

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

AUG 1 1933

14—1613

18	"										20	"	"	"	5/7	14o
19	"	WEDLER	Fritz	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	14o
20	"	THOMAS	Karl	22	1.Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	15s
21	"	GREVE	Theodor	8	2. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	18o
22		BECKER	Richard	6	4. "	7.	8.33	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	14s
23	"	MEHL	Friedrich	5	4. "	5.	16.33	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	15o
24	"	DEUTSCHENDORF	Emil	7	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/11	21o
25	"	ITNER	Wilhelm	3	Jun.Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	14o
26	"	HAUTMAN	Werner	4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	16s
27	"	FUCHS	Friedrich	4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	14s
28		STUEHLER	Wilhelm	10	" "	7.	8.33	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	20s
29	"	SPERBER	Leonhard	35	Storekeeper	5.	16.33	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	14o
30	"	SCHROEDER	Albert	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	16o

Line Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Import-Ges. m. b. H. Danzig
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240 R. L. HAGUE, 26 Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

U. S. DEP. IMMIG

Regi

(1)

No. on list

HANSEATIC

first

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1				
2	Richard Schmaelk	32	German	July 8th. Hamburg.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

a

1933

KS

18																
19	"	WEDLER	Fritz	2	" "	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	14o
20	"	THOMAS	Karl	22	1.Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	15$
21	"	GREVE	Theodor	8	3. "	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	18o
22		BECHER	Richard	6	4. "	7. 8.33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145
23	"	MEHL	Friedrich	5	4. "	5.16.33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	15o
24	"	DEUTSCHLANDORF	Emil	7	Electrician	" " "	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/11	21o
25	"	ITTNER	Wilhelm	7	Jun.Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	14o
26	"	HAUTMANN	Werner	4	" "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	165
27	"	FUCHS	Friedrich	4	" "	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145
28		STOEHLER	Wilhelm	10	" "	7. 8.33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	2o5
29	"	SPERBER	Leonhard	35	Storekeeper	5.16.33	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	14o
30	"	SCHROEDER	Albert	3	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/8	16o

Line: Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Import-Ges. m. b. H. Danzig

Owners

Local Agents 14—1240 R. L. HAGUE, 26 Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **M/S. „Hanseat"** arriving at **New York** July 25, 193 from the port of Hamburg Bowling (Glasgow) 7/14/1933

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	DEHN	Rudolf	32	Master	5.16.33	Hamburg	no	yes	48	male	German	German	5/8	17o		
2	"	SIEMSEN	Curt	22	1.Mate	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	175		
3	"	HENNINGS	Wilhelm	11	2. "	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	17o		
4	"	JAHN	Kurt	1	3. "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145		
5	"	WINKELER	Wilhelm	26	Boatswain	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	14o		
6		SUCKSDORF	Hermann	29	Pumpman	8. 7.33	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	15o		
7	"	HUESMANN	Hans	7	A.B.	5.16.33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	14o		
8	"	LAMPRECHT	Karl	9	" "	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	14o		
9	"	HECTOR	Willy	4	" "	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	12o		
10	"	WENDT	Karl	8	" "	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	14o		
11	"	SCHILLING	Fritz	8	" "	" " "	"			22	"	"	"	5/7	145		
12	"	BLASCHKE	Albert	8	" "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125		
13	"	DABELSTEIN	Hermann	15	" "	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	16o		
14	"	PASCHILK	Paul	2	" "	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	14o		
15	"	WEESCH	Walter	5	" "	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135		
16	"	LAUDI	Erich	3	O.S.	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	12o		
17	"	BARENBROCK	Jochen	4	" "	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	145		
18	"	SCHROTH	Eduard	5	" "	" " "	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/7	14o		
19	"	WEDLER	Fritz	2	" "	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	14o		
20	"	THOMAS	Karl	22	1.Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	158		
21	"	GREVE	Theodor	8	2. "	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	16o		
22		BECKER	Richard	6	4. "	7. 8.33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145		
23	"	MEHL	Friedrich	5	4. "	5.16.33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	15o		
24	"	DEUTSCHLAENDER	Emil	7	Electrician	" " "	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/11	21o		
25	"	ITTNER	Wilhelm	7	Jun.Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	14o		
26	"	KAUTMANN	Werner	4	" "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	165		
27	"	FUCHS	Friedrich	4	" "	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145		
28		STOEHLER	Wilhelm	10	" "	7. 8.33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	2o5		
29	"	SPERBER	Leonhard	35	Storekeeper	5.16.33	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	14o		
30	"	SCHROEDER	Albert	3	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/8	16o		

Line Owners: **Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Import-Ges. m. b. H. Danzig**

Local Agents 14—1240: R. L. HAGUE, 26 Broadway **New York**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. JEHN, of the M/S. „Hansear", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Jehn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 193

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but wo will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shal be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1 000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labour.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to alien seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

... for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **M/S. „Hanseat"** arriving at **New York** July 25, 1933, from the port of Hamburg Bowling (Glasgow)

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	yes	HEILMEYER	Karl	12	Fireman	5.16.33	Hamburg	no	yes	34	male	German	German	5/7	13o		
32	"	WIL	Otto	5	"	" " "	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/1o	16o		
33	"	WYROBEK	Johann	6	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	15o		
first 34		PAGENDARM	Hermann	36	1.Steward	7. 8.33	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	18o		
35	"	EHRLICH	Ewald	3	2. "	5.16.33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1o	145		
36	"	FIEDLER	Ernst	32	Cook	" " "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	16o		
37	"	PAASCH	Christian	6	Baker	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	14o		
first 38		BEATHIEN	Robert	o	Messboy	7. 8.33	"	"	"	16	"	"	""	5/4	1o5		
39	"	WOLTER	Alfred	1	"	5.16.33	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	13o		
4o																	
10	"	MENZEL	Ewald	12	Wireless Off."	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	145		
41																	
first 11		SIEDENBURG	Herbert	8	Fireman	7. 8.33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	17o		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1155
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
I SEEN
For the journey to the United States
J. FORREST INGLE
Vice-Consul
Date JUL 13 1933
$200 = 9/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2.00

Line Baltisch-Amerikanische Danzig
Owners Petroleum-Import-Ges. m. b. H.
Local Agents 14—1240 R. A. HAGUE, 26 Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. JEHN, of the M/S. „Hansea", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Jehn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer,~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but wo will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shal be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1 000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labour.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

JUL 31 1933

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Andrés Avello, Surgeon of the Havana University, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana Port Doctor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrés Avello

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1933.

at Habana Cuba

Service No. 2089

Fee: Nil

R. F. WASHINGTON
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-25-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX IMPOSED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL
	DIRECT	IN TRANSIT	U. S. CITIZENS	ALIENS DEPARTING WITHIN 24 HOURS	ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.	PASSENGERS
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—50

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEATRAIN NEW YORK. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, Cuba, July 21st, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1	663835	ROVIROSA	FRANCISCO A.	32	8	M	M	~~Merchant~~ Freight Agents at Havana for American & Cuban S/S Lines	yes	Spanish English	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	No visa Sec III (4) Exclusion Law June 30, 1932 Temporary Visitor Business Sec 3(2)	W Hindmarsh Inspector			Cuba	Havana	1
2																						2
3																						3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List -1-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 25th, 19 33 210

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. permanently or temporarily	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question and note at foot of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ex-cluded and deported before	31 Whether ex-cluded and deported on appeal	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Wife Mrs. R. de Rovirosa 15th St between K and L Vedado- Havana Cuba		NY	NewYork	yes	himself $200	yes	yes	1924	NY	6/23/24	Friend H.J. Charlwood ~~Visitor~~ c/o American Cuban SS Co ~~Line~~ visit 2 weeks 26 Beaver St. New York City		1 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Dalzell, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Seatrain New York, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Dalzell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933.
at Niagara Falls

W. F. Woodward
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 10-32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

New York, N. Y., 193

I, master of the American S. S. Seatrain New York
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 193 3, consigned to Seatrain Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken, N. J., and is expected to sail July 26th, 193 3 for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Hoboken, N. J.

211

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Emery	28	U. S. C.	6/28/33 New York, N. Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Orrin E. Anderson	20	U. S. C.			
Lloyd A. Ray	27	U. S. C.			
Martin P. Chambers	27	U. S. C.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

19	"	Raymond	Stanley	3 mo.	Cadet	5/10/33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135
20	"	Fillery	James	30	Ch. Engr	4/6/33	N. Y.	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	140
21	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	12	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	190
22	"	Augustine	Emil	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	185
23	"	Andersen	Charles E.	16	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	210
24	"	Perkins	George S.	12	Dk. Engr	6/21/33	N. C.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	135
25	"	Nicholsen	John F.	10	W. T.	4/5/33	N. Y.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	165
26	"	Killeen	Frank C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140
27	"	Breck	William L	16	"	5/31/33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	200
28	"	Brubach	Albert	10	Oiler	4/5/33	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	165
29	"	Layton	Grady B.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	175
30	"	Beyer	George E.	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	160

Line
Owners
Local Agents Seatrain Lines, Inc

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL INC. 67 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. D. C. 10 W. 1

Crew 43

To

SEATRAIN N.Y.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henry E. Fry	47	U. S. C.	7/19/33 New Orleans, La.
Ethel H. Fry	46	U. S. C.	7/19/33 New Orleans, La.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

19	"	Raymond	Stanley	3 mo.	Cadet	5/10/33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135
20	"	Fillery	James	30	Ch. Engr	4/5/33	N. Y.	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	140
21	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	12	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	190
22	"	Augustine	Emil	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	185
23	"	Andersen	Charles E.	16	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	210
24	"	Perkins	George S.	12	Dk. Engr	6/21/33	N. O.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	135
25	"	Nicholsen	John F.	10	W. T.	4/5/33	N. Y.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	165
26	"	Killeen	Frank C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140
27	"	Brock	William L	16	"	5/31/33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	200
28	"	Brubach	Albert	10	Oiler	4/5/33	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	165
29	"	Layton	Grady B.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	175
30	"	Beyer	George E.	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	160

Line

Owners

Local Agents Seatrain Lines, Inc

W F Kinderman

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—840

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 43
Aliens 3
Citizens 0

U.S.A.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel S/S SEATRAIN NEW YORK, arriving at, New York, N. Y., July 25th, 19 33, from the port of Havana Cuba July 21, 1933.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dalsell	Arnold A.	20	Master	4/5/33	N. Y.	No	Yes	39	Male	English	U. S. C.	5-11	185		
2	"	Debbertin	Ferdinand J.	10	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	165		
3	"	Wood	William C.	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150		
4	"	Kerr	Willis S.	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	210		
5	"	Stemper	John B.	10	Radio	6/7/33	N. O.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	125		
6	"	Lorensi	John	65	Bosun	4/5/33	N. Y.	"	"	65	"	"	"	5-9	195		
7	"	Farnan	James T.	9	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150		
8	"	Chessen	Relan	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155		
9	"	Jones	William C.	14	"	4/25/33	N. O.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	150		
10	"	Emery	James	7	"	6/28/33	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	141		
11	"	Roth	J. Amadee	4	"	7/5/33	N. O.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140		
12	"	Olafsen	Sigurd J.	20	"	4/5/33	N. Y.	"	"	45	"	Scand.	"	5-9	220		
13	"	Regesch	Paul	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5-7	140		
14	"	Mercer	Arthur	7	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-11	150		
15	"	Landry	Percy J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S. C.	5-6	135		
16	"	McMurray	Charles	10	O. S.	5/17/33	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	165		
17	"	Kilfoyle	Henry	1	"	4/5/33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130		
18	"	Morgan	Jesse R.	1	"	6/21/33	N. O.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	134		
19	"	Raymond	Stanley	3 mo.	Cadet	5/10/33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135		
20	"	Fillery	James	30	Ch. Engr	4/5/33	N. Y.	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	140		
21	"	Heinrich	Edward E.	12	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	190		
22	"	Augustine	Emil	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	185		
23	"	Andersen	Charles H.	16	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	210		
24	"	Perkins	George S.	12	Dk. Engr	6/21/33	N. O.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	135		
25	"	Nicholsen	John F.	10	W. T.	4/5/33	N. Y.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	165		
26	"	Killeen	Frank C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140		
27	"	Brock	William L	16	"	5/31/33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	200		
28	"	Brubach	Albert	10	Oiler	4/5/33	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	165		
29	"	Layton	Grady B.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	175		
30	"	Beyer	George E.	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	160		

Line
Owners
Local Agents Seatrain Lines, Inc

W. Flinders
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—840

SEATRAIN N.Y.
JUL 25 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell Master of the Statesman New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. A. Dalzell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

W. F. Sandbrook
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel S/S SEATRAIN NEW YORK, *arriving at,* New York, N. Y., July 25th, 19 33, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. July 21, 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Singleton	William A.	10	Fireman	6/7/33	N. O.	No	Yes	45	Male	English	U. S. C.	5-9	160		
2	"	Farrell	Robert E.	7	"	6/14/33	N. Y.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	150		
3	"	Turner	Arthur K.	0	Electrn	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145		
4	"	Layton	Rebel T.	10	Gty. Engr.	4/5/33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	175		
5	"	Schaub	Niel	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5-6	145		
6	"	Little	Claude F.	4	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-9	140		
7	"	Booth	Oscar G.	35	2nd "	6/14/33	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	180		
8	No	Tromp	Johannes	10	Messman	7/12/33	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	140		
9	Yes	de Vosse	Ernest	10	"	4/5/33	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. C.	5-7	135		
10	"	Nielsen	Hans H.	10	"	6/28/33	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5-4	146		
11	No	McAvoy	Charles D.	10	"	7/12/33	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	150		
12	"	Fry	Ethel E.	0	Stewardess	7/19/33	N. O.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	140		
13	"	Fry	Henry E.	0	Gty. Engr.	7/19/33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	150		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W F Andrews
- Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana JUL 21 1933
CLEARED
For entry into the
United States
CLOSED Forty Three (43)
SERVICE No. _____ FEE $ _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line Matriculas
Owners
Local Agents Isaac Ferre Sons Inc

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-28-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Dalzell Master of the Estrain Knutsford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C A Dalzell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933

W F Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

S.S. PANUCO, Voy. 147 sailed from New York to Mexican Ports. 214

Arrived July 25, 1933.
Signed Aug. 8, 1933.
Sailed Aug. 9, 1933.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
H. Teske	Master		
John Nordskog	1st Officer	37	US
Jose Fontao	2nd Officer	40	US
George Demotakis	3rd Officer	44	US.
Bernardo Paniagua	Carpenter	27	Mexico
Antonio Nules	A.B. Seaman	47	Greece
Nick Scafida	" "	33	US
Jim Mantal	" "	34	US
Geo. Virgoblis	" "	47	Greece
Apostoles Sgifeikes	" "	38	Greece
John Kostalos	" "	28 44	Greece
David A. Cintron	Radio Opr.	28	US
Anton Carlson	Ch. Engr.	42	US
Emile J. Bouchard	1st A. Engr.	242	US
James Anesti	2nd " "	49	US
Manuel Perez	3rd " "	36	US
Sotiris Macangoloulis	Oiler	36	Greece
Jose Yanes	"	26	Spain
Antonio Chanduvi	"	39	US
Juan Cortasa	Fireman	45	US
Nicolas Sardina	"	60	Spain
Anton Lafe	"	48	Spain
Manuel Galon	Wiper	52	Spain
Manuel Bello	"	36	"
Arthur Steward	Steward	55	US
Joaquin Rosello	Cook	41	Spain
Laurens Felipa	Messman	35	DWI
Lorenzo Martina	"	34	"
Adolph De Windt	"	46	"

TOTAL CREW 29.
D.

ed and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
er either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such
or, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
ch the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not
le as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded:
ovided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PANUCO Aug. 11, 1933., 19
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1933., 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, N.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 9, 1933., 19 , for Mexican ports.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 215

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

16	Yes	Ameste	Jeman	21													
17	Yes	Bello	Manuel	16	Oiler	"	26	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain			
18	"	Rey	Manuel	40	"	"	26	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	130	
19	"	Yanez	Jose	8	"	"	26	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5'4"	150	
20	"	Sardina	Nicolas	40	Fireman	"	26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	120	
21	"	Chanduvie	Agripino	19	"	"	26	"	"	"	39	"	Peru	U. S.	5'6"	150	
22	"	Cntasa	Juan	25	"	"	26	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	130	
23	"	Laje	Antonio	28	Wiper	"	26	"	"	No	48	"	"	Spanish	5'7"	130	
24	"	Galan	Manuel	32	"	"	26	"	"	No	52	"	"	"	5'0"	110	W. - 2
25	"	Stewart	Arthur	37	Steward	"	26	"	"	Yes	57	"	Canada	U. S.	5'8"	140	W. - 13
26	"	Rosello	Joaquin	21	Cook	"	26	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	Deser. - 7
27	"	Felipe	Laurens	15	Messman	"	26	"	"	"	35	"	Afrian	D.W.I.	5'9"	150	
28	"	Martina	Lorenzo	13	"	"	26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	130	
29	"	de Windt	Adolph	10	"	"	26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
30																	

ORR

Crew 29
Aliens 14

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.,
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

H. Smyth
Immigrant Inspector.
7/25/1933

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Aug. 11, 1933., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PANUCO
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1933., 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, N.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 9, 1933., 19 , for Mexican ports.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 215

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

F
U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

Requi

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Marine Superintendent. Owner.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, signee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were spectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much ch information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty ch owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his hension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ch immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the d but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis- ed and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to er either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such er, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in ch the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not le as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *ovided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 439

No. on list	(2) State whether member of last preceding voyage of vessel from U. S.														
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	"														
8	"														
9	No														
10	Yes														
11	"														
12	"														
13	"														
14	No														
15	Yes	Bouchard	Emile J.	23	2nd	"	" 26	"	"	"	48	"	Canada	"	5'5" 130	
16	Yes	Aneste	James	29	3rd	"	" 26	"	"	"	49	"	Greece	"	5'8" 170	
17	Yes	Bello	Manuel	16	Oiler	"	26	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5'5" 150	
18	"	Rey	Manuel	48	"	"	26	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'6" 180	
19	"	Yanez	Jose	8	"	"	26	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5'9" 180	
20	"	Sardina	Nicolas	40	Fireman	"	26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8 120	
21	"	Chandurie	Agripino	19	"	"	26	"	"	"	39	"	Peru	U. S.	5'6" 150	
22	"	Cutara	Juan	25	"	"	26	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	"	5'6" 130	
23	"	Laje	Antonio	28	Wiper	"	26	"	"	No	48	"	"	Spanish	5'7" 130	
24	"	Galan	Manuel	32	"	"	26	"	"	No	52	"	"	"	5'0" 110	M - 2
25	"	Stewart	Arthur	37	Steward	"	26	"	"	Yes	57	"	Canada	U. S.	5'8" 140	F 2 - 13
26	"	Rosello	Joaquin	21	Cook	"	26	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7" 150	Aliens - 14
27	"	Felipa	Lawrens	15	Messman	"	26	"	"	"	35	"	Afrian	D.W.I.	5'9" 150	
28	"	Martina	Lorenzo	12	"	"	26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0" 130	
29	"	de Windt	Adolph	10	"	"	26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9" 140	
30																

OK W

Crew 29
Aliens 14

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.,
Local Agents Ward Line

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/25/1933

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

MARKS
...sement whether alien
...ved deported from
...ited States)

15	Yes	Bouchard	Emile J.	28	2	"	"	26	"	"	"	49	"	Suisse	"	5'8"	170	
16	Yes	Aneste	James	29	3d	"	"	" 26	"	"	"	49	"	Greece	"	5'8"	170	
17	Yes	Bello	Manuel	16	Oiler	"	26	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	150	
18	"	Rey	Manuel	45	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	130	
19	"	Yanez	Jose	8	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5'9"	150	
20	"	Saudina	Nicolas	40	Fireman	"	26	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	120	
21	"	Chanduvie	Agripino	19	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	39	"	Peru	U.S.	5'6"	150	
22	"	Entasa	Juan	25	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	130	
23	"	Loje	Antonio	28	Wiper	"	26	"	"	"	No	48	"	"	Spanish	5'7"	130	
24	"	Salon	Manuel	32	"	"	26	"	"	"	No	52	"	"	"	5'0"	110	N. - 2
25	"	Stewart	Arthur	37	Steward	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	57	"	Canada	U.S.	5'8"	140	H & L - 13
26	"	Rosello	Joaquin	21	Cook	"	26	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	Mex - 7
27	"	Felipe	Lorenzo	15	Messman	"	26	"	"	"	"	85	"	Azuan	D.W.I.	5'9"	150	
28	"	Martina	Lorenzo	12	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	120	
29	"	de Windt	Adolph	10	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
30																		

ORR

Crew 29
Aliens 14

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.,
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/25/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Panuco, arriving at New York, July 25th, 1933, from the port of Havana, Cuba. 7/21/1933

316

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
						1933		To be paid off at New York									
1	Yes	Teske	Henry H.	38	Master	June 26	New York	"	Yes	58	M.	German	U. S.	5'7"	200		
2	"	Nordeking	John	17	1st Mate	" 26	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	"	5'9"	160		
3	"	Fontan	Jose	20	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	"	5'5"	140		
4	"	Demetakes	George	26	3rd "	" 26	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	"	5'6"	140		
5	"	Johansson	Carl W.	11	Carpenter	" 26	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'9"	125		
6	"	Paniagua	Bernardo	5	A. B. Seamen	" 26	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	120		
7	"	Varvitsis	George	27	"	" 26	"	"	No	46	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	180		
8	"	Kostakos	John	24	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5'6"	180		
9	No	Hules	Antonio	26	"	" 26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
10	Yes	Plant	James G.	10	"	" 26	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'8"	125		
11	"	Srafida	Nick	13	"	" 26	"	"	"	33	"	Turkey	"	5'7"	150		
12	"	Cintron	David A.	4	Radio Op.	" 26	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	"	5'10"	120		
13	"	Puter	Albert	27	Chief Eng.	" 26	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'11"	120		
14	No	Carlson	Anton	22	1st asst. "	" 26	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5'11"	140		
15	Yes	Bouchard	Emile J.	23	2nd " "	" 26	"	"	"	48	"	Canada	"	5'5"	130		
16	Yes	Aneste	James	29	3rd " "	" 26	"	"	"	49	"	Greek	"	5'8"	170		
17	Yes	Bello	Manuel	16	Oiler	" 26	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	150		
18	"	Rey	Manuel	45	"	" 26	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	130		
19	"	Yanez	Jose	8	"	" 26	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5'9"	150		
20	"	Sardina	Nicolas	40	Fireman	" 26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	120		
21	"	Chanduvia	Agripino	19	"	" 26	"	"	"	39	"	Peru	U. S.	5'6"	150		
22	"	Cutaza	Juan	25	"	" 26	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	130		
23	"	Laje	Antonio	28	Wiper	" 26	"	"	No	48	"	"	Spanish	5'7"	130		
24	"	Galan	Manuel	32	"	" 26	"	"	No	52	"	"	"	5'0"	110		R. - 2
25	"	Stewart	Arthur	37	Steward	" 26	"	"	Yes	57	"	Canada	U. S.	5'8"	140		R. - 13
26	"	Rosello	Joaquin	21	Cook	" 26	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150		Deser. - 7
27	"	Felipe	Lorenzo	15	Messman	" 26	"	"	"	35	"	African	B. W. I.	5'9"	150		
28	"	Martina	Lorenzo	12	"	" 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	130		
29	"	de Windt	Adolph	10	"	" 26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
30																	

OBR

Crew 29
Aliens 14

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
7/25/1933

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-25538

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry K. Teaky, of the American S.S. Panuco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1933

Henry K. Teaky
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

(Twenty-nine)
Closed with 29 names including master.
Service No. 252
No. Fee

American Consulate. No.
at Progreso (City) Yuc. Mex. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Tampico, Tamps.
Charles H. Taliaferro
Charles H. Taliaferro
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 7-1933
PROGRESO, YUCATAN, MEXICO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11546

July 25 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of SEP 20 194, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 20 1943 .....

Date

Eva Jackson .....

Camera Operator

